

UCSF

UC San Francisco Electronic Theses and Dissertations

Title

Cytochrome P450 eicosanoids regulate vascular function via peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha

Permalink

<https://escholarship.org/uc/item/1484574d>

Author

Ng, Yong-Hsin Valerie

Publication Date

2005

Peer reviewed|Thesis/dissertation

Cytochrome P450 Eicosanoids Regulate Vascular Function Via Peroxisome

Proliferator-Activated Receptor α
by

Yong-Hsin Valerie Ng

DISSERTATION

Submitted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

in

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

in the

GRADUATE DIVISION

of the

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO

UCSF LIBRARY

WISCONSIN LIBRARY

©Copyright 2005
by
Yong-Hsin Valerie Ng

Acknowledgements

None of this would have been possible without the support, patience, and understanding of my advisor Deanna Kroetz. She has served as a role model for me personally and professionally since my entrance into graduate school. Her open and friendly manner made her easily approachable with any questions even when I was a first year and have not yet joined the lab. Once in the lab, Deanna provided me the freedom to explore the topics that I was interested in, and at the same time, offered me sound scientific advice to keep me on course. I appreciate her willingness to help and knew that every time I was really in trouble that she would always make time for me and give me advice to her best efforts. She also took a lot of time out of her busy schedule to help prepare me for my oral exam. I cannot overstate how many times I've remind myself that no matter how hard I think I am working, my advisor is always working much harder, and this helps me keep it all in perspective. I also admire her ability to balance family and work and hope that someday I will also be able to juggle these difficult yet rewarding life challenges.

I would like to thank other members of my thesis committee, Kathy Giacomini and Kip Guy, for being supportive and providing me with a solid scientific base that I feel comfortable going to—Kathy for her big-picture questions, and Kip for his creative and innovating thinking that I always find exciting. I would also like to express my gratitude to Kathy for patiently listening to my problems that are not directly science-related.

UCSF LIBRARY

The generosity of many labs, especially the Giacomini and Szoka labs, have helped me get my experiments accomplished. Without their willingness to share equipment and reagents, getting things done would have proved a lot more difficult.

To the people in the present and past Kroetz lab—Zhigang, Tan, Fengyun, Kim, Jason, Leslie, and Catherine—that helped keep me sane on a day-to-day basis, and for putting up with my anal ways and my loud endless complaints, I deeply appreciate their resilience and friendship. Zhigang's kindness and generosity with his time and advice have helped me through the many troughs of graduate school, and I thank him for always making me laugh. He is a brilliant scientist yet does not feel the necessity to flaunt his knowledge, and I strive to emulate this humble aspect of his personality.

Needless to say, this thesis would certainly not be possible without my parents, Wu Wen-Jong and Ng Cheng-Leong. I cannot adequately express my love and gratitude for their encouragement, their constant reminders to take it easy, and always showing faith in my abilities. They have never given me any pressure and allowed me the freedom to choose whichever path I wanted to follow. Their unconditional support can never be measured.

Finally, I would like to thank my husband, Jason Kreisberg for always being there and helping me get through the most difficult times in graduate school. It is impossible to describe the grounded feeling of always having somebody to share my worries, disappointments, and rare successes. His scientific advice, experimental tricks, (and reagents!) made life in the lab much

UCSF LIBRARY
RECEIVED
JUN 11 2007

Cytochrome P450 Eicosanoids Regulate Vascular Function Via Peroxisome

Proliferator-Activated Receptor α

Yong-Hsin Valerie Ng

Eicosanoids generated from the metabolism of arachidonic acid by cytochrome P450 (CYP) metabolism are mediators of diverse biological functions including the regulation of vascular tone, cellular proliferation, and inflammation. The major products of CYP-catalyzed arachidonic acid metabolism are 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and the regio- and stereospecific epoxyeicosatrienoic acids, which can be further metabolized by soluble epoxide hydrolase (sEH) into their corresponding dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids. Regulation of CYP eicosanoid levels is determined by numerous factors including the expression and function of the CYP enzymes responsible for their formation. Induction and repression of CYP and sEH can be mediated by the nuclear receptor peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPAR α). Ligands for PPAR α include fatty acids, eicosanoids, and fibrate drugs. Given that eicosanoids are PPAR α agonists, and that PPAR α can regulate CYP eicosanoid levels, the overall hypothesis tested in this dissertation is that components of the CYP-catalyzed pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism affect and/or mediate biological effects via PPAR α -associated transcriptional signaling. CYP eicosanoids and a class of urea-based inhibitors of sEH are identified as novel PPAR α ligands that alter the transcription of PPAR α -responsive genes. The latter group of compounds consists of urea-based alkanolic acids which potentially attenuate smooth muscle cell proliferation, an action that requires PPAR α

10/20/07 15:00

expression. In smooth muscle cells, CYP eicosanoids also induced the expression of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) via increased NF- κ B signaling and in a PPAR α -dependent manner. Upregulation of COX-2 resulted in the surprising attenuation of inflammatory prostaglandin release, showing that cross-talk between the cyclooxygenase and CYP-catalyzed pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism may have anti-inflammatory effects. In vivo, CYP and sEH expression, especially in small diameter vessels and the heart, are altered after treatment with a PPAR α agonist, demonstrating that these enzymes are responsive to PPAR α activation physiologically. In summary, these results suggest that CYP eicosanoids and urea-based inhibitors of sEH favorably affect vascular function and mediate their effects through PPAR α . Further investigations into the actions of these molecules may be helpful in the design of pharmacological modulators for the treatment of inflammation and vasculoproliferative diseases.

Deborah L. Koetz

UCSF LIBRARY

Table of Contents

Acknowledgments	iii
Abstract	vi
List of Tables	xiv
List of Figures	xv
Chapter 1	
Introduction	1
1.1 Arachidonic Acid Metabolism by Cytochrome P450 Enzymes	1
1.1.1 <i>Source of Arachidonic Acid</i>	1
1.1.2 <i>CYP ω-Hydroxylases</i>	2
1.1.3 <i>CYP Epoxygenases</i>	5
1.1.4 <i>Metabolic Fate</i>	6
1.2 Biological Significance of CYP Eicosanoids	7
1.2.1 <i>Vascular Tone</i>	7
1.2.2 <i>Inflammation</i>	9
1.2.3 <i>Vascular Growth</i>	10
1.2.4 <i>Ischemia</i>	11
1.3 Clinical Relevance of CYP Eicosanoids	11
1.3.1 <i>Experimental Models of Hypertension</i>	11
1.3.2 <i>Humans</i>	13
1.4 Overview of the Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor Family	15
1.4.1 <i>Structure and Expression of PPAR Isoforms</i>	15
1.4.2 <i>PPAR Ligands</i>	17
1.4.3 <i>Molecular Mechanism</i>	19
1.4.4 <i>Cross Talk</i>	20
1.5 Biological Roles of PPARs	23
1.5.1 <i>Energy Homeostasis</i>	23
1.5.2 <i>Cardiovascular System</i>	24

RECEIVED
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

1.5.3	<i>Summary and Significance</i>	28
1.6	PPARs and Clinical Relevance	29
1.6.1	<i>Clinical Studies</i>	29
1.6.2	<i>Therapeutic Modulators</i>	31
1.7	Focus of Dissertation	32
1.8	References	35

Chapter 2

Cytochrome P450 Eicosanoids are Endogenous Activators of

Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor α

		62
2.1	Introduction	62
2.2	Materials and Methods	65
2.2.1	<i>Materials</i>	65
2.2.2	<i>Cell culture</i>	65
2.2.3	<i>Transactivation Assays</i>	66
2.2.4	<i>Gel Shift Assays</i>	67
2.2.5	<i>Real-Time Quantitative PCR</i>	68
2.2.6	<i>Western Immunoblotting</i>	68
2.2.7	<i>Lipid Extraction and Liquid Chromatography Tandem Mass Spectrometry</i>	69
2.2.8	<i>Statistics</i>	70
2.3	Results	71
2.3.1	<i>Optimization of PPARα Transactivation by Wy 14,643 and CYP Eicosanoids</i>	71
2.3.2	<i>CYP Eicosanoids Transactivate PPARδ in CV-1 Cells</i>	73
2.3.3	<i>CYP Eicosanoids Transactivate PPARα and PPARγ in HepG2 Cells</i>	73
2.3.4	<i>CYP2J2 Transfection Does Not Increase PPARα Activation</i>	78
2.3.5	<i>Characterization 14,15-EET and 14,15-DHET Distribution in HepG2 Cells</i>	80
2.3.6	<i>EETs and DHETs Induce PPAR/RXR Binding to a PPRE</i>	82

14,15-EET
 14,15-DHET
 15,16-EET
 15,16-DHET

2.3.7	<i>CYP Eicosanoids have Minimal Effects on PPARα-Responsive Genes in H4IIE Rat Hepatoma Cells</i>	86
2.3.8	<i>CYP Eicosanoids Alter the Expression of PPARα-Responsive Genes in Primary Rat Hepatocytes</i>	87
2.3.9	<i>CYP Eicosanoids Do Not Transactivate a PPRE in Primary Rat Hepatocytes</i>	92
2.4	Discussion	93
2.5	References	99
Chapter 3		
Inhibition of Smooth Muscle Cell Proliferation by Urea-Based Alkanoic Acids via Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor α-Dependent Repression of Cyclin D1		
3.1	Introduction	106
3.2	Materials and Methods	109
3.2.1	<i>Materials</i>	109
3.2.2	<i>Cell Culture</i>	109
3.2.3	<i>HepG2 Transfection and Gel Shift Assays</i>	110
3.2.4	<i>Proliferation Assays</i>	110
3.2.5	<i>3T3-L1 Differentiation and Lipid Quantitation</i>	111
3.2.6	<i>siRNA Transfection</i>	111
3.2.7	<i>Real-Time Quantitative PCR and Western Immunoblotting</i>	112
3.2.8	<i>Statistics</i>	112
3.3	Results	113
3.3.1	<i>Urea-Based Alkanoic Acids Activate PPARα</i>	113
3.3.2	<i>Urea-Based Alkanoic Acids Induce Formation of a PPARα-PPRE Complex</i>	117
3.3.3	<i>Urea-Based Alkanoic Acids Induce Expression of PPARα-Responsive Genes</i>	120
3.3.4	<i>Urea-Based Alkanoic Acids have Moderate Effects on PPARγ Responsive Genes</i>	123

11/10/2011 15:00

3.3.5	<i>Urea-Based Alkanoic Acids Inhibit Human Smooth Muscle Cell Proliferation</i>	125
3.3.6	<i>Decreased SMC Proliferation is Not Due to Cell Death</i>	128
3.3.7	<i>Urea-Based Alkanoic Acids Decrease Cyclin D1 Expression</i>	129
3.3.8	<i>Repression of Cyclin D1 by Urea-Based Alkanoic Acids is Partially Mediated by PPARα</i>	131
3.4	Discussion	135
3.5	References	143

Chapter 4

Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor α Activators Potentiate

Interleukin 1 β -induced Expression of Cyclooxygenase-2 149

4.1	Introduction	149
4.2	Materials and Methods	154
4.2.1	<i>Materials</i>	154
4.2.2	<i>Cell Culture</i>	154
4.2.3	<i>Western Immunoblotting</i>	155
4.2.4	<i>Nuclear Extract Preparation</i>	155
4.2.5	<i>Real-Time Quantitative PCR</i>	156
4.2.6	<i>Gel Shift Assays</i>	156
4.2.7	<i>EIA and ELISA Assays</i>	157
4.2.8	<i>Transactivation Assays</i>	158
4.2.9	<i>siRNA Transfection</i>	159
4.2.10	<i>Statistics</i>	159
4.3	Results	159
4.3.1	<i>IL-1β-Induced COX-2 Expression is Potentiated by CYP Eicosanoids</i>	159
4.3.2	<i>Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET Affect IκBα and Phospho-IκBα Expression</i>	163
4.3.3	<i>Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET Increase p65 Translocation and NF-κB Binding</i>	166

11/11/2011 10:50 AM

4.3.4	<i>Transactivation of κBRE and PPRE by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET</i>	169
4.3.5	<i>PPARα expression is Required for IL-1β-Induced COX-2 Potentiation by Wy and 14,15-DHET</i>	172
4.3.6	<i>Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET have Opposite Effects on IL-1β-Induced PGE₂ and IL-6 Levels</i>	174
4.4	Discussion	178
4.5	References	186

Chapter 5

	Effects of the Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor α Ligand, Clofibrate, on Cytochrome P450 and Soluble Epoxide Hydrolase Expression in the Vascular System	191
5.1	Introduction	191
5.2	Materials and Methods	195
5.2.1	<i>Materials</i>	195
5.2.2	<i>Animals and Tissue Preparation</i>	195
5.2.3	<i>Western Immunoblotting and Real-Time quantitative PCR</i>	198
5.2.4	<i>Statistics</i>	199
5.3	Results	199
5.3.1	<i>Preliminary Study: Cytochrome P450 and sEH Protein Expression in the Heart and Various Vascular Beds</i>	199
5.3.2	<i>Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression in the Liver</i>	201
5.3.3	<i>Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression in the Aorta</i>	203
5.3.4	<i>Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression in the Interlobar Artery</i>	203
5.3.5	<i>Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression in the Small Mesenteric Arteries</i>	203
5.3.6	<i>Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression the Heart</i>	206
5.4	Discussion	209
5.5	References	216

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Chapter 6

Summary and Perspectives

	223
6.1 Summary	223
6.2 Perspective	229
6.3 References	233

UCSF LIBRARY

List of Tables

Table 1.1	Exogenous and endogenous activators of PPARs	18
Table 2.1	Primers and probes used in quantitative RT-PCR	69

UCSF LIBRARY

List of Figures

Figure 1.1	Metabolism of arachidonic acid by cytochrome P450 enzymes	3
Figure 1.2	Schematic diagram of the PPAR secondary structure	16
Figure 1.3	Summary of the metabolic and vascular effects of PPAR α , PPAR γ , and PPAR δ activation	29
Figure 2.1	Optimization of PPAR α transactivation by Wy and CYP eicosanoids	72
Figure 2.2	CYP eicosanoids transactivate PPAR δ in CV-1 cells	74
Figure 2.3	CYP eicosanoids transactivate PPAR α and PPAR γ in HepG2 cells	75
Figure 2.4	TR β is not activated by CYP eicosanoids	76
Figure 2.5	Dose dependent transactivation of PPAR α and PPAR γ by 14,15-DHET	77
Figure 2.6	CYP2J2 transfection does not increase PPAR α activation	80
Figure 2.7	Characterization of the distribution of 14,15-EET and DHET in HepG2 cells	81
Figure 2.8	CYP eicosanoids induce PPAR α /RXR α -PPRE binding	82
Figure 2.9	PPAR α /RXR α -PPRE complex is supershifted by a PPAR α antibody	83
Figure 2.10	PPAR α /RXR α -PPRE complex is supershifted by a RXR α antibody	84

14,15-EET
14,15-DHET

Figure 2.11	Cold PPRE can bind PPAR α /RXR α	84
Figure 2.12	20-HETE induces PPAR α /RXR α -specific binding to a PPRE	85
Figure 2.13	CYP eicosanoids induce PPAR α /RXR α -CYP4A6-RE binding	85
Figure 2.14	PPAR γ /RXR α induces strong PPRE binding in the absence of ligand	86
Figure 2.15	CYP eicosanoids have minimal effects on PPAR α -responsive genes in H4IIE rat hepatoma cells	88
Figure 2.16	CYP eicosanoids induce PPAR α -responsive genes in primary rat hepatocytes	89
Figure 2.17	CYP eicosanoids induce CYP and sEH expression in primary rat hepatocytes	90
Figure 2.18	The effect of CYP eicosanoids on CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, and CYP2C23 protein expression	91
Figure 2.19	CYP eicosanoids do not activate a PPRE in primary rat hepatocytes	92
Figure 3.1	Structures of urea-based compounds used in transactivation assays	113
Figure 3.2	Long chain urea-based alkanolic acids transactivate PPAR α and PPAR γ in HepG2 cells	114
Figure 3.3	CUUA and AUDA dose-dependently transactivate PPAR α in HepG2 cells	115

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Figure 3.4	Amide and ester forms of CUUA transactivate PPAR α in HepG2 cells	116
Figure 3.5	TR β is not activated by CUUA or AUDA	117
Figure 3.6	CUUA and AUDA induce PPAR α /RXR α -specific binding to PPRE	118
Figure 3.7	PPAR α and RXR α antibodies supershift the PPAR/RXR-PPRE complex induced by CUUA	119
Figure 3.8	CUUA dose-dependently increases PPAR α /RXR α binding to PPRE	119
Figure 3.9	CUUA and AUDA induce PPAR α -responsive genes	120
Figure 3.10	CUUA and AUDA have minimal effects on PPAR α - responsive genes in primary hepatocytes	121
Figure 3.11	CUUA and AUDA have minimal effects on CYP RNA expression in primary hepatocytes	122
Figure 3.12	CUUA and AUDA have minimal effects on CYP and sEH protein expression in primary hepatocytes	123
Figure 3.13	CUUA and AUDA induce α P2 expression	124
Figure 3.14	CUUA and AUDA have minimal effects on inducing adipocyte differentiation	125
Figure 3.15	CUUA and AUDA decrease proliferation in human aortic SMCs	126
Figure 3.16	CUUA and AUDA decrease human aortic SMC proliferation in a dose-dependent manner	127

UCSF LIBRARY

Figure 3.17	AUDA decreases human coronary SMC proliferation in a dose-dependent manner	128
Figure 3.18	Attenuation of aortic SMC proliferation by CUUA and AUDA is not due to increased cell death	129
Figure 3.19	Cyclin D1 mRNA expression is attenuated by CUUA and AUDA in aortic SMCs	130
Figure 3.20	Cyclin D1 protein expression is attenuated by CUUA and AUDA in aortic SMCs	131
Figure 3.21	Silencing of PPAR α by siRNA	132
Figure 3.22	Silencing of PPAR α by siRNA decreased effects of CUUA and AUDA on cyclin D1 expression	134
Figure 4.1	Activation of the NF- κ B pathway	153
Figure 4.2	Wy and CYP eicosanoids potentiate IL-1 β -induced COX-2 protein expression	160
Figure 4.3	Wy and CYP eicosanoids potentiate IL-1 β -induced COX-2 RNA expression in a time-dependent manner	161
Figure 4.4	Wy and CYP eicosanoids potentiate IL-1 β -induced COX-2 protein in a time-dependent manner	162
Figure 4.5	Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET affect I κ B α Expression	164
Figure 4.6	Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET affect phospho- I κ B α expression	165
Figure 4.7	Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET increase p65	

UCSF LIBRARY

	translocation	167
Figure 4.8	Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET increase NF- κ B binding to κ BRE	168
Figure 4.9	Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET do not induce PPAR/RXR binding to PPRE	169
Figure 4.10	Transactivation of κ BRE by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET	170
Figure 4.11	Transactivation of PPRE by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET	171
Figure 4.12	PPAR α expression is required for IL-1 β -induced COX-2 potentiation by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET	173
Figure 4.13	Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET decrease IL-1 β -induced PGE ₂ secretion	175
Figure 4.14	Wy, but not 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET, decrease IL-1 β -induced PGF _{1α} secretion	176
Figure 4.15	Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET potentiate IL-1 β -induced IL-6 secretion	177
Figure 4.16	Summary of the effects of IL-1 β in the presence of CYP eicosanoids or Wy 14,643 on components of the NF- κ B signaling pathway	179
Figure 5.1	Kidney and mesenteric artery microdissection	197
Figure 5.2	CYP and sEH protein expression in Fischer 344 liver, aorta, small mesenteric arteries, interlobar arteries,	

UCSF LIBRARY

	and heart with or without clofibrate treatment	200
Figure 5.3	CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 liver after treatment with clofibrate	202
Figure 5.4	CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 aorta after treatment with clofibrate	204
Figure 5.5	CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 renal interlobar artery after treatment with clofibrate	205
Figure 5.6	CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 small mesenteric arteries after treatment with clofibrate	207
Figure 5.7	CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 heart after treatment with clofibrate	208
Figure 6.1	Summary of the findings from Chapters 2 and 3	226
Figure 6.2	Summary of the findings from Chapters 3 and 4	228

UCSF LIBRARY

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 *Arachidonic Acid Metabolism by Cytochrome P450 Enzymes*

1.1.1 Source of Arachidonic Acid

Unsaturated fatty acids are important physiological mediators of diverse biological processes such as inflammation, allergic reactions, pain, sleep, and hypertension. Arachidonic acid (AA or ω 6, 20:4, $\Delta^{5,8,11,14}$) is one such biologically significant fatty acid. Mainly synthesized from the essential fatty acid linoleic acid by desaturase and elongase enzyme systems, AA is a long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid with four *cis* double bonds (Mayes and Botham 2003). The cellular uptake of AA is controversial and various lines of evidence suggest that proteins, receptors, transporters, or simple diffusion mediate AA transfer into the cell (Brash 2001). The concentration of free AA is usually low in non-stimulated cells due to its esterification and incorporation into the phospholipid pools of cellular membranes. Depending on the cell type, esterified arachidonate is present in the micromolar to millimolar range. This intracellular store can be rapidly released and could generate high local concentrations, resulting in the efficient regulation of downstream signaling cascades (Chilton et al. 1996; Neufeld and Majerus 1983; Ramanadham et al. 1992).

In the presence of agonists such as thrombin, bradykinin, angiotensin II, or epinephrine, the activation of phospholipase A₂ (PLA₂) releases esterified AA from phospholipid pools (Roman et al. 2000). This mechanism is a critical step in regulating the levels of free AA for the production of eicosanoids. The group IV cytosolic PLA₂

UCSF LIBRARY

(cPLA₂) is the main enzyme responsible for the release of AA from the sn-2 position of phospholipids, although the Ca²⁺-dependent secretory PLA₂ and the Ca²⁺-independent intracellular PLA₂ have also been implicated (Chakraborti 2003). The activity of cPLA₂ itself is tightly regulated and in most cell types, its full activation requires both phosphorylation by mitogen-activated protein kinases and elevated intracellular calcium levels (Leslie 2004).

Once released from the phospholipid pool, AA is susceptible to metabolism by three distinct sets of enzymes: cyclooxygenases, lipoxygenases, and the cytochrome P450 (CYP) monooxygenases. Metabolites of AA are collectively known as eicosanoids which are biologically active in many tissues including the brain, liver, kidney, immune, and cardiovascular systems. Prostaglandins, prostacyclins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes are products of the cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolism of AA (Funk 2001). The major products of CYP-mediated AA metabolism are 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (20-HETE) and regio- and stereospecific epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (5,6-, 8,9-, 11,12-, and 14,15-EETs, Figure 1.1) (Kroetz and Zeldin 2002).

1.1.2 CYP ω -hydroxylases

20-HETE-, and to a lesser extent, 19-HETE production from AA are catalyzed by the CYP4 family of enzymes. Hydroxylation of other medium and long-chain fatty acids is also catalyzed by the CYP4 enzymes. Evolutionarily, the CYP4 enzymes are one of the oldest members of the CYP superfamily. CYP4A and CYP4F isoforms with AA $\omega/\omega-1$ activities have been discovered in rats (4A1, 4A2, 4A3, 4F1,4F4), humans (4A11,

UCSF LIBRARY
MAY 11 2007 15:00

4F2, 4F3, 4F12), rabbits (4A4, 4A6, 4A7), and mice (4A10, 4A12) (Hashizume et al. 2001; Honeck et al. 2000; Kawashima and Strobel 1995; Kikuta et al. 1993; Kikuta et al. 1999; Lasker et al. 2000; Nguyen et al. 1999; Powell et al. 1998; Roman et al. 1993; Xu et al. 2004a).

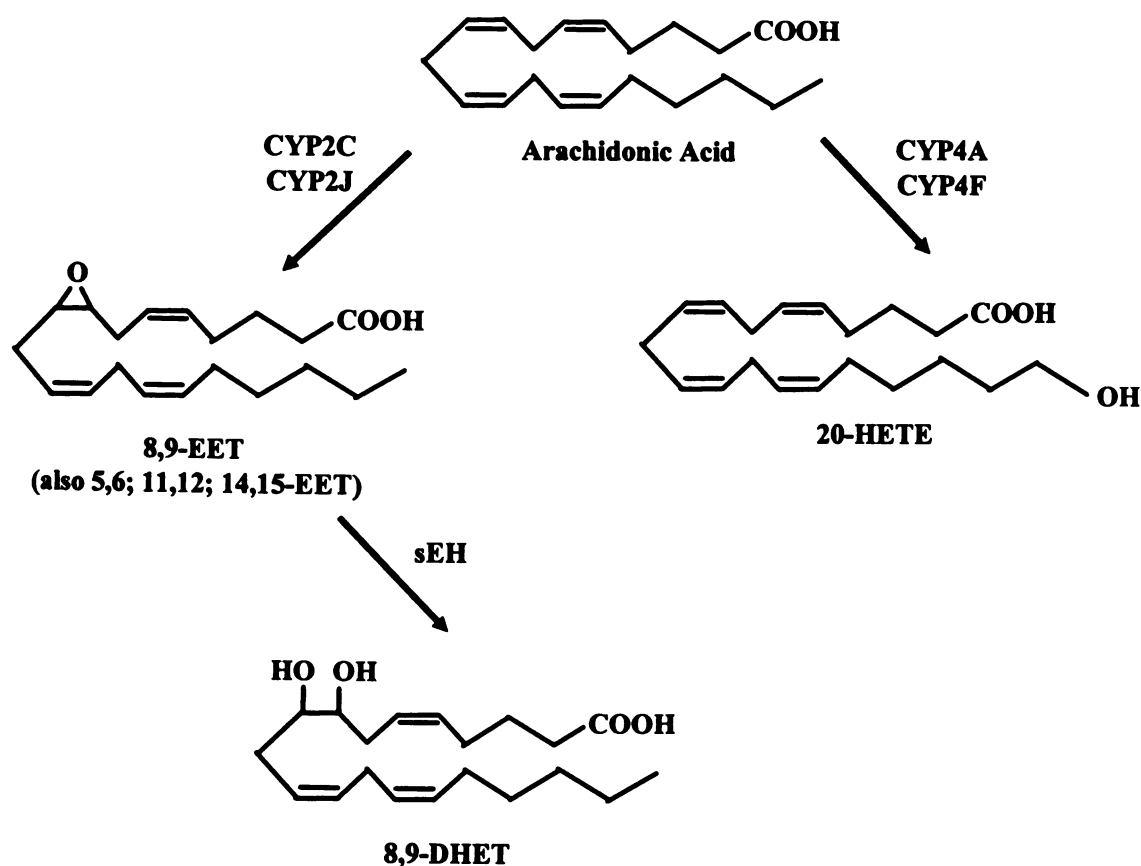


Figure 1.1 Metabolism of arachidonic acid by cytochrome P450 enzymes. Epoxidation by CYP2C and CYP2J epoxygenases leads to the formation of four regioisomeric EETs, which can be further hydrolyzed by the soluble epoxide hydrolase to form the corresponding DHETs. Oxidation at the ω position by CYP4A and CYP4F hydroxylases results in the formation of 20-HETE.

UCSF LIBRARY

In the rat, CYP4A expression is the highest in the kidney, and is also detected in the liver, lung, brain, skeletal muscle, and small arterioles within these tissues (Ito et al. 1998; Kimura et al. 1989; Marji et al. 2002; Stromstedt et al. 1994; Wang et al. 2004a; Zhu et al. 2002). In the vasculature, CYP4A protein levels are highest in vessels less than 100 μm and decrease with increasing vessel diameter (Marji et al. 2002).

Recombinant CYP4A1 displays a 10-fold greater AA catalytic activity compared with CYP4A2 and 4A3, although CYP4A2 appears to be the isoform that is constitutively expressed in most tissues (Ito et al. 1998; Kroetz et al. 1997; Nguyen et al. 1999).

Regulation of CYP4A expression is associated with activation of the nuclear receptor peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPAR α). Hypolipidemic agents such as fibrates and synthetic compounds that induce peroxisome proliferation (known as peroxisome proliferators) upregulate CYP4A expression in the rodent liver and kidney (Aldridge et al. 1995; Muerhoff et al. 1992; Okita et al. 1993). PPAR α knockout mice are refractory to the induction of CYP4A, demonstrating the indispensable role of this receptor in the regulation of CYP4A expression (Honkakoski and Negishi 2000; Lee et al. 1995).

Similar to CYP4A, CYP4F proteins are also highly expressed in the rat kidney and also detected in the liver and brain (Kalsotra et al. 2002). Studies of CYP4Fs were initially focused on the hydroxylation of leukotriene B₄, but CYP4F1 and 4F4 have recently been shown to ω -hydroxylate AA with k_{cat} values comparable to that of CYP4A1 (Xu et al. 2004a). In addition, CYP4Fs display hydroxylase activity towards prostaglandins, prostaglandin endoperoxides, lipoxins, several HETEs, fatty acid epoxides, and tocopherols (Kikuta et al. 1993; Le Quere et al. 2004; Parker et al. 2004).

UCSF LIBRARY

Xenobiotics such as erythromycin, benzphetamine, ethylmorphine, chlorpromazine, and imipramine are also CYP4F substrates (Kalsotra et al. 2004).

In humans, CYP4A and CYP4F enzymes are widely distributed. CYP4A11 is mainly expressed in the liver, and its expression has also been detected in the kidney, heart, skeletal muscle, keratinocytes, human mononuclear cells and saphenous veins (Asghar et al. 2002; Bertrand-Thiebault et al. 2004; Cui et al. 2000; Gonzalez et al. 2001). CYP4F2 enzymes are highly expressed in the kidney and liver (Kikuta et al. 1994; Lasker et al. 2000) with the expression of CYP4F3 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and CYP4F12 in the small intestine (Hashizume et al. 2001; Kikuta et al. 1998). Unlike in the rat, vascular expression of human AA ω -hydroxylases has not been as extensively characterized. The major CYP4A to exhibit AA-specific ω -hydroxylase activity is CYP4A11, although its efficiency is much lower compared to the rat CYP4A enzymes (Hoch et al. 2000). CYP4F2 appears to be the enzyme that is mainly responsible for the formation of 20-HETE, since immunoinhibition of CYP4F2 results in a 67% reduction in 20-HETE production in human kidney microsomes, whereas a CYP4A11 antibody only reduced 20-HETE formation by 32% (Powell et al. 1998).

1.1.3 CYP Epoxygenases

Unlike the ω -hydroxylation of AA, epoxidation is catalyzed by a variety of CYP enzymes in the CYP1 and CYP2 families (Daikh et al. 1994; Imaoka et al. 1993; Oleksiak et al. 2000; Rifkind et al. 1995; Wu et al. 1996). CYP2C and CYP2J-catalyzed EET formation has been the most extensively characterized. CYP2C11 is the major epoxygenase in the rodent liver, whereas CYP2C23 is believed to be the principal

UCSF LIBRARY

epoxygenase in rat kidney (Capdevila et al. 1992; Holla et al. 1999). CYP2J3 is also expressed in the proximal tubule and collecting duct in rat kidney (Ma et al. 1999). In the rat brain, CYP2C11 is highly expressed in astrocytes (Alkayed et al. 1996). CYP2J3 is expressed in the heart, pancreas, liver, lung, and kidney of rats (Wu et al. 1997).

In humans, CYP2C8, CYP2C9, CYP2C19, and CYP2J2 are expressed in the liver and liver microsomes produced EETs when incubated with AA (Bylund et al. 1998; Daikh et al. 1994; Rifkind et al. 1995; Wu et al. 1996; Zeldin et al. 1996). Using the CYP2C9 inhibitor sulfaphenazole, it was shown that CYP2C9 was responsible for the formation of 50% of the epoxygenase activity in human liver microsomes (Rifkind et al. 1995). Another study however showed that immunoprecipitation of CYP2C8 in human liver microsomes reduced EET formation by 85% (Zeldin et al. 1996). In the heart and lung, CYP2J2 is emerging as a major enzyme responsible for the production of EETs; in the heart, it is highly expressed in cardiac myocytes and serves as the primary catalyst of AA to EETs (Wu et al. 1996). CYP2C8, CYP2C9, and CYP2J2 are the principal AA epoxygenases in human endothelial cells and support the role of EETs as putative endothelial-derived hyperpolarizing factors (EDHFs) (Fisslthaler et al. 1999; Node et al. 1999; Yang et al. 2001).

1.1.4 Metabolic Fate of EETs

EETs can be further converted into a variety of metabolites by different pathways. Soluble epoxide hydrolase (sEH), and to a lesser extent, microsomal epoxide hydrolase (mEH), hydrates EETs into their corresponding dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids (DHETs) (Zeldin et al. 1993). DHETs are generally considered to have less biological activity

UCSF LIBRARY

compared to the EETs, and EET hydration is perceived as a means to limit the actions of EETs. However, the biological function of DHETs has not been extensively characterized. sEH expression is widely distributed and its activity has been detected in the liver, kidney, lungs, heart, brain, and vascular tissues (Enayetallah et al. 2004; Johansson et al. 1995; Pinot et al. 1995; Sellers et al. 2005; Sevanian et al. 1980; Yu et al. 2004b). sEH metabolism of EETs is highly regioselective with 14,15-EET being the preferred substrate while 11,12-EET and 8,9-EET are hydrated at significantly lower rates (Yu et al. 2000; Zeldin et al. 1993).

EETs, as well as 20-HETE, can also be further metabolized by β -oxidation or cyclooxygenases, and can be esterified and reincorporated into membrane phospholipid pools (Roman 2002). The latter mechanism represents an important method for storing large pools of eicosanoids which can be rapidly released in response to stimuli. High concentrations of EETs (up to micromolar) have been extracted from kidney, platelets, and endothelial cells (Karara et al. 1991; VanRollins et al. 1993; Zhu et al. 1995b). All four EET regioisomers can also be converted to their corresponding $\omega/\omega-1$ hydroxy metabolites by CYP ω -hydroxylases. Interestingly, 20-hydroxy metabolites of 11,12- and 14,15-EET bind to and transactivate PPAR α , suggesting that these eicosanoids may be involved in the regulation of fatty acid metabolism (Cowart et al. 2002).

1.2 Biological Significance of CYP Eicosanoids

1.2.1 Vascular Tone

20-HETE potently constricts small arteries and arterioles by blocking large conductance calcium activated potassium channels (K_{Ca}), resulting in depolarization of

UCSF LIBRARY
RECEIVED 1999

smooth muscle cells and increased calcium entry via the L-type calcium channel (Harder et al. 1994; Zou et al. 1996) . The vasoconstrictive effects of 20-HETE have been documented in the renal, cerebral, mesenteric, and skeletal microvasculature, with little or no effect on larger arteries or the aorta (Alonso-Galicia et al. 1999a; Gebremedhin et al. 2000; Harder et al. 1996; Marji et al. 2002; Wang et al. 2001). Deviations from the established vasoconstrictive properties of 20-HETE have been reported in coronary and pulmonary vessels where 20-HETE was vasodilatory (Birks et al. 1997; Pratt et al. 1998). In addition, 20-HETE interacts with intracellular proteins that activates the protein kinase C signaling pathway in smooth muscle cells isolated from cerebral arteries, thereby increasing cellular calcium sensitivity and altering vascular tone (Lange et al. 1997).

EETs are generally regarded as vasodilators and have been shown to dilate renal, mesenteric, cerebral, pulmonary, and coronary arteries (Campbell et al. 2001; Medhora et al. 2001; Miller et al. 2001; Pomposiello et al. 2001; Yaghi et al. 2001). EETs are produced in endothelial cells and through an unknown mechanism, are transported to smooth muscle cells where they reduce vascular tone. This is accomplished by the hyperpolarization of smooth muscle cells via increasing the open-state probability of K_{Ca} channels. In light of their actions and mechanism, EETs have been proposed to be EDHF (Campbell et al. 1996; Fisslthaler et al. 1999; Node et al. 1999). This hypothesis is supported by findings from many groups including the observation that inhibition of CYP2C enzymes diminishes EDHF-mediated responses (Campbell et al. 1996; Fisslthaler et al. 1999; Lischke et al. 1995).

Depending on the species and vascular bed examined, specific regioisomers may or may not be equipotent in their vasoactive properties. For example, 11,12-EET exhibits

UCSF LIBRARY

greater vasodilatory actions in cat cerebral arteries whereas in canine coronary arteries, all the regioisomers elicit the same vasodilatory response (Gebremedhin et al. 1992; Oltman et al. 1998). Some evidence of vasoconstrictive effects of EETs have also been reported (Carroll et al. 1992; Zhu et al. 2000). The effects of DHETS have not been thoroughly investigated, and studies have shown that DHETs are more, less, and as potent as EETs in their vasoactive functions (Gebremedhin et al. 1992; Imig et al. 1996; Lu et al. 2001; Oltman et al. 1998).

1.2.2 Inflammation

Distinct from their role in vascular tone regulation, EETs were shown to exert anti-inflammatory effects by inhibiting cytokine-induced expression of adhesion molecules in endothelial cells and preventing leukocyte adhesion to the vascular wall (Node et al. 1999). Overexpression of CYP2J2 or exogenous application of nanomolar amounts of 11,12-EET, but not 14,15-EET, attenuated the increased expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) and E-selectin induced by tumor necrosis factor α (TNF α), interleukin-1 (IL-1), and lipopolysaccharide (LPS) (Node et al. 1999). The mechanism for the anti-inflammatory properties of EETs is related to the inhibition of NF- κ B signaling. By interfering with the nuclear translocation of an NF- κ B subunit required for transcription initiation, 11,12-EET potently reduced the expression of pro-inflammatory genes. These effects were independent of membrane hyperpolarization as selective K_{Ca} channel blockers did not attenuate their anti-inflammatory actions. In other studies, EETs decreased the attachment of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to endothelial cells and attenuated LPS-induced PGE₂ synthesis by monocytes (Kozak et al. 2003; Pratt

UCSF LIBRARY
JAN 11 1999

et al. 2002). Interestingly in a different report, although 11,12-EET inhibited NF- κ B activation and expression of adhesion molecules in endothelial cells, overexpression or induction of CYP2C9 enhanced NF- κ B activity (Fleming et al. 2001). EETs also activate other signaling pathways such as the tyrosine and mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases in both endothelial and smooth muscle cells, which may be other mechanisms involved in the anti-inflammatory effects of EETs (Mombouli et al. 1999).

1.2.3 Vascular Growth

20-HETE and EETs contribute to vascular growth by acting as mitogenic mediators. 20-HETE increases the incorporation of thymidine in proximal tubular cells and activates the MAP kinase system in response to norepinephrine and angiotensin II (Lin et al. 1995; Muthalif et al. 2000b; Uddin et al. 1998). EETs have been shown to promote cell proliferation in renal epithelial cells and vascular endothelial cells (Chen et al. 1998; Munzenmaier and Harder 2000). These effects are associated with an increase in intracellular Ca^{2+} concentration and activation of the tyrosine kinase and MAP kinase signaling cascades. These results suggest that 20-HETE and EETs may promote angiogenesis in the vascular system. Administration of HET0016, a 20-HETE inhibitor, suppressed angiogenic responses in the rat cornea, and in cerebral microvascular and umbilical endothelial cells, EETs resulted in increased formation of endothelial tubes (Chen et al. 2005; Michaelis et al. 2005; Munzenmaier and Harder 2000). The effects of EETs were significantly inhibited by the cytochrome P450 inhibitor 17-ODYA, further confirming the angiogenic effect of EETs. EETs, particularly 11,12-EET, also inhibit smooth muscle cell migration, whose effects were attenuated by inhibitors of MAP

UCSF LIBRARY

kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/Akt pathways (Sun et al. 2002; Wang et al. 2005).

1.2.4 Ischemia

There is increasing evidence that EETs are protective against injury after ischemia-reperfusion. In an isolated-perfused rat heart model, incubation with 11,12-EET significantly improved myocardial contractility after ischemia-reperfusion (Wu et al. 1997). Endogenous generation of EETs by CYP2J2 in coronary and aortic endothelial cells reduces hypoxia-reoxygenation injury and reactive oxygen species production, effects that can be mimicked by exogenous application of 11,12-EET, and to a lesser extent, 11,12-DHET and 14,15-EET (Yang et al. 2001). Furthermore, cardiomyocyte-specific transgenic expression of CYP2J2 in mice resulted in significant improvement of cardiac function post ischemic injury compared to wild type hearts. These protective effects were proposed to be mediated via the activation of p42/p44 MAP kinase signaling and the mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels (Seubert et al. 2004).

1.3 Clinical Relevance of CYP Eicosanoids

1.3.1 Experimental Models of Hypertension

Rats treated with deoxycorticosterone (DOCA) and a high-salt diet result in a hypertensive phenotype. The elevation of 20-HETE formation has been implicated in this disease model and 20-HETE inhibitors have been used to examine the effects of 20-HETE on blood pressure regulation. Administration of 1-aminobenzotriazole (ABT), a specific inhibitor of 20-HETE and EET synthesis, prevented the development of

UCSF LIBRARY

hypertension in DOCA-salt-treated animals by inhibiting renal ω -hydroxylase activity and decreasing MAP kinase signaling in smooth muscle cells (Muthalif et al. 2000a; Oyekan et al. 1999). In contrast, decreased ω -hydroxylase activity has also been reported in DOCA salt-treated animals and induction of 20-HETE production by fibrates resulted in an anti-hypertensive phenotype associated with increased renal Cyp4a14 expression (Honeck et al. 2000). Angiotensin (ANG) II treatment results in increased formation of 20-HETE in the rat renal circulation (Croft et al. 2000). Chronic inhibition of CYP eicosanoid production using ABT significantly reduced blood pressure in ANG II-infused rats in vivo and blockade of 20-HETE in isolated renal arterioles attenuated the vasoconstrictive effects of ANG II (Alonso-Galicia et al. 1999b; Muthalif et al. 2000b; Xu et al. 2004a)

In the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR), 20-HETE formation is elevated in the kidney and mesenteric artery (Kroetz et al. 1997; Sacerdoti et al. 1988; Zhang et al. 2001). These increases are consistent with increased renal arachidonic acid ω -hydroxylase activity and expression (Kroetz et al. 1997; Stec et al. 1996). Using anti-sense oligonucleotides against CYP4A, vascular reactivity was reduced in SHR renal microvessles (Wang et al. 2001). In vivo, treatment with the 20-HETE-specific inhibitor sodium 10-undecynyl sulfate resulted in the acute reduction of blood pressure in SHRs (Xu et al. 2002).

Deletion of murine Cyp4a14 provided additional evidence that 20-HETE is involved in blood pressure regulation, although hypertension was evident only in male mice (Holla et al. 2001). Interestingly, animals lacking Cyp4a14 exhibited increased ω -hydroxylase activity and higher renal levels of 20-HETE due to a compensatory induction of

UCSF LIBRARY
MAY 17 2007

Cyp4a12. The hypertension however is androgen-sensitive and castration normalized blood pressure in these animals.

EETs are also important regulators of blood pressure. The targeted disruption of the sEH gene resulted in decreased EET and DHET formation in the kidney of both male and female mice, and in male mice, decreased systolic blood pressure was apparent (Sinal et al. 2000). In SHR, sEH expression, urinary DHET excretion, and blood pressure are greatly increased relative to normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats, and inhibition of sEH with a tight-binding sEH inhibitor reversed the hypertensive phenotype, implicating the antihypertensive properties of EETs (Yu et al. 2000). Similarly, inhibition of sEH using another urea-based inhibitor in the ANG-II and DOCA-salt models of hypertension decreased blood pressure (Imig et al. 2002; Loch et al. 2004). The activity of CYP epoxygenases is induced with excess dietary salt intake as an adaptive response to limit salt retention, and inhibition of CYP epoxygenase activity by clotrimazole leads to a salt-dependent hypertension phenotype (Holla et al. 1999). The inability of Dahl salt-sensitive rats to induce renal CYP epoxygenase activity upon excess dietary salt intake indicates that abnormalities in epoxygenase activity may be related to their hypertensive phenotype.

1.3.2 Humans

Despite extensive characterization of CYP eicosanoids in animal models of hypertension, relatively little is known about the role of 20-HETE and EETs in humans. In obese patients with essential hypertension, urinary 20-HETE excretion was negatively correlated with insulin levels, suggesting that ω -hydroxylase function may be inhibited

UCSF LIBRARY

by circulating insulin (Laffer et al. 2004). 20-HETE excretion is also regulated by salt intake in hypertensive subjects, where salt-sensitive patients have a disrupted relationship between sodium excretion and 20-HETE compared with salt-resistant patients (Laffer et al. 2003). In pregnancy-induced hypertensive patients, increased urinary excretion of 11,12- and 14,15-DHET is evident compared with healthy pregnant patients, suggesting that EETs may be involved in the pathophysiology of pregnancy-induced hypertension (Catella et al. 1990).

Genetic polymorphisms have been identified in human ω -hydroxylase and CYP epoxygenase genes that could potentially result in physiological changes. A variant in the human CYP4A11 gene (T590C) demonstrated a significantly reduced ω -hydroxylase activity and is associated with a hypertensive phenotype (Gainer et al. 2005). CYP2C8, the major epoxygenase in human liver and kidney, has three reported non-synonymous single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). CYP2C8*3 (Arg139Lys and Lys399Arg)-mediated AA activity is roughly one-third that of the reference enzyme, however there is no significant association between the CYP2C8*3 genotype and hypertension in Caucasian males (Dai et al. 2001; King et al. 2005). In a study carried out in healthy and hypertensive Chinese subjects, the CYP2C9*3 genotype was associated with a protective phenotype, especially in females (Yu et al. 2004a).

Similarly, four CYP2J2 variants also exhibited reduced AA metabolism (King et al. 2002). A polymorphism located at -50 site in the proximal promoter of CYP2J2 (CYP2J2*7) results in the loss of Sp1 transcription factor binding to the promoter, decreased CYP2J2 promoter activity, and lower plasma levels of EET metabolites. Importantly, this polymorphism is associated with increased risk of coronary artery

11/11/2011 15:00

disease (Spiecker et al. 2004). In contrast, another recent study showed an association between the CYP2J2*7 genotype with a lower frequency of hypertension in Caucasian individuals, suggesting the protective effect of this variant (King et al. 2005).

Polymorphism in the sEH gene has also been described in the human population. Alterations in sEH activity may lead to an imbalance between intracellular levels of epoxides and dihydrodiols. Two sEH variants, the Arg287Gln and the Arg287Gln/Arg103Cys haplotype show decreased 14,15-EET enzymatic activity, whereas elevated activity was evident in the Lys55Arg and Cys154Tyr variants (Przybyla-Zawislak et al. 2003). In an intrafamilial hypercholesterolemia association study, among the carriers of a LDL receptor mutation, a Arg287Gln allele in sEH resulted in a significant elevation in plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels (Sato et al. 2004). In a separate study, African-American subjects with the Arg287Gln allele had an approximately 2-fold increase in the risk of having coronary artery calcification (Fornage et al. 2004). Investigations into the association of CYP/sEH SNPs and their phenotypes will be important in further understanding the relationship between CYP eicosanoids and their physiological function in humans.

1.4 Overview of the Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor Family

1.4.1 Structure and Expression of PPAR Isoforms

Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARs, NR1C) belong to one of the 48 members of the nuclear receptor superfamily presently identified in the human genome. There are three known isoforms within the PPAR subfamily, α , β , and γ (Issemann and Green 1990; Kliewer et al. 1994). Despite variations in ligand sensitivity,

UCSF LIBRARY

the structural organization of these nuclear receptors is highly similar (Chawla et al. 2001). They contain an NH₂-terminal region containing a ligand-independent transcriptional activation function (AF-1), a DNA-binding domain containing two highly conserved zinc finger motifs that allows the receptor to bind to specific DNA response elements, a hinge region permitting protein flexibility that allows for simultaneous receptor dimerization and DNA binding, and a large COOH-terminus that includes the ligand-binding domain, the dimerization interface, and a ligand-dependent activation function (AF-2, Figure 1.2). AF-2 is an important region as it allows for the modulation of transcriptional activity through corepressor or coactivator associations (McKenna et al. 1999).



Figure 1.2 Schematic diagram of the PPAR secondary structure.

PPARs are widely expressed in a variety of tissues. PPAR α is found predominantly in the liver, heart, kidney, and intestines, and PPAR γ is expressed in the adipose tissue, large intestine, spleen, and heart (Braissant et al. 1996; Issemann and Green 1990; Kliewer et al. 1994; Mukherjee et al. 1997). In addition, PPAR γ exists in three distinct isoforms derived from alternative promoter usage, PPAR γ 1, PPAR γ 2, and PPAR γ 3 with distinct tissue distribution; PPAR γ 1 is ubiquitously expressed but primarily in the adipose tissue and macrophages, PPAR γ 2 is expressed exclusively in the adipose tissue, and PPAR γ 3 is found in the large intestine (Braissant et al. 1996; Zhu et al. 1995a). The expression of PPAR δ is more ubiquitous (Kliewer et al. 1994). In the last

UCSF LIBRARY

few years, PPAR α and PPAR γ has been detected in macrophages, vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells, and increasing interest has been placed on their role in the cardiovascular system (Chinetti et al. 1998; Marx et al. 1999a; Marx et al. 1998; Marx et al. 1999b; Ricote et al. 1998; Staels et al. 1998).

1.4.2 PPAR Ligands

Ligands for the PPARs are biologically and structurally diverse. Exogenous ligands for PPAR α include a group of chemicals known as peroxisome proliferators, including hypolipidemic drugs such as fibrates, gemfibrozil, Wy 14,643, phthalate esters, plasticizers, and herbicides (Table 1.1). There is some correlation between the activity of a peroxisome proliferator towards PPAR α and its potency as an inducer of hepatocarcinogenesis in rodents, supporting the hypothesis that hepatic PPAR α is a target of hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferators (Bayly et al. 1994; Lee et al. 1995; Marsman et al. 1988; Reddy et al. 1982). The antidiabetic thiazolidinediones (TZDs) such as troglitazone, rosiglitazone, and ciglitazone are xenobiotic ligands of PPAR γ (Willson et al. 1996). Several nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs such as indomethacin and ibuprofen activate both PPAR α and PPAR γ (Lehmann et al. 1997).

Endogenous PPAR ligands include oxidized low-density lipoproteins, fatty acids such as arachidonic acid and various eicosanoids, which bind to the three PPAR isoforms to varying degrees (Forman et al. 1997; Kliewer et al. 1995; Krey et al. 1997). LTB₄ and 15-deoxy- $\Delta^{12,14}$ -PGJ₂ (15- Δ -PGJ₂) were one of the first endogenous ligands described for PPAR α and PPAR γ , respectively (Devchand et al. 1996; Forman et al. 1995). To date, 8(S)-HETE is the most potent endogenous PPAR α agonist (Forman et al. 1997). In

UCSF LIBRARY
MAY 17 1999

general, fatty acids with chain lengths under 16 and over 22 carbons weakly activate the PPARs. PPAR α appears to be the most promiscuous of the three isoforms, exhibiting strong binding affinity for both saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Similar to PPAR α , PPAR δ binds to a diverse array of fatty acids, albeit with lower affinity. PPAR γ appears to be the most selective as it binds mainly to polyunsaturated fatty acids (Xu et al. 1999). Compared with other nuclear receptors, the ligand binding cavity of PPARs is much larger, 1300 Å³ compared to about 450 Å³ for the estrogen receptor, and this difference has been used to explain the promiscuity of the receptor (Moras and Gronemeyer 1998; Nolte et al. 1998; Tanenbaum et al. 1998; Xu et al. 2001).

11/15/2011 15:30

Compounds	α	γ	β/δ
Hypolipidemic drugs			
Wy 14,643	+++	+	++
Clofibrate	++	-	+
Ciprofibrate	++	-	+
Gemfibrozil	++	+++	-
Phthalate esters			
	+++	+	++
Thiazolidinediones			
BRL-49653	-	+++	-
Pioglitazone	-	++	-
Ciglitazone	-	++	-
Rosiglitazone	-	++	-
NSAIDs			
Indomethacin	+	++	-
Ibuprofen	+	+	-
Fenoprofen	++	+	-
Saturated fatty acids			
Palmitic (16:0)	+++	-	++
Stearic (18:0)	+++	-	++
Monounsaturated fatty acids			
Palmitoleic (16:1)	+++	+	++
Oleic (18:1)	+++	++	++

UCSF LIBRARY

Polyunsaturated fatty acids			
Linoleic (18:2)	+++	+	+
Arachidonic (20:4)	+++	+++	++
Eicosapentanoic (22:5)	+++	++	++
Docosahexaenoic (22:6)	+++	+	++
Eicosanoids			
PGA ₁	+	+	++
PGA ₂	+	+	+
PGD ₁	++	++	+
PGD ₂	++	++	+
PGJ ₂	+	+++	+/-
PGI ₂	++	++	+
15-Δ-PGJ ₂	+	+++	+/-
8(S)-HETE	+++	-	-
12-HETE	+	ND	ND
15-HETE	ND	ND	+
LTB ₄	+/-	ND	-
Oxidized LDL	ND	++	ND
Oxidized linoleic acid products			
9-HODE	ND	++	ND
13-HODE	ND	++	ND

Table 1.1 Exogenous and endogenous activators of PPARs (adapted from Corton et al., 2000 and Bishop-Bailey, 2001). +/-, conflicting reports in the literature regarding activity towards PPAR; ND, not determined for this compound.

1.4.3 Molecular Mechanism

PPARs are required to heterodimerize with the retinoid X receptor (RXR) in order to bind to and activate PPAR-responsive genes (Kliwer et al. 1992). Binding of cognate ligands to the nuclear receptors induces a conformational change that enables binding to DNA sequences known as the peroxisome proliferator response elements (PPREs).

Through analysis of several promoters of PPAR target genes, the PPRE sequence is

defined as two direct repeats of AGGTCA separated by a single nucleotide (DR1) (Bishop-Bailey 2000). In some rare cases, the PPAR/RXR heterodimer can bind to and activate DR2 sequences such as the human REV-ERB α gene and the estrogen response elements (Gervois et al. 1999; Nunez et al. 1997). The sequences flanking the PPREs are also important for receptor stabilization. In the CYP4A6 PPRE, six nucleotides adjacent to the DR1 element are critical for optimal receptor binding and receptor gene activation (Palmer et al. 1995).

Like other nuclear receptors, PPARs are additionally regulated by coactivators and corepressors that can act as bridging proteins between the nuclear receptor and the transcriptional machinery, resulting in enhanced or decreased transactivation, respectively. In the absence of ligand, PPARs can associate with corepressors containing histone deacetylase activity such as nuclear co-repressor (NCoR) and the silencing mediator for retinoid and thyroid hormone receptor (SMRT) (Chen and Evans 1995; Horlein et al. 1995). Coactivators, some with histone acetylase activity, are recruited upon ligand binding and are required for the activation of PPAR-responsive genes. These include the steroid receptor co-activator-1 (SRC-1), p300/CBP, and PPAR γ -coactivator-1 (PGC-1) (Lonard and O'Malley 2005). The spatial and temporal expression of such proteins provides an additional regulatory control of PPAR activity.

1.4.4 Cross Talk

The fact that RXR is a common heterodimerization partner of the PPARs and other nuclear receptors indicates that competition for available RXR will provide a level of cross talk. Thyroid hormone inhibits the expression of PPAR α -regulated genes in vivo

UCSF LIBRARY

due to limiting amounts of RXR. Similarly, overexpression of PPARs limited the formation of TR/RXR heterodimers, resulting in the inhibition of TR-responsive genes (Chu et al. 1995; Jow and Mukherjee 1995; Juge-Aubry et al. 1995). PPAR α and PPAR γ reduce binding of the liver X receptor (LXR) and RXR to the LXR response element, resulting in reduced promoter activity of the sterol regulatory element-binding protein 1c, an LXR-activated gene. Addition of excess RXR attenuated the inhibitory effects of PPARs, indicating that competition for RXR is a plausible mechanism (Ide et al. 2003).

PPARs and other nuclear receptors can also compete for DNA binding at a common response element. TR α homodimers can bind to PPREs and result in the induction of PPAR α -responsive genes (Chu et al. 1995; Hunter et al. 1996). PPAR/RXR also competes with the estrogen receptor (ER) homodimer for binding and transactivation of estrogen response elements; conversely, ER lowers both basal and stimulated PPAR-mediated reporter activity (Nunez et al. 1997; Wang and Kilgore 2002). The hepatocyte nuclear factor-4 (HNF) homodimer competes with the PPAR/RXR heterodimer for binding to DR1 elements, blocking the expression of various liver-specific genes (Hertz et al. 1995). Interestingly, both PPAR α and HNF-4 bind to a degenerate DR1 sequence upstream of the human PPAR α promoter, resulting in induction of PPAR α expression (Pineda Torra et al. 2002). Other nuclear receptors such as the retinoid acid receptor, and the chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor also bind to PPRE sequences (Jansen et al. 1995; Marcus et al. 1996; Miyata et al. 1993).

Besides interacting with nuclear receptors, PPARs also engage in cross talk with other signaling cascades. Several lines of evidence implicate the response of p38 MAP kinase to peroxisome proliferators. The peroxisome proliferator nafenopin activates

11/20/2011 1:50:01

MAP kinase in hepatocytes, and inhibition of MAP kinase blocks the mitogenic response, but not peroxisome proliferation, caused by nafenopin (Cosulich et al. 2000).

Docosahexaenoic acid induces apoptosis in smooth muscle cells via a p38 MAP kinase-dependent pathway that regulates PPAR α , and selective p38 inhibitors decreased apoptosis and PPAR α expression (Diep et al. 2000). PPAR α and PPAR γ themselves are phosphoproteins and studies show that phosphorylation by MAP kinase leads to enhanced PPAR ligand-dependent transactivation (Barger et al. 2001; Camp and Tafuri 1997; Hu et al. 1996; Shalev et al. 1996). Other kinases such as the Janus kinase-signal transducer and activator of transcription (JAK/STAT), MAP kinase kinase (MEK), and extracellular signal-related kinases (ERK) also engage in cellular cross talk with PPARs (Cosulich et al. 2000; Mounho and Thrall 1999; Shipley and Waxman 2004).

PPARs can also be involved in the trans-repression of signaling mediators such as NF- κ B and activation protein-1 (AP-1) (Delerive et al. 1999a). In the vasculature, PPAR ligands inhibits many inflammatory processes such as smooth muscle migration, cytokine and prostaglandin production, adhesion molecule and endothelin-1 expression (Delerive et al. 1999b; Goetze et al. 1999; Marx et al. 1999b; Staels et al. 1998). These PPAR functions do not occur via the binding of PPAR to regulatory elements of these genes, but rather by inhibiting the activation of other transcription factors. NF- κ B activation, for example, requires the degradation of its inhibitor I κ B α , whose level is subject to regulation by PPAR α and PPAR γ (Delerive et al. 2000; Mishra et al. 2004; Zingarelli et al. 2003). PPAR α and PPAR γ also decrease AP-1 activity by inhibiting DNA binding and transactivation of the AP-1 transcription factors (Irukayama-Tomobe et al. 2004; Ryoo et al. 2004; Wang et al. 2002; Zingarelli et al. 2003).

USCF LIBRARY

1.5 Biological Roles of PPARs

1.5.1 Energy Homeostasis

The actions of PPAR α have been mostly defined at the hepatic level with regards to lipid metabolism. PPAR α is the main PPAR subtype expressed in the liver and is a major regulator of fatty acid metabolism, synthesis, and catabolism. It is also involved in HDL synthesis and reverse cholesterol transport (Berthou et al. 1995; Staels et al. 1995; Vu-Dac et al. 1998; Vu-Dac et al. 1995). The binding of fatty acids, eicosanoids, and fibrate drugs can lead to PPAR α activation and induction of numerous genes involved in the β -oxidation and cellular uptake of fatty acids, such as acyl-CoA oxidase (ACOX), very-long-chain and medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (VLCAD), 3-keto-acyl-CoA thiolase (ACT), carnitine palmitoyl transferase type I (CPT I), and acyl-CoA synthetase (ACS) (Gulick et al. 1994; Lee et al. 1995; Mascaro et al. 1998; Osumi et al. 1991; Tugwood et al. 1992). PPAR α activation also leads to increased cellular uptake of fatty acids by upregulating the expression of fatty acid transport protein and fatty acid translocase (FAT) (Motojima et al. 1998). PPAR α agonists enhance components of the HDL synthesis pathway and promote reverse cholesterol transport. In humans, activation of PPAR α leads to increased levels of apolipoprotein (Apo) A-I and ApoA-II (Vu-Dac et al. 1998; Vu-Dac et al. 1995). PPAR α can also regulate the expression of the ATP-binding cassette transporter A1 (ABCA1), whose activity is involved in the delivery of phospholipids and cholesterol to ApoA-I (Knight et al. 2003). In addition, PPAR α activation decreases triglyceride levels by inducing the expression of lipoprotein lipase, and inhibiting ApoC-III in the liver (Schoonjans et al. 1996; Staels et al. 1995). Taken

UCSF LIBRARY

together, it is clear that PPAR α plays a critical role in the maintenance of lipid homeostasis.

The role of PPAR γ in adipocyte differentiation has been extensively investigated. This isoform is present at high levels in adipocytes and its activation alone is sufficient for adipocyte differentiation in vitro (Tontonoz et al. 1994). The activation of PPAR γ also promotes apoptosis in mature lipid-filled adipocytes, causing an increased formation of insulin-sensitive adipocytes (Okuno et al. 1998). Much interest has also been paid to the insulin-sensitizing actions of PPAR γ ligands. PPAR γ agonists enhance adipocyte insulin signaling by regulating the synthesis of secreted adipocyte proteins such as adiponectin, thereby affecting insulin signaling in the liver and skeletal muscles (Bajaj et al. 2004; Combs et al. 2002). Increasing evidence suggests that PPAR γ agonists improve insulin secretion in patients with type 2 diabetes (Bays et al. 2004).

The actions of PPAR δ agonists on the regulation of lipid metabolism have also been described. In skeletal muscles, activation of PPAR δ induces the expression of genes involved in lipid utilization, β -oxidation, cholesterol efflux, and energy uncoupling such as ApoA-I, lipoprotein lipase, uncoupling protein-3 and fatty acid binding protein (Dressel et al. 2003). In type 2 diabetic animal models, activation of PPAR δ with a selective agonist resulted in significant decreases in blood insulin and glucose levels (Tanaka et al. 2003).

1.5.2 Cardiovascular System

1.5.2.1 Vasculature

15/07/2007 15:00

Atherosclerosis is an inflammatory disease marked by the recruitment and activation of a variety of cell types including monocytes/macrophages, endothelial, and smooth muscle cells (Ross 1999). In macrophages, PPAR α and PPAR γ agonists can inhibit foam cell formation, reduce the uptake of low-density lipoprotein (LDL) by downregulating the apoB48 receptor and upregulating lipoprotein lipase, and stimulate cholesterol efflux via the induction of ABCA1 and scavenger receptor-B1 (Chinetti et al. 2000; Chinetti et al. 2001; Gbaguidi et al. 2002; Haraguchi et al. 2003; Li et al. 2004). In contrast, other results show that PPAR γ activation can also promote foam cell formation by the induction of the oxidized LDL receptor CD36, thus creating a positive feedback loop of monocyte activation and foam cell formation (Tontonoz et al. 1998). Similarly, the effect of PPAR δ activation on macrophage lipid homeostasis is not clear. PPAR δ activators increase ABCA1 expression and cholesterol efflux in macrophages, but also induce the scavenger receptors CD36 and scavenger receptor A, resulting in cholesterol loading and storage (Oliver et al. 2001b; Vosper et al. 2001).

In vascular endothelial cells, activation of PPAR α and PPAR γ interfere with chemoattraction and cell adhesion of lymphocytes. PPAR α agonists inhibit TNF α -induced expression of VCAM-1 in part by inhibiting NF- κ B signaling (Marx et al. 1999b). Conflicting studies showed both the induction and lack of effect of PPAR α activation by different agonists on the expression and release of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) and IL-8 (Lee et al. 2000; Marx et al. 2000). Limited evidence also shows that activation of PPAR δ reduced TNF α -induced VCAM-1 and MCP-1 expression (Rival et al. 2002). Both PPAR α and PPAR γ ligands repress thrombin-induced expression of endothelin-1 (ET-1), a potent vasoconstrictor and inducer of smooth muscle

proliferation, by inhibiting AP-1 signaling (Delerive et al. 1999b). Notably, in the mesenteric vasculature of DOCA-salt-induced hypertensive rats, activators of both PPAR isoforms abrogated the increase in prepro-ET-1 mRNA content (Iglarz et al. 2003). Endothelial nitric oxide synthase expression and nitric oxide release are also enhanced in the presence of eicosapentaenoic acid and fenofibrate, suggesting the vasoprotective effect of PPAR α (Goya et al. 2004; Omura et al. 2001).

In vascular smooth muscle cells, PPAR α activators inhibit IL-1-induced levels of IL-6 and prostaglandins by negatively affecting the NF- κ B pathway (Delerive et al. 2000; Staels et al. 1998). PPAR γ agonists inhibit vascular smooth muscle migration, the release of matrix-degrading enzymes, and expression of the ANG II type 1 receptor (Diep et al. 2002; Marx et al. 1998). These effects can potentially interfere with fatty streak formation. Surprisingly, in SHR, PPAR α and PPAR γ expression were upregulated in the vasculature and in cultured smooth muscle cells, presumably playing a compensatory role in remodeling of blood vessels (Diep and Schiffrin 2001). After treatment with a PPAR α/γ dual agonist, hypercholesterolemic rabbits showed significant reduction of intimal thickening and reduced macrophage and smooth muscle recruitment, showing that PPAR α and PPAR γ activation can lead to reduction of intimal hyperplasia (Seki et al. 2005). In addition, TZDs inhibit smooth muscle cell growth and proliferation by increasing cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor expression, leading to cell cycle arrest (Bruemmer et al. 2003; de Dios et al. 2003).

1.5.2.2 Heart

Effects of PPAR activity in the heart are beginning to be recognized. PPAR α regulates cardiac metabolism and function by inducing genes that are implicated in lipid metabolism and mitochondrial fatty acid β -oxidation, the latter an important source of fuel for the heart. These include genes involved in fatty acid uptake such as FAT, FATP, mitochondrial transport such as CPT I, and mitochondrial β -oxidation such as medium-chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase (Huss and Kelly 2004). PPAR α activators reduced the expression of LPS-induced cardiac TNF α production and NF- κ B activation, which could result in the improvement of congestive heart failure (Takano et al. 2000). In animals with cardiac hypertrophy due to pressure-overload, fenofibrate decreased transcript levels of ET-1 and attenuated interstitial and perivascular fibrosis, presumably via the suppression of AP-1 activation (Ogata et al. 2002). In addition, fenofibrate decreased inflammation and collagen deposition in the heart of ANG II-infused animals by decreasing VCAM-1, a platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule (Diep et al. 2004).

The role of PPAR γ in the heart is less clearly defined. Its expression is low compared to PPAR α and PPAR δ (Gilde et al. 2003). Conflicting results demonstrate both beneficial and deleterious effects of PPAR γ on cardiac function. TZDs attenuate cardiomyocyte hypertrophy triggered by ANG II in vitro, but may result in an aggravation of congestive heart failure in humans (Asakawa et al. 2002; Wang et al. 2004b). Recently, PPAR δ was shown to be necessary in the maintenance of energy balance and normal cardiac function. By specific deletion of cardiomyocyte PPAR δ , it was demonstrated that these animals have cardiac dysfunction, progressive myocardial lipid accumulation, cardiac hypertrophy, and congestive heart failure (Cheng et al. 2004).

PPAR δ also inhibits LPS-induced NF- κ B activation and decreases MCP-1 production (Planavila et al. 2005).

1.5.3 Summary and Significance

A summary of the biological actions of PPAR α , γ , and δ is shown in Figure 1.3. In the liver, PPAR α regulates the expression of genes involved in the oxidation of fatty acid and HDL metabolism. In the heart, activation of PPAR α increases fatty acid oxidation and decreases the expression of inflammatory cytokines. Activators of PPAR α , PPAR γ , and PPAR δ inhibit inflammatory marker expression and induce macrophage cholesterol efflux in the vascular wall. PPAR γ exerts its actions in the adipose tissue where insulin sensitivity is increased. In the skeletal muscle, PPAR γ and PPAR δ activity increases insulin sensitivity and fatty acid oxidation.

By acting as general lipid and glucose sensors, PPAR activation in distinct target tissues results in the coordinate regulation of metabolic pathways that maintain energy homeostasis. Furthermore, in the cardiovascular system, PPARs limit processes implicated in the development of atherosclerosis. Overall, activation of the PPARs results in improvement in the cardiovascular risk profile.

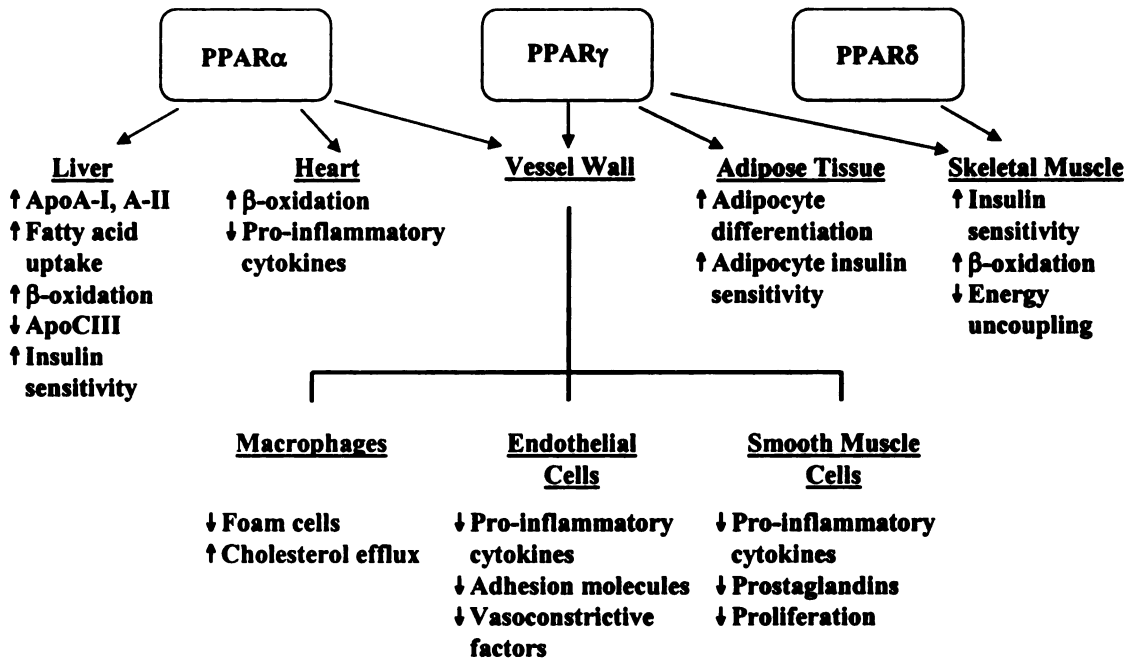


Figure 1.3 Summary of the metabolic and vascular effects of PPAR α , PPAR γ , and PPAR δ activation.

1.6 PPARs and Clinical Relevance

1.6.1 Clinical Studies

In several different clinical trials, fibrates reduce the progression of coronary atherosclerosis (Ericsson et al. 1997; Frick et al. 1997; Steiner and Diabetes Atherosclerosis Intervention Study Investigators 2001). In patients with type 2 diabetes, treatment with fibrates resulted in improved insulin sensitivity and endothelial function, and similar improvements in endothelial function were evident in non-diabetic patients with dyslipidemia (Capell et al. 2003; Evans et al. 2000; Playford et al. 2002). In addition, studies have shown an association between PPAR α genetic polymorphisms and the risk of coronary atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease (Flavell et al. 2002). The PPAR α L162V missense mutation results in decreased PPAR α activity and is associated

with higher high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels and triglyceride levels, and alterations in triglyceride-rich lipoprotein metabolism (Robitaille et al. 2004; Sapone et al. 2000; Tai et al. 2002). Conversely, this genetic polymorphism is linked to a lower body mass index in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and a better response to gemfibrozil with respect to their high-density lipoprotein cholesterol profile (Bosse et al. 2002; Evans et al. 2001).

Vasoprotective effects of TZDs have been demonstrated in different patient populations. In subjects with type 2 diabetes, TZDs significantly reduced C-reactive protein (CRP), matrix metalloproteinase-9 levels (MMP-9), and white blood cell counts, which are surrogates for the prediction of cardiovascular events (Haffner et al. 2002). Furthermore, in patients with coronary artery disease and type 2 diabetes, rosiglitazone significantly decreased MMP-9, TNF α levels and serum amyloid A levels, all of which are risk factors for cardiovascular events (Marx et al. 2003). The Pro12Ala polymorphism in PPAR γ -2 results in a missense mutation that is present at a high frequency. It is also the most widely studied PPAR γ genetic polymorphism. Although an initial study reported a decrease in risk for diabetes in subjects carrying the Ala allele, multiple subsequent studies showed both beneficial, detrimental, and the lack of association with this polymorphism (Clement et al. 2000; Deeb et al. 1998; Doney et al. 2004a; Ghossaini et al. 2005; Horiki et al. 2004; Mancini et al. 1999; Ringel et al. 1999; Snitker et al. 2004). Some evidence also shows that the Pro12Ala genotype is linked to increased insulin sensitivity in normal and diabetic subjects, as well as in childhood obesity (Buzzetti et al. 2005; Chuang et al. 2001; Ek et al. 2001; Ghossaini et al. 2005). Other studies show that the Ala allele is protective against colorectal adenoma and

myocardial infarction (Doney et al. 2004b; Gong et al. 2005). A number of other genetic variants have also been identified, including a gain-of-function mutation (Pro115Gln) associated with obesity but not insulin sensitivity, loss of function mutations (Val290Met and Pro467Leu) associated with severe insulin resistance, and the C1431T polymorphism that is linked to decreased risk of diabetes (Barroso et al. 1999; Ristow et al. 1998; Tai et al. 2004). All of these associations require confirmation in large study populations.

To date, data from clinical studies using PPAR δ activators are lacking although results from animal studies show much promise in their potential as therapeutic targets. In obese rhesus monkeys, a PPAR δ agonist decreased elevated triglyceride levels and increased high density lipoprotein cholesterol (HDL-C), suggesting that activation of PPAR δ may impart beneficial effects on dyslipidemic subjects (Oliver et al. 2001a). The role of PPAR δ in the attenuation of colon carcinogenesis was also demonstrated using PPAR δ -deficient mice (Harman et al. 2004). A genetic polymorphism identified in the 5' promoter region of PPAR δ (+294T/C) displays increased transcriptional activity and is associated with higher plasma levels of low-density cholesterol (Skogsberg et al. 2003).

1.6.2 Therapeutic Modulators

Given that modulation of PPAR activity can result in the positive outcome of conditions associated with diabetes and cardiovascular function, active research in the past decade has focused on pharmacological agents that target PPARs without producing undesirable side effects. Thiazolidinediones are PPAR γ agonists which are routinely used for their anti-diabetic activities. However, their use is associated with increased

adverse events such as increased adiposity and weight gain (Tiikkainen et al. 2004). A new generation of non-thiazolidinedione compounds that are selective PPAR γ modulators improves hyperglycemia and insulin resistance profiles in diabetic animals without the excessive weight gain and increased adipose-depot size (Berger et al. 2003). Since PPAR α and PPAR γ produce favorable effects on lipid metabolism and vascular disease, dual PPAR α/γ agonists have been developed recently (Berger et al. 2005). For example, insulin resistance and hyperglycemia is attenuated by the hydrocinnamic acid LY51029 in diabetic rodents, and raises HDL-C in human ApoA-I transgenic mice (Xu et al. 2004b). Tesaglitazar, a potent dual agonist of PPAR α and PPAR γ , has shown desirable efficacy in rats with dietary-induced insulin resistance (Hegarty et al. 2004). In phase II clinical trials in hypertriglyceridemic type 2 diabetic subjects, improved plasma glucose and lipid profiles were noted following treatment with ragaglitazar (Saad et al. 2004). Altogether, these data support the beneficial role of PPAR α/γ dual agonists in improving lipid and glycemic profiles in diabetic patients.

1.7 Focus of Dissertation

Based on the large body of research supporting central roles of CYP eicosanoids and PPARs in positively modulating cardiovascular disease, the overall hypothesis tested in this dissertation is that components of the CYP-catalyzed pathway of AA metabolism affect and/or mediate biological effects via PPAR-associated transcriptional signaling. Since most evidence indicates that expression of cytochrome P450 levels is regulated by PPAR α , this isoform will be the focus of these studies. The overall goal of these studies is two-fold. First, to identify novel endogenous and exogenous PPAR activators that are

also constituents of the CYP metabolism cascade. Second, to determine the biological effects of these novel ligands in the regulation of fatty acid metabolism and vascular function. The objectives of the dissertation are as follows:

1. Determine whether CYP eicosanoids are endogenous activators of PPARs and if so whether they regulate PPAR-responsive genes (Chapter 2). Transactivation and gel shift assays were established to examine the effects of CYP eicosanoids on PPARs. Expression of genes involved in fatty acid and CYP metabolism in response to CYP eicosanoid treatment were investigated.
2. Identify novel exogenous activators of PPAR and determine their effects on PPAR-mediated biological activities (Chapter 3). Inhibitors of sEH were tested for their ability to act as ligands of PPAR α and PPAR γ , and their effects on fatty acid metabolism and smooth muscle cell proliferation were explored.
3. Investigate the role of PPAR agonists on the expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in smooth muscle cells (Chapter 4). The molecular mechanism underlying the effects of CYP eicosanoids on interleukin-induced cyclooxygenase-2 expression was demonstrated.
4. Examine the in vivo effects of a PPAR α agonist on the cardiovascular expression of CYPs and sEH (Chapter 5). CYP and sEH expression in multiple vascular beds and the heart were surveyed from rats treated with clofibrate.

In summary, these studies contribute towards understanding the interaction between the CYP-mediated pathway of AA metabolism and PPAR α signaling. Results suggest that CYP eicosanoids and sEH inhibitors favorably affect vascular function and mediate their effects at least partially through PPAR α . Further investigations of the molecular

1.8 References

- Aldridge TC, Tugwood JD and Green S (1995) Identification and characterization of DNA elements implicated in the regulation of CYP4A1 transcription. *Biochem J* **306** (Pt 2):473-9.
- Alkayed NJ, Narayanan J, Gebremedhin D, Medhora M, Roman RJ and Harder DR (1996) Molecular characterization of an arachidonic acid epoxygenase in rat brain astrocytes. *Stroke* **27**:971-9.
- Alonso-Galicia M, Falck JR, Reddy KM and Roman RJ (1999a) 20-HETE agonists and antagonists in the renal circulation. *Am J Physiol* **277**:F790-6.
- Alonso-Galicia M, Greene AS, Kurth TM, Cowley AW, Jr. and Roman RJ (1999b) 20-HETE contributes to the renal vasoconstrictor actions of angiotensin II. *FASEB J* **13**:389.
- Asakawa M, Takano H, Nagai T, Uozumi H, Hasegawa H, Kubota N, Saito T, Masuda Y, Kadowaki T and Komuro I (2002) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ plays a critical role in inhibition of cardiac hypertrophy in vitro and in vivo. *Circulation* **105**:1240-6.
- Asghar A, Gorski JC, Haehner-Daniels B and Hall SD (2002) Induction of multidrug resistance-1 and cytochrome P450 mRNAs in human mononuclear cells by rifampin. *Drug Metab Dispos* **30**:20-6.
- Bajaj M, Suraamornkul S, Piper P, Hardies LJ, Glass L, Cersosimo E, Pratipanawatr T, Miyazaki Y and DeFronzo RA (2004) Decreased plasma adiponectin concentrations are closely related to hepatic fat content and hepatic insulin resistance in pioglitazone-treated type 2 diabetic patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **89**:200-6.
- Barger PM, Browning AC, Garner AN and Kelly DP (2001) p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activates peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α : a potential role in the cardiac metabolic stress response. *J Biol Chem* **276**:44495-501.
- Barroso I, Gurnell M, Crowley VE, Agostini M, Schwabe JW, Soos MA, Maslen GL, Williams TD, Lewis H, Schafer AJ, Chatterjee VK and O'Rahilly S (1999) Dominant negative mutations in human PPAR γ associated with severe insulin resistance, diabetes mellitus and hypertension. *Nature* **402**:880-3.
- Bayly AC, Roberts RA and Dive C (1994) Suppression of liver cell apoptosis in vitro by the non-genotoxic hepatocarcinogen and peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. *J Cell Biol* **125**:197-203.
- Bays H, Mandarino L and DeFronzo RA (2004) Role of the adipocyte, free fatty acids, and ectopic fat in pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes mellitus: peroxisomal

UCSF LIBRARY

proliferator-activated receptor agonists provide a rational therapeutic approach. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 89:463-78.

Berger JP, Akiyama TE and Meinke PT (2005) PPARs: therapeutic targets for metabolic disease. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 26:244-51.

Berger JP, Petro AE, Macnaul KL, Kelly LJ, Zhang BB, Richards K, Elbrecht A, Johnson BA, Zhou G, Doebber TW, Biswas C, Parikh M, Sharma N, Tanen MR, Thompson GM, Ventre J, Adams AD, Mosley R, Surwit RS and Moller DE (2003) Distinct properties and advantages of a novel peroxisome proliferator-activated protein γ selective modulator. *Mol Endocrinol* 17:662-76.

Berthou L, Saladin R, Yaqoob P, Branellec D, Calder P, Fruchart JC, Deneffe P, Auwerx J and Staels B (1995) Regulation of rat liver apolipoprotein A-I, apolipoprotein A-II and acyl-coenzyme A oxidase gene expression by fibrates and dietary fatty acids. *Eur J Biochem* 232:179-87.

Bertrand-Thiebault C, Ferrari L, Bouterin-Falson O, Kockx M, Desquand-Billiald S, Fichelle JM, Nottin R, Renaud JF, Batt AM and Visvikis S (2004) Cytochromes P450 are differently expressed in normal and varicose human saphenous veins: linkage with varicosis. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 31:295-301.

Birks EK, Bousamra M, Presberg K, Marsh JA, Effros RM and Jacobs ER (1997) Human pulmonary arteries dilate to 20-HETE, an endogenous eicosanoid of lung tissue. *Am J Physiol* 272:L823-9.

Bishop-Bailey D (2000) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors in the cardiovascular system. *Br J Pharmacol* 129:823-34.

Bosse Y, Pascot A, Dumont M, Brochu M, Prud'homme D, Bergeron J, Despres JP and Vohl MC (2002) Influences of the PPAR α -L162V polymorphism on plasma HDL(2)-cholesterol response of abdominally obese men treated with gemfibrozil. *Genet Med* 4:311-5.

Braissant O, Foufelle F, Scotto C, Dauca M and Wahli W (1996) Differential expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARs): tissue distribution of PPAR- α , - β , and - γ in the adult rat. *Endocrinology* 137:354-66.

Brash AR (2001) Arachidonic acid as a bioactive molecule. *J Clin Invest* 107:1339-45.

Bruemmer D, Berger JP, Liu J, Kintscher U, Wakino S, Fleck E, Moller DE and Law RE (2003) A non-thiazolidinedione partial peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ ligand inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell growth. *Eur J Pharmacol* 466:225-34.

Buzzetti R, Petrone A, Caiazzo AM, Alemanno I, Zavarella S, Capizzi M, Mein CA, Osborn JA, Vania A and di Mario U (2005) PPAR γ 2 Pro12Ala variant is

11/11/2007 15:00

associated with greater insulin sensitivity in childhood obesity. *Pediatr Res* 57:138-40.

Bylund J, Kunz T, Valmsen K and Oliw EH (1998) Cytochromes P450 with bisallylic hydroxylation activity on arachidonic and linoleic acids studied with human recombinant enzymes and with human and rat liver microsomes. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 284:51-60.

Camp HS and Tafuri SR (1997) Regulation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ activity by mitogen-activated protein kinase. *J Biol Chem* 272:10811-6.

Campbell WB, Falck JR and Gauthier K (2001) Role of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids as endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in bovine coronary arteries. *Med Sci Monit* 7:578-84.

Campbell WB, Gebremedhin D, Pratt PF and Harder DR (1996) Identification of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids as endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factors. *Circ Res* 78:415-23.

Capdevila JH, Wei S, Yan J, Karara A, Jacobson HR, Falck JR, Guengerich FP and DuBois RN (1992) Cytochrome P-450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase. Regulatory control of the renal epoxygenase by dietary salt loading. *J Biol Chem* 267:21720-6.

Capell WH, DeSouza CA, Poirier P, Bell ML, Stauffer BL, Weil KM, Hernandez TL and Eckel RH (2003) Short-term triglyceride lowering with fenofibrate improves vasodilator function in subjects with hypertriglyceridemia. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 23:307-13.

Carroll MA, Garcia MP, Falck JR and McGiff JC (1992) Cyclooxygenase dependency of the renovascular actions of cytochrome P450-derived arachidonate metabolites. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 260:104-9.

Catella F, Lawson JA, Fitzgerald DJ and FitzGerald GA (1990) Endogenous biosynthesis of arachidonic acid epoxides in humans: increased formation in pregnancy-induced hypertension. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 87:5893-7.

Chakraborti S (2003) Phospholipase A₂ isoforms: a perspective. *Cell Signal* 15:637-65.

Chawla A, Repa JJ, Evans RM and Mangelsdorf DJ (2001) Nuclear receptors and lipid physiology: opening the X-files. *Science* 294:1866-70.

Chen JD and Evans RM (1995) A transcriptional co-repressor that interacts with nuclear hormone receptors. *Nature* 377:454-7.

Chen JK, Falck JR, Reddy KM, Capdevila J and Harris RC (1998) Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids and their sulfonimide derivatives stimulate tyrosine phosphorylation and induce mitogenesis in renal epithelial cells. *J Biol Chem* 273:29254-61.

RECEIVED
1500

- Chen P, Guo M, Wygle D, Edwards PA, Falck JR, Roman RJ and Scicli AG (2005) Inhibitors of cytochrome P450 4A suppress angiogenic responses. *Am J Pathol* 166:615-24.
- Cheng L, Ding G, Qin Q, Huang Y, Lewis W, He N, Evans RM, Schneider MD, Brako FA, Xiao Y, Chen YE and Yang Q (2004) Cardiomyocyte-restricted peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor δ deletion perturbs myocardial fatty acid oxidation and leads to cardiomyopathy. *Nat Med* 10:1245-50.
- Chilton FH, Fonteh AN, Surette ME, Triggiani M and Winkler JD (1996) Control of arachidonate levels within inflammatory cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1299:1-15.
- Chinetti G, Gbaguidi FG, Griglio S, Mallat Z, Antonucci M, Poulain P, Chapman J, Fruchart JC, Tedgui A, Najib-Fruchart J and Staels B (2000) CLA-1/SR-BI is expressed in atherosclerotic lesion macrophages and regulated by activators of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. *Circulation* 101:2411-7.
- Chinetti G, Griglio S, Antonucci M, Torra IP, Delerive P, Majd Z, Fruchart JC, Chapman J, Najib J and Staels B (1998) Activation of proliferator-activated receptors α and γ induces apoptosis of human monocyte-derived macrophages. *J Biol Chem* 273:25573-80.
- Chinetti G, Lestavel S, Bocher V, Remaley AT, Neve B, Torra IP, Teissier E, Minnich A, Jaye M, Duverger N, Brewer HB, Fruchart JC, Clavey V and Staels B (2001) PPAR- α and PPAR- γ activators induce cholesterol removal from human macrophage foam cells through stimulation of the ABCA1 pathway. *Nat Med* 7:53-8.
- Chu R, Madison LD, Lin Y, Kopp P, Rao MS, Jameson JL and Reddy JK (1995) Thyroid hormone (T_3) inhibits ciprofibrate-induced transcription of genes encoding β -oxidation enzymes: cross talk between peroxisome proliferator and T_3 signaling pathways. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 92:11593-7.
- Chuang LM, Hsiung CA, Chen YD, Ho LT, Sheu WH, Pei D, Nakatsuka CH, Cox D, Pratt RE, Lei HH and Tai TY (2001) Sibling-based association study of the PPAR γ 2 Pro12Ala polymorphism and metabolic variables in Chinese and Japanese hypertension families: a SAPHIRE study. Stanford Asian-Pacific Program in Hypertension and Insulin Resistance. *J Mol Med* 79:656-64.
- Clement K, Hercberg S, Passenge B, Galan P, Varroud-Vial M, Shuldiner AR, Beamer BA, Charpentier G, Guy-Grand B, Froguel P and Vaisse C (2000) The Pro115Gln and Pro12Ala PPAR γ gene mutations in obesity and type 2 diabetes. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 24:391-3.
- Combs TP, Wagner JA, Berger J, Doebber T, Wang WJ, Zhang BB, Tanen M, Berg AH, O'Rahilly S, Savage DB, Chatterjee K, Weiss S, Larson PJ, Gottesdiener KM, Gertz BJ, Charron MJ, Scherer PE and Moller DE (2002) Induction of adipocyte

11/15/07 15:07

complement-related protein of 30 kilodaltons by PPAR γ agonists: a potential mechanism of insulin sensitization. *Endocrinology* **143**:998-1007.

- Cosulich S, James N and Roberts R (2000) Role of MAP kinase signalling pathways in the mode of action of peroxisome proliferators. *Carcinogenesis* **21**:579-84.
- Cowart LA, Wei S, Hsu MH, Johnson EF, Krishna MU, Falck JR and Capdevila JH (2002) The CYP4A isoforms hydroxylate epoxyeicosatrienoic acids to form high affinity peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor ligands. *J Biol Chem* **277**:35105-12.
- Croft KD, McGiff JC, Sanchez-Mendoza A and Carroll MA (2000) Angiotensin II releases 20-HETE from rat renal microvessels. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* **279**:F544-51.
- Cui X, Nelson DR and Strobel HW (2000) A novel human cytochrome P450 4F isoform (CYP4F11): cDNA cloning, expression, and genomic structural characterization. *Genomics* **68**:161-6.
- Dai D, Zeldin DC, Blaisdell JA, Chanas B, Coulter SJ, Ghanayem BI and Goldstein JA (2001) Polymorphisms in human CYP2C8 decrease metabolism of the anticancer drug paclitaxel and arachidonic acid. *Pharmacogenetics* **11**:597-607.
- Daikh BE, Lasker JM, Raucy JL and Koop DR (1994) Regio- and stereoselective epoxidation of arachidonic acid by human cytochromes P450 2C8 and 2C9. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* **271**:1427-33.
- de Dios ST, Bruemmer D, Dilley RJ, Ivey ME, Jennings GL, Law RE and Little PJ (2003) Inhibitory activity of clinical thiazolidinedione peroxisome proliferator activating receptor γ ligands toward internal mammary artery, radial artery, and saphenous vein smooth muscle cell proliferation. *Circulation* **107**:2548-50.
- Deeb SS, Fajas L, Nemoto M, Pihlajamaki J, Mykkanen L, Kuusisto J, Laakso M, Fujimoto W and Auwerx J (1998) A Pro12Ala substitution in PPAR γ 2 associated with decreased receptor activity, lower body mass index and improved insulin sensitivity. *Nat Genet* **20**:284-7.
- Delerive P, De Bosscher K, Besnard S, Vanden Berghe W, Peters JM, Gonzalez FJ, Fruchart JC, Tedgui A, Haegeman G and Staels B (1999a) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α negatively regulates the vascular inflammatory gene response by negative cross-talk with transcription factors NF- κ B and AP-1. *J Biol Chem* **274**:32048-54.
- Delerive P, Gervois P, Fruchart JC and Staels B (2000) Induction of I κ B α expression as a mechanism contributing to the anti-inflammatory activities of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α activators. *J Biol Chem* **275**:36703-7.

10/27/2007 1:53:07

- Delerive P, Martin-Nizard F, Chinetti G, Trottein F, Fruchart JC, Najib J, Duriez P and Staels B (1999b) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor activators inhibit thrombin-induced endothelin-1 production in human vascular endothelial cells by inhibiting the activator protein-1 signaling pathway. *Circ Res* 85:394-402.
- Devchand PR, Keller H, Peters JM, Vazquez M, Gonzalez FJ and Wahli W (1996) The PPAR α -leukotriene B₄ pathway to inflammation control. *Nature* 384:39-43.
- Diep QN, Benkirane K, Amiri F, Cohn JS, Endemann D and Schiffrin EL (2004) PPAR α activator fenofibrate inhibits myocardial inflammation and fibrosis in angiotensin II-infused rats. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 36:295-304.
- Diep QN, El Mabrouk M, Cohn JS, Endemann D, Amiri F, Viridis A, Neves MF and Schiffrin EL (2002) Structure, endothelial function, cell growth, and inflammation in blood vessels of angiotensin II-infused rats: role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. *Circulation* 105:2296-302.
- Diep QN and Schiffrin EL (2001) Increased expression of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α and γ in blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Hypertension* 38:249-54.
- Diep QN, Touyz RM and Schiffrin EL (2000) Docosahexaenoic acid, a peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- α ligand, induces apoptosis in vascular smooth muscle cells by stimulation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. *Hypertension* 36:851-5.
- Doney AS, Fischer B, Cecil JE, Boylan K, McGuigan FE, Ralston SH, Morris AD and Palmer CN (2004a) Association of the Pro12Ala and C1431T variants of PPAR γ and their haplotypes with susceptibility to Type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia* 47:555-8.
- Doney AS, Fischer B, Leese G, Morris AD and Palmer CN (2004b) Cardiovascular risk in type 2 diabetes is associated with variation at the PPAR γ locus: a Go-DARTS study. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 24:2403-7.
- Dressel U, Allen TL, Pippal JB, Rohde PR, Lau P and Muscat GE (2003) The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor β/δ agonist, GW501516, regulates the expression of genes involved in lipid catabolism and energy uncoupling in skeletal muscle cells. *Mol Endocrinol* 17:2477-93.
- Ek J, Andersen G, Urhammer SA, Hansen L, Carstensen B, Borch-Johnsen K, Drivsholm T, Berglund L, Hansen T, Lithell H and Pedersen O (2001) Studies of the Pro12Ala polymorphism of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ 2 (PPAR γ 2) gene in relation to insulin sensitivity among glucose tolerant caucasians. *Diabetologia* 44:1170-6.

1007 11 2007

- Enayetallah AE, French RA, Thibodeau MS and Grant DF (2004) Distribution of soluble epoxide hydrolase and of cytochrome P450 2C8, 2C9, and 2J2 in human tissues. *J Histochem Cytochem* **52**:447-54.
- Ericsson CG, Nilsson J, Grip L, Svane B and Hamsten A (1997) Effect of bezafibrate treatment over five years on coronary plaques causing 20% to 50% diameter narrowing (The Bezafibrate Coronary Atherosclerosis Intervention Trial [BECAIT]). *Am J Cardiol* **80**:1125-9.
- Evans D, Aberle J, Wendt D, Wolf A, Beisiegel U and Mann WA (2001) A polymorphism, L162V, in the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α (PPAR α) gene is associated with lower body mass index in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Mol Med* **79**:198-204.
- Evans M, Anderson RA, Graham J, Ellis GR, Morris K, Davies S, Jackson SK, Lewis MJ, Frenneaux MP and Rees A (2000) Ciprofibrate therapy improves endothelial function and reduces postprandial lipemia and oxidative stress in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Circulation* **101**:1773-9.
- Fisslthaler B, Popp R, Kiss L, Potente M, Harder DR, Fleming I and Busse R (1999) Cytochrome P450 2C is an EDHF synthase in coronary arteries. *Nature* **401**:493-7.
- Flavell DM, Jamshidi Y, Hawe E, Pineda Torra I, Taskinen MR, Frick MH, Nieminen MS, Kesaniemi YA, Pasternack A, Staels B, Miller G, Humphries SE, Talmud PJ and Syvanne M (2002) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α gene variants influence progression of coronary atherosclerosis and risk of coronary artery disease. *Circulation* **105**:1440-5.
- Fleming I, Michaelis UR, Bredenkotter D, Fisslthaler B, Dehghani F, Brandes RP and Busse R (2001) Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor synthase (Cytochrome P450 2C9) is a functionally significant source of reactive oxygen species in coronary arteries. *Circ Res* **88**:44-51.
- Forman BM, Chen J and Evans RM (1997) Hypolipidemic drugs, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and eicosanoids are ligands for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors α and δ . *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **94**:4312-7.
- Forman BM, Tontonoz P, Chen J, Brun RP, Spiegelman BM and Evans RM (1995) 15-deoxy- $\Delta^{12,14}$ -prostaglandin J_2 is a ligand for the adipocyte determination factor PPAR γ . *Cell* **83**:803-12.
- Fornage M, Boerwinkle E, Doris PA, Jacobs D, Liu K and Wong ND (2004) Polymorphism of the soluble epoxide hydrolase is associated with coronary artery calcification in African-American subjects: The Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) study. *Circulation* **109**:335-9.

1007 1125-9

- Frick MH, Syvanne M, Nieminen MS, Kauma H, Majahalme S, Virtanen V, Kesaniemi YA, Pasternack A and Taskinen MR (1997) Prevention of the angiographic progression of coronary and vein-graft atherosclerosis by gemfibrozil after coronary bypass surgery in men with low levels of HDL cholesterol. Lipid Coronary Angiography Trial (LOCAT) Study Group. *Circulation* 96:2137-43.
- Funk CD (2001) Prostaglandins and leukotrienes: advances in eicosanoid biology. *Science* 294:1871-5.
- Gainer JV, Bellamine A, Dawson EP, Womble KE, Grant SW, Wang Y, Cupples LA, Guo CY, Demissie S, O'Donnell CJ, Brown NJ, Waterman MR and Capdevila JH (2005) Functional variant of CYP4A11 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid synthase is associated with essential hypertension. *Circulation* 111:63-9.
- Gbaguidi FG, Chinetti G, Milosavljevic D, Teissier E, Chapman J, Olivecrona G, Fruchart JC, Griglio S, Fruchart-Najib J and Staels B (2002) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) agonists decrease lipoprotein lipase secretion and glycated LDL uptake by human macrophages. *FEBS Lett* 512:85-90.
- Gebremedhin D, Lange AR, Lowry TF, Taheri MR, Birks EK, Hudetz AG, Narayanan J, Falck JR, Okamoto H, Roman RJ, Nithipatikom K, Campbell WB and Harder DR (2000) Production of 20-HETE and its role in autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. *Circ Res* 87:60-5.
- Gebremedhin D, Ma YH, Falck JR, Roman RJ, VanRollins M and Harder DR (1992) Mechanism of action of cerebral epoxyeicosatrienoic acids on cerebral arterial smooth muscle. *Am J Physiol* 263:H519-25.
- Gervois P, Chopin-Delannoy S, Fadel A, Dubois G, Kosykh V, Fruchart JC, Najib J, Laudet V and Staels B (1999) Fibrates increase human rev-erb α expression in liver via a novel peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor response element. *Mol Endocrinol* 13:400-9.
- Ghoussaini M, Meyre D, Lobbens S, Charpentier G, Clement K, Charles MA, Tauber M, Weill J and Froguel P (2005) Implication of the Pro12Ala polymorphism of the PPAR γ 2 gene in type 2 diabetes and obesity in the French population. *BMC Med Genet* 6:11.
- Gilde AJ, van der Lee KA, Willemsen PH, Chinetti G, van der Leij FR, van der Vusse GJ, Staels B and van Bilsen M (2003) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor PPAR α and PPAR β/δ , but not PPAR γ , modulate the expression of genes involved in cardiac lipid metabolism. *Circ Res* 92:518-24.
- Goetze S, Xi XP, Kawano H, Gotlibowski T, Fleck E, Hsueh WA and Law RE (1999) PPAR γ ligands inhibit migration mediated by multiple chemoattractants in vascular smooth muscle cells. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 33:798-806.

RECEIVED
 15 OCT 1999

- Gong Z, Xie D, Deng Z, Bostick RM, Muga SJ, Hurley TG and Hebert JR (2005) The PPAR γ Pro12Ala polymorphism and risk for incident sporadic colorectal adenomas. *Carcinogenesis* **26**:579-85.
- Gonzalez MC, Marteau C, Franchi J and Migliore-Samour D (2001) Cytochrome P450 4A11 expression in human keratinocytes: effects of ultraviolet irradiation. *Br J Dermatol* **145**:749-57.
- Goya K, Sumitani S, Xu X, Kitamura T, Yamamoto H, Kurebayashi S, Saito H, Kouhara H, Kasayama S and Kawase I (2004) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α agonists increase nitric oxide synthase expression in vascular endothelial cells. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* **24**:658-63.
- Gulick T, Cresci S, Caira T, Moore DD and Kelly DP (1994) The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor regulates mitochondrial fatty acid oxidative enzyme gene expression. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **91**:11012-6.
- Haffner SM, Greenberg AS, Weston WM, Chen H, Williams K and Freed MI (2002) Effect of rosiglitazone treatment on nontraditional markers of cardiovascular disease in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Circulation* **106**:679-84.
- Haraguchi G, Kobayashi Y, Brown ML, Tanaka A, Isobe M, Gianturco SH and Bradley WA (2003) PPAR α and PPAR γ activators suppress the monocyte-macrophage apoB-48 receptor. *J Lipid Res* **44**:1224-31.
- Harder DR, Gebremedhin D, Narayanan J, Jefcoat C, Falck JR, Campbell WB and Roman R (1994) Formation and action of a P-450 4A metabolite of arachidonic acid in cat cerebral microvessels. *Am J Physiol* **266**:H2098-107.
- Harder DR, Narayanan J, Birks EK, Liard JF, Imig JD, Lombard JH, Lange AR and Roman RJ (1996) Identification of a putative microvascular oxygen sensor. *Circ Res* **79**:54-61.
- Harman FS, Nicol CJ, Marin HE, Ward JM, Gonzalez FJ and Peters JM (2004) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor δ attenuates colon carcinogenesis. *Nat Med* **10**:481-3.
- Hashizume T, Imaoka S, Hiroi T, Terauchi Y, Fujii T, Miyazaki H, Kamataki T and Funae Y (2001) cDNA cloning and expression of a novel cytochrome p450 (cyp4f12) from human small intestine. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **280**:1135-41.
- Hegarty BD, Furler SM, Oakes ND, Kraegen EW and Cooney GJ (2004) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) activation induces tissue-specific effects on fatty acid uptake and metabolism in vivo--a study using the novel PPAR α/γ agonist tesaglitazar. *Endocrinology* **145**:3158-64.

RECEIVED
 11 15 07

- Hertz R, Bishara-Shieban J and Bar-Tana J (1995) Mode of action of peroxisome proliferators as hypolipidemic drugs. Suppression of apolipoprotein C-III. *J Biol Chem* **270**:13470-5.
- Hoch U, Zhang Z, Kroetz DL and Ortiz de Montellano PR (2000) Structural determination of the substrate specificities and regioselectivities of the rat and human fatty acid ω -hydroxylases. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **373**:63-71.
- Holla VR, Adas F, Imig JD, Zhao X, Price E, Jr., Olsen N, Kovacs WJ, Magnuson MA, Keeney DS, Breyer MD, Falck JR, Waterman MR and Capdevila JH (2001) Alterations in the regulation of androgen-sensitive Cyp 4A monooxygenases cause hypertension. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **98**:5211-6.
- Holla VR, Makita K, Zaphiropoulos PG and Capdevila JH (1999) The kidney cytochrome P450 2C23 arachidonic acid epoxygenase is upregulated during dietary salt loading. *J Clin Invest* **104**:751-60.
- Honeck H, Gross V, Erdmann B, Kargel E, Neunaber R, Milia AF, Schneider W, Luft FC and Schunck WH (2000) Cytochrome P450-dependent renal arachidonic acid metabolism in desoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive mice. *Hypertension* **36**:610-6.
- Honkakoski P and Negishi M (2000) Regulation of cytochrome P450 (CYP) genes by nuclear receptors. *Biochem J* **347**:321-37.
- Horiki M, Ikegami H, Fujisawa T, Kawabata Y, Ono M, Nishino M, Shimamoto K and Ogihara T (2004) Association of Pro12Ala polymorphism of PPAR γ gene with insulin resistance and related diseases. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* **66 Suppl 1**:S63-7.
- Horlein AJ, Naar AM, Heinzl T, Torchia J, Gloss B, Kurokawa R, Ryan A, Kamei Y, Soderstrom M, Glass CK and et al. (1995) Ligand-independent repression by the thyroid hormone receptor mediated by a nuclear receptor co-repressor. *Nature* **377**:397-404.
- Hu E, Kim JB, Sarraf P and Spiegelman BM (1996) Inhibition of adipogenesis through MAP kinase-mediated phosphorylation of PPAR γ . *Science* **274**:2100-3.
- Hunter J, Kassam A, Winrow CJ, Rachubinski RA and Capone JP (1996) Crosstalk between the thyroid hormone and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors in regulating peroxisome proliferator-responsive genes. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* **116**:213-21.
- Huss JM and Kelly DP (2004) Nuclear receptor signaling and cardiac energetics. *Circ Res* **95**:568-78.
- Ide T, Shimano H, Yoshikawa T, Yahagi N, Amemiya-Kudo M, Matsuzaka T, Nakakuki M, Yatoh S, Iizuka Y, Tomita S, Ohashi K, Takahashi A, Sone H, Gotoda T, Osuga J, Ishibashi S and Yamada N (2003) Cross-talk between peroxisome

11/20/2007 1:50 PM
 11/20/2007 1:50 PM
 11/20/2007 1:50 PM

proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) α and liver X receptor (LXR) in nutritional regulation of fatty acid metabolism. II. LXRs suppress lipid degradation gene promoters through inhibition of PPAR signaling. *Mol Endocrinol* 17:1255-67.

Iglarz M, Touyz RM, Amiri F, Lavoie MF, Diep QN and Schiffrin EL (2003) Effect of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α and γ activators on vascular remodeling in endothelin-dependent hypertension. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 23:45-51.

Imaoka S, Wedlund PJ, Ogawa H, Kimura S, Gonzalez FJ and Kim HY (1993) Identification of CYP2C23 expressed in rat kidney as an arachidonic acid epoxygenase. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 267:1012-6.

Imig JD, Navar LG, Roman RJ, Reddy KK and Falck JR (1996) Actions of epoxygenase metabolites on the preglomerular vasculature. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 7:2364-70.

Imig JD, Zhao X, Capdevila JH, Morisseau C and Hammock BD (2002) Soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition lowers arterial blood pressure in angiotensin II hypertension. *Hypertension* 39:690-4.

Irukayama-Tomobe Y, Miyauchi T, Kasuya Y, Sakai S, Goto K and Yamaguchi I (2004) Activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- α decreases endothelin-1-induced p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in cardiomyocytes. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 44:S358-S361.

Issemann I and Green S (1990) Activation of a member of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily by peroxisome proliferators. *Nature* 347:645-50.

Ito O, Alonso-Galicia M, Hopp KA and Roman RJ (1998) Localization of cytochrome P450 4A isoforms along the rat nephron. *Am J Physiol* 274:F395-404.

Jansen JH, Mahfoudi A, Rambaud S, Lavau C, Wahli W and Dejean A (1995) Multimeric complexes of the PML-retinoic acid receptor α fusion protein in acute promyelocytic leukemia cells and interference with retinoid and peroxisome-proliferator signaling pathways. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 92:7401-5.

Johansson C, Stark A, Sandberg M, Ek B, Rask L and Meijer J (1995) Tissue specific basal expression of soluble murine epoxide hydrolase and effects of clofibrate on the mRNA levels in extrahepatic tissues and liver. *Arch Toxicol* 70:61-3.

Jow L and Mukherjee R (1995) The human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) subtype NUC1 represses the activation of hPPAR α and thyroid hormone receptors. *J Biol Chem* 270:3836-40.

Juge-Aubry CE, Gorla-Bajszczak A, Pernin A, Lemberger T, Wahli W, Burger AG and Meier CA (1995) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor mediates cross-talk with thyroid hormone receptor by competition for retinoid X receptor. Possible role of a leucine zipper-like heptad repeat. *J Biol Chem* 270:18117-22.

RECEIVED
1997
11
15
30

- Kalsotra A, Anakk S, Boehme CL and Strobel HW (2002) Sexual dimorphism and tissue specificity in the expression of CYP4F forms in Sprague Dawley rats. *Drug Metab Dispos* **30**:1022-8.
- Kalsotra A, Turman CM, Kikuta Y and Strobel HW (2004) Expression and characterization of human cytochrome P450 4F11: Putative role in the metabolism of therapeutic drugs and eicosanoids. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* **199**:295-304.
- Karara A, Dishman E, Falck JR and Capdevila JH (1991) Endogenous epoxyeicosatrienoyl-phospholipids. A novel class of cellular glycerolipids containing epoxidized arachidonate moieties. *J Biol Chem* **266**:7561-9.
- Kawashima H and Strobel HW (1995) cDNA cloning of three new forms of rat brain cytochrome P450 belonging to the CYP4F subfamily. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **217**:1137-44.
- Kikuta Y, Kato M, Yamashita Y, Miyauchi Y, Tanaka K, Kamada N and Kusunose M (1998) Human leukotriene B₄ ω-hydroxylase (CYP4F3) gene: molecular cloning and chromosomal localization. *DNA Cell Biol* **17**:221-30.
- Kikuta Y, Kusunose E, Endo K, Yamamoto S, Sogawa K, Fujii-Kuriyama Y and Kusunose M (1993) A novel form of cytochrome P-450 family 4 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. cDNA cloning and expression of leukotriene B₄ ω-hydroxylase. *J Biol Chem* **268**:9376-80.
- Kikuta Y, Kusunose E, Ito M and Kusunose M (1999) Purification and characterization of recombinant rat hepatic CYP4F1. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **369**:193-6.
- Kikuta Y, Kusunose E, Kondo T, Yamamoto S, Kinoshita H and Kusunose M (1994) Cloning and expression of a novel form of leukotriene B₄ ω-hydroxylase from human liver. *FEBS Lett* **348**:70-4.
- Kimura S, Hanioka N, Matsunaga E and Gonzalez FJ (1989) The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A gene subfamily. I. Complete intron and exon sequence of the CYP4A1 and CYP4A2 genes, unique exon organization, and identification of a conserved 19-bp upstream element. *DNA* **8**:503-16.
- King LM, Gainer JV, David GL, Dai D, Goldstein JA, Brown NJ and Zeldin DC (2005) Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the CYP2J2 and CYP2C8 genes and the risk of hypertension. *Pharmacogenet Genomics* **15**:7-13.
- King LM, Ma J, Srettabunjong S, Graves J, Bradbury JA, Li L, Spiecker M, Liao JK, Mohrenweiser H and Zeldin DC (2002) Cloning of CYP2J2 gene and identification of functional polymorphisms. *Mol Pharmacol* **61**:840-52.
- Kliwer SA, Forman BM, Blumberg B, Ong ES, Borgmeyer U, Mangelsdorf DJ, Umesono K and Evans RM (1994) Differential expression and activation of a

family of murine peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 91:7355-9.

Kliwer SA, Lenhard JM, Willson TM, Patel I, Morris DC and Lehmann JM (1995) A prostaglandin J₂ metabolite binds peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ and promotes adipocyte differentiation. *Cell* 83:813-9.

Kliwer SA, Umesono K, Noonan DJ, Heyman RA and Evans RM (1992) Convergence of 9-cis retinoic acid and peroxisome proliferator signaling pathways through heterodimer formation of their receptors. *Nature* 358:771-4.

Knight BL, Patel DD, Humphreys SM, Wiggins D and Gibbons GF (2003) Inhibition of cholesterol absorption associated with a PPAR α -dependent increase in ABC binding cassette transporter A1 in mice. *J Lipid Res* 44:2049-58.

Kozak W, Aronoff DM, Boutaud O and Kozak A (2003) 11,12-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid attenuates synthesis of prostaglandin E₂ in rat monocytes stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood)* 228:786-94.

Krey G, Braissant O, L'Horset F, Kalkhoven E, Perroud M, Parker MG and Wahli W (1997) Fatty acids, eicosanoids, and hypolipidemic agents identified as ligands of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors by coactivator-dependent receptor ligand assay. *Mol Endocrinol* 11:779-91.

Kroetz DL, Huse LM, Thuresson A and Grillo MP (1997) Developmentally regulated expression of the CYP4A genes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. *Mol Pharmacol* 52:362-72.

Kroetz DL and Zeldin DC (2002) Cytochrome P450 pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. *Curr Opin Lipidol* 13:273-83.

Laffer CL, Laniado-Schwartzman M, Nasjletti A and Elijovich F (2004) 20-HETE and circulating insulin in essential hypertension with obesity. *Hypertension* 43:388-92.

Laffer CL, Laniado-Schwartzman M, Wang MH, Nasjletti A and Elijovich F (2003) Differential regulation of natriuresis by 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in human salt-sensitive versus salt-resistant hypertension. *Circulation* 107:574-8.

Lange A, Gebremedhin D, Narayanan J and Harder D (1997) 20-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid-induced vasoconstriction and inhibition of potassium current in cerebral vascular smooth muscle is dependent on activation of protein kinase C. *J Biol Chem* 272:27345-52.

Lasker JM, Chen WB, Wolf I, Bluswick BP, Wilson PD and Powell PK (2000) Formation of 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, a vasoactive and natriuretic eicosanoid, in human kidney. Role of Cyp4F2 and Cyp4A11. *J Biol Chem* 275:4118-26.

- Le Quere V, Plee-Gautier E, Potin P, Madec S and Salaun JP (2004) Human CYP4F3s are the main catalysts in the oxidation of fatty acid epoxides. *J Lipid Res* **45**:1446-58.
- Lee H, Shi W, Tontonoz P, Wang S, Subbanagounder G, Hedrick CC, Hama S, Borromeo C, Evans RM, Berliner JA and Nagy L (2000) Role for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α in oxidized phospholipid-induced synthesis of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 and interleukin-8 by endothelial cells. *Circ Res* **87**:516-21.
- Lee SS, Pineau T, Drago J, Lee EJ, Owens JW, Kroetz DL, Fernandez-Salguero PM, Westphal H and Gonzalez FJ (1995) Targeted disruption of the α isoform of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gene in mice results in abolishment of the pleiotropic effects of peroxisome proliferators. *Mol Cell Biol* **15**:3012-22.
- Lehmann JM, Lenhard JM, Oliver BB, Ringold GM and Kliewer SA (1997) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors α and γ are activated by indomethacin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *J Biol Chem* **272**:3406-10.
- Leslie CC (2004) Regulation of arachidonic acid availability for eicosanoid production. *Biochem Cell Biol* **82**:1-17.
- Li AC, Binder CJ, Gutierrez A, Brown KK, Plotkin CR, Pattison JW, Valledor AF, Davis RA, Willson TM, Witztum JL, Palinski W and Glass CK (2004) Differential inhibition of macrophage foam-cell formation and atherosclerosis in mice by PPAR α , β/δ , and γ . *J Clin Invest* **114**:1564-76.
- Lin F, Rios A, Falck JR, Belosludtsev Y and Schwartzman ML (1995) 20-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is formed in response to EGF and is a mitogen in rat proximal tubule. *Am J Physiol* **269**:F806-16.
- Lischke V, Busse R and Hecker M (1995) Selective inhibition by barbiturates of the synthesis of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in the rabbit carotid artery. *Br J Pharmacol* **115**:969-74.
- Loch D, Hammock B and Brown L (2004) Soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition in dexamethasone hypertensive rats prevents vascular remodeling and dysfunction. *Cardiovasc J Afr* **15**:S9.
- Lonard DM and O'Malley BW (2005) Expanding functional diversity of the coactivators. *Trends Biochem Sci* **30**:126-32.
- Lu T, Katakam PV, VanRollins M, Weintraub NL, Spector AA and Lee HC (2001) Dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids are potent activators of Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ channels in isolated rat coronary arterial myocytes. *J Physiol* **534**:651-67.
- Ma J, Qu W, Scarborough PE, Tomer KB, Moomaw CR, Maronpot R, Davis LS, Breyer MD and Zeldin DC (1999) Molecular cloning, enzymatic characterization,

- developmental expression, and cellular localization of a mouse cytochrome P450 highly expressed in kidney. *J Biol Chem* **274**:17777-88.
- Mancini FP, Vaccaro O, Sabatino L, Tufano A, Rivellese AA, Riccardi G and Colantuoni V (1999) Pro12Ala substitution in the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ 2 is not associated with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes* **48**:1466-8.
- Marcus SL, Capone JP and Rachubinski RA (1996) Identification of COUP-TFII as a peroxisome proliferator response element binding factor using genetic selection in yeast: COUP-TFII activates transcription in yeast but antagonizes PPAR signaling in mammalian cells. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* **120**:31-9.
- Marji JS, Wang MH and Laniado-Schwartzman M (2002) Cytochrome P450 4A isoform expression and 20-HETE synthesis in renal glomerular arteries. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* **283**:F60-7.
- Marsman DS, Cattley RC, Conway JG and Popp JA (1988) Relationship of hepatic peroxisome proliferation and replicative DNA synthesis to the hepatocarcinogenicity of the peroxisome proliferators di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and [4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio]acetic acid (Wy-14,643) in rats. *Cancer Res* **48**:6739-44.
- Marx N, Bourcier T, Sukhova GK, Libby P and Plutzky J (1999a) PPAR γ activation in human endothelial cells increases plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 expression: PPAR γ as a potential mediator in vascular disease. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* **19**:546-51.
- Marx N, Froehlich J, Siam L, Ittner J, Wierse G, Schmidt A, Scharnagl H, Hombach V and Koenig W (2003) Antidiabetic PPAR γ activator rosiglitazone reduces MMP-9 serum levels in type 2 diabetic patients with coronary artery disease. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* **23**:283-8.
- Marx N, Mach F, Sauty A, Leung JH, Sarafi MN, Ransohoff RM, Libby P, Plutzky J and Luster AD (2000) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ activators inhibit IFN γ -induced expression of the T cell-active CXC chemokines IP-10, Mig, and I-TAC in human endothelial cells. *J Immunol* **164**:6503-8.
- Marx N, Schonbeck U, Lazar MA, Libby P and Plutzky J (1998) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ activators inhibit gene expression and migration in human vascular smooth muscle cells. *Circ Res* **83**:1097-103.
- Marx N, Sukhova GK, Collins T, Libby P and Plutzky J (1999b) PPAR α activators inhibit cytokine-induced vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression in human endothelial cells. *Circulation* **99**:3125-31.

- Mascaro C, Acosta E, Ortiz JA, Marrero PF, Hegardt FG and Haro D (1998) Control of human muscle-type carnitine palmitoyltransferase I gene transcription by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. *J Biol Chem* **273**:8560-3.
- Mayes P and Botham K (2003) Metabolism of Unsaturated Fatty Acids and Eicosanoids, in *Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry, Twenty-Sixth Edition* (Foltin J, Ransom J and Oransky J eds), The McGraw Hill Companies, New York, NY.
- McKenna NJ, Lanz RB and O'Malley BW (1999) Nuclear receptor coregulators: cellular and molecular biology. *Endocr Rev* **20**:321-44.
- Medhora M, Narayanan J and Harder D (2001) Dual regulation of the cerebral microvasculature by epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. *Trends Cardiovasc Med* **11**:38-42.
- Michaelis UR, Falck JR, Schmidt R, Busse R and Fleming I (2005) Cytochrome P450C9-derived epoxyeicosatrienoic acids induce the expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in endothelial cells. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* **25**:321-6.
- Miller AW, Dimitropoulou C, Han G, White RE, Busija DW and Carrier GO (2001) Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid-induced relaxation is impaired in insulin resistance. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* **281**:H1524-31.
- Mishra A, Chaudhary A and Sethi S (2004) Oxidized ω -3 fatty acids inhibit NF- κ B activation via a PPAR α -dependent pathway. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* **24**:1621-7.
- Miyata KS, Zhang B, Marcus SL, Capone JP and Rachubinski RA (1993) Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor (COUP-TF) binds to a peroxisome proliferator-responsive element and antagonizes peroxisome proliferator-mediated signaling. *J Biol Chem* **268**:19169-72.
- Mombouli JV, Zeldin DC, Scott-Burden T, Holzmann S, Kostner GM and Graier WF (1999) Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids potentiate Ca²⁺ signaling in both endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells, in *Endothelium-Dependent Hyperpolarizing Factors* (Vanhoutte PM ed), Harwood, Amsterdam.
- Moras D and Gronemeyer H (1998) The nuclear receptor ligand-binding domain: structure and function. *Curr Opin Cell Biol* **10**:384-91.
- Motojima K, Passilly P, Peters JM, Gonzalez FJ and Latruffe N (1998) Expression of putative fatty acid transporter genes are regulated by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α and γ activators in a tissue- and inducer-specific manner. *J Biol Chem* **273**:16710-4.
- Mounho BJ and Thrall BD (1999) The extracellular signal-regulated kinase pathway contributes to mitogenic and antiapoptotic effects of peroxisome proliferators in vitro. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* **159**:125-33.

- Muerhoff AS, Griffin KJ and Johnson EF (1992) The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor mediates the induction of CYP4A6, a cytochrome P450 fatty acid ω -hydroxylase, by clofibric acid. *J Biol Chem* **267**:19051-3.
- Mukherjee R, Jow L, Croston GE and Paterniti JR, Jr. (1997) Identification, characterization, and tissue distribution of human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) isoforms PPAR γ 2 versus PPAR γ 1 and activation with retinoid X receptor agonists and antagonists. *J Biol Chem* **272**:8071-6.
- Munzenmaier DH and Harder DR (2000) Cerebral microvascular endothelial cell tube formation: role of astrocytic epoxyeicosatrienoic acid release. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* **278**:H1163-7.
- Muthalif MM, Benter IF, Khandekar Z, Gaber L, Estes A, Malik S, Parmentier JH, Manne V and Malik KU (2000a) Contribution of Ras GTPase/MAP kinase and cytochrome P450 metabolites to deoxycorticosterone-salt-induced hypertension. *Hypertension* **35**:457-63.
- Muthalif MM, Karzoun NA, Gaber L, Khandekar Z, Benter IF, Saeed AE, Parmentier JH, Estes A and Malik KU (2000b) Angiotensin II-induced hypertension: contribution of ras GTPase/mitogen-activated protein kinase and cytochrome P450 metabolites. *Hypertension* **36**:604-9.
- Neufeld EJ and Majerus PW (1983) Arachidonate release and phosphatidic acid turnover in stimulated human platelets. *J Biol Chem* **258**:2461-7.
- Nguyen X, Wang MH, Reddy KM, Falck JR and Schwartzman ML (1999) Kinetic profile of the rat CYP4A isoforms: arachidonic acid metabolism and isoform-specific inhibitors. *Am J Physiol* **276**:R1691-700.
- Node K, Huo Y, Ruan X, Yang B, Spiecker M, Ley K, Zeldin DC and Liao JK (1999) Anti-inflammatory properties of cytochrome P450 epoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. *Science* **285**:1276-9.
- Nolte RT, Wisely GB, Westin S, Cobb JE, Lambert MH, Kurokawa R, Rosenfeld MG, Willson TM, Glass CK and Milburn MV (1998) Ligand binding and co-activator assembly of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ . *Nature* **395**:137-43.
- Nunez SB, Medin JA, Braissant O, Kemp L, Wahli W, Ozato K and Segars JH (1997) Retinoid X receptor and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor activate an estrogen responsive gene independent of the estrogen receptor. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* **127**:27-40.
- Ogata T, Miyauchi T, Sakai S, Irukayama-Tomobe Y, Goto K and Yamaguchi I (2002) Stimulation of peroxisome-proliferator-activated receptor α (PPAR α) attenuates cardiac fibrosis and endothelin-1 production in pressure-overloaded rat hearts. *Clin Sci (Lond)* **103 Suppl 48**:284S-288S.

- Okita JR, Castle PJ and Okita RT (1993) Characterization of cytochromes P450 in liver and kidney of rats treated with di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. *J Biochem Toxicol* **8**:135-44.
- Okuno A, Tamemoto H, Tobe K, Ueki K, Mori Y, Iwamoto K, Umesono K, Akanuma Y, Fujiwara T, Horikoshi H, Yazaki Y and Kadowaki T (1998) Troglitazone increases the number of small adipocytes without the change of white adipose tissue mass in obese Zucker rats. *J Clin Invest* **101**:1354-61.
- Oleksiak MF, Wu S, Parker C, Karchner SI, Stegeman JJ and Zeldin DC (2000) Identification, functional characterization, and regulation of a new cytochrome P450 subfamily, the CYP2Ns. *J Biol Chem* **275**:2312-21.
- Oliver WR, Jr., Shenk JL, Snaith MR, Russell CS, Plunket KD, Bodkin NL, Lewis MC, Winegar DA, Sznajdman ML, Lambert MH, Xu HE, Sternbach DD, Kliewer SA, Hansen BC and Willson TM (2001a) A selective peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor δ agonist promotes reverse cholesterol transport. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **98**:5306-11.
- Oliver WR, Jr., Shenk JL, Snaith MR, Russell CS, Plunket KD, Bodkin NL, Lewis MC, Winegar DA, Sznajdman ML, Lambert MH, Xu HE, Sternbach DD, Kliewer SA, Hansen BC and Willson TM (2001b) A selective peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor delta agonist promotes reverse cholesterol transport. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **98**:5306-11.
- Oltman CL, Weintraub NL, VanRollins M and Dellsperger KC (1998) Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids and dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids are potent vasodilators in the canine coronary microcirculation. *Circ Res* **83**:932-9.
- Omura M, Kobayashi S, Mizukami Y, Mogami K, Todoroki-Ikeda N, Miyake T and Matsuzaki M (2001) Eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) induces Ca^{2+} -independent activation and translocation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase and endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation. *FEBS Lett* **487**:361-6.
- Osumi T, Wen JK and Hashimoto T (1991) Two cis-acting regulatory sequences in the peroxisome proliferator-responsive enhancer region of rat acyl-CoA oxidase gene. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **175**:866-71.
- Oyekan AO, McAward K, Conetta J, Rosenfeld L and McGiff JC (1999) Endothelin-1 and CYP450 arachidonate metabolites interact to promote tissue injury in DOCA-salt hypertension. *Am J Physiol* **276**:R766-75.
- Palmer CN, Hsu MH, Griffin HJ and Johnson EF (1995) Novel sequence determinants in peroxisome proliferator signaling. *J Biol Chem* **270**:16114-21.
- Parker RS, Sontag TJ, Swanson JE and McCormick CC (2004) Discovery, characterization, and significance of the cytochrome P450 ω -hydroxylase pathway of vitamin E catabolism. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **1031**:13-21.

- Pineda Torra I, Jamshidi Y, Flavell DM, Fruchart JC and Staels B (2002) Characterization of the human PPAR α promoter: identification of a functional nuclear receptor response element. *Mol Endocrinol* **16**:1013-28.
- Pinot F, Grant DF, Spearow JL, Parker AG and Hammock BD (1995) Differential regulation of soluble epoxide hydrolase by clofibrate and sexual hormones in the liver and kidneys of mice. *Biochem Pharmacol* **50**:501-8.
- Planavila A, Rodriguez-Calvo R, Jove M, Michalik L, Wahli W, Laguna JC and Vazquez-Carrera M (2005) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor β/δ activation inhibits hypertrophy in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. *Cardiovasc Res* **65**:832-41.
- Playford DA, Watts GF, Best JD and Burke V (2002) Effect of fenofibrate on brachial artery flow-mediated dilatation in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Am J Cardiol* **90**:1254-7.
- Pomposiello SI, Carroll MA, Falck JR and McGiff JC (2001) Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid-mediated renal vasodilation to arachidonic acid is enhanced in SHR. *Hypertension* **37**:887-93.
- Powell PK, Wolf I, Jin R and Lasker JM (1998) Metabolism of arachidonic acid to 20-hydroxy-5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by P450 enzymes in human liver: involvement of CYP4F2 and CYP4A11. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* **285**:1327-36.
- Pratt PF, Falck JR, Reddy KM, Kurian JB and Campbell WB (1998) 20-HETE relaxes bovine coronary arteries through the release of prostacyclin. *Hypertension* **31**:237-41.
- Pratt PF, Rosolowsky M and Campbell WB (2002) Effects of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. *Life Sci* **70**:2521-33.
- Przybyla-Zawislak BD, Srivastava PK, Vazquez-Matias J, Mohrenweiser HW, Maxwell JE, Hammock BD, Bradbury JA, Enayetallah AE, Zeldin DC and Grant DF (2003) Polymorphisms in human soluble epoxide hydrolase. *Mol Pharmacol* **64**:482-90.
- Ramanadham S, Gross R and Turk J (1992) Arachidonic acid induces an increase in the cytosolic calcium concentration in single pancreatic islet beta cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **184**:647-53.
- Reddy JK, Lalwani ND, Reddy MK and Qureshi SA (1982) Excessive accumulation of autofluorescent lipofuscin in the liver during hepatocarcinogenesis by methyl clofenapate and other hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators. *Cancer Res* **42**:259-66.

- Ricote M, Li AC, Willson TM, Kelly CJ and Glass CK (1998) The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ is a negative regulator of macrophage activation. *Nature* **391**:79-82.
- Rifkind AB, Lee C, Chang TK and Waxman DJ (1995) Arachidonic acid metabolism by human cytochrome P450s 2C8, 2C9, 2E1, and 1A2: regioselective oxygenation and evidence for a role for CYP2C enzymes in arachidonic acid epoxygenation in human liver microsomes. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **320**:380-9.
- Ringel J, Engeli S, Distler A and Sharma AM (1999) Pro12Ala missense mutation of the peroxisome proliferator activated receptor γ and diabetes mellitus. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **254**:450-3.
- Ristow M, Muller-Wieland D, Pfeiffer A, Krone W and Kahn CR (1998) Obesity associated with a mutation in a genetic regulator of adipocyte differentiation. *N Engl J Med* **339**:953-9.
- Rival Y, Beneteau N, Taillandier T, Pezet M, Dupont-Passelaigue E, Patoiseau JF, Junquero D, Colpaert FC and Delhon A (2002) PPAR α and PPAR δ activators inhibit cytokine-induced nuclear translocation of NF- κ B and expression of VCAM-1 in EAhy926 endothelial cells. *Eur J Pharmacol* **435**:143-51.
- Robitaille J, Brouillette C, Houde A, Lemieux S, Perusse L, Tchernof A, Gaudet D and Vohl MC (2004) Association between the PPAR α -L162V polymorphism and components of the metabolic syndrome. *J Hum Genet* **49**:482-9.
- Roman LJ, Palmer CN, Clark JE, Muerhoff AS, Griffin KJ, Johnson EF and Masters BS (1993) Expression of rabbit cytochromes P4504A which catalyze the ω -hydroxylation of arachidonic acid, fatty acids, and prostaglandins. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **307**:57-65.
- Roman RJ (2002) P-450 metabolites of arachidonic acid in the control of cardiovascular function. *Physiol Rev* **82**:131-85.
- Roman RJ, Maier KG, Sun CW, Harder DR and Alonso-Galicia M (2000) Renal and cardiovascular actions of 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* **27**:855-65.
- Ross R (1999) Atherosclerosis is an inflammatory disease. *Am Heart J* **138**:S419-20.
- Ryoo S, Won M, Kim DU, Kim L, Han G, Park SK, Mukaida N, Maeng P, Yoo HS and Hoe KL (2004) PPAR α activation abolishes LDL-stimulated IL-8 production via AP-1 deactivation in human aortic smooth muscle cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **318**:329-34.
- Saad MF, Greco S, Osei K, Lewin AJ, Edwards C, Nunez M and Reinhardt RR (2004) Ragaglitazar improves glycemic control and lipid profile in type 2 diabetic

- subjects: a 12-week, double-blind, placebo-controlled dose-ranging study with an open pioglitazone arm. *Diabetes Care* **27**:1324-9.
- Sacerdoti D, Abraham NG, McGiff JC and Schwartzman ML (1988) Renal cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism of arachidonic acid in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Biochem Pharmacol* **37**:521-7.
- Sapone A, Peters JM, Sakai S, Tomita S, Papiha SS, Dai R, Friedman FK and Gonzalez FJ (2000) The human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α gene: identification and functional characterization of two natural allelic variants. *Pharmacogenetics* **10**:321-33.
- Sato K, Emi M, Ezura Y, Fujita Y, Takada D, Ishigami T, Umemura S, Xin Y, Wu LL, Larrinaga-Shum S, Stephenson SH, Hunt SC and Hopkins PN (2004) Soluble epoxide hydrolase variant (Glu287Arg) modifies plasma total cholesterol and triglyceride phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia: intrafamilial association study in an eight-generation hyperlipidemic kindred. *J Hum Genet* **49**:29-34.
- Schoonjans K, Peinado-Onsurbe J, Lefebvre AM, Heyman RA, Briggs M, Deeb S, Staels B and Auwerx J (1996) PPAR α and PPAR γ activators direct a distinct tissue-specific transcriptional response via a PPRE in the lipoprotein lipase gene. *Embo J* **15**:5336-48.
- Seki N, Bujo H, Jiang M, Shibasaki M, Takahashi K, Hashimoto N and Saito Y (2005) A potent activator of PPAR α and γ reduces the vascular cell recruitment and inhibits the intimal thickening in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. *Atherosclerosis* **178**:1-7.
- Sellers KW, Sun C, Diez-Freire C, Waki H, Morisseau C, Falck JR, Hammock BD, Paton JF and Raizada MK (2005) Novel mechanism of brain soluble epoxide hydrolase-mediated blood pressure regulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. *Faseb J* **19**:626-8.
- Seubert J, Yang B, Bradbury JA, Graves J, Degraff LM, Gabel S, Gooch R, Foley J, Newman J, Mao L, Rockman HA, Hammock BD, Murphy E and Zeldin DC (2004) Enhanced postischemic functional recovery in CYP2J2 transgenic hearts involves mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels and p42/p44 MAPK pathway. *Circ Res* **95**:506-14.
- Sevanian A, Stein RA and Mead JF (1980) Lipid epoxide hydrolase in rat lung preparations. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **614**:489-500.
- Shalev A, Siegrist-Kaiser CA, Yen PM, Wahli W, Burger AG, Chin WW and Meier CA (1996) The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α is a phosphoprotein: regulation by insulin. *Endocrinology* **137**:4499-502.
- Shipley JM and Waxman DJ (2004) Simultaneous, bidirectional inhibitory crosstalk between PPAR and STAT5b. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* **199**:275-84.

11/20/05
11/20/05
11/20/05
11/20/05

- Sinal CJ, Miyata M, Tohkin M, Nagata K, Bend JR and Gonzalez FJ (2000) Targeted disruption of soluble epoxide hydrolase reveals a role in blood pressure regulation. *J Biol Chem* **275**:40504-10.
- Skogsberg J, Kannisto K, Cassel TN, Hamsten A, Eriksson P and Ehrenborg E (2003) Evidence that peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor δ influences cholesterol metabolism in men. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* **23**:637-43.
- Snitker S, Watanabe RM, Ani I, Xiang AH, Marroquin A, Ochoa C, Goico J, Shuldiner AR and Buchanan TA (2004) Changes in insulin sensitivity in response to troglitazone do not differ between subjects with and without the common, functional Pro12Ala peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ 2 gene variant: results from the Troglitazone in Prevention of Diabetes (TRIPOD) study. *Diabetes Care* **27**:1365-8.
- Spiecker M, Darius H, Hankeln T, Soufi M, Sattler AM, Schaefer JR, Node K, Borgel J, Mugge A, Lindpaintner K, Huesing A, Maisch B, Zeldin DC and Liao JK (2004) Risk of coronary artery disease associated with polymorphism of the cytochrome P450 epoxygenase CYP2J2. *Circulation* **110**:2132-6.
- Staels B, Koenig W, Habib A, Merval R, Lebret M, Torra IP, Delerive P, Fadel A, Chinetti G, Fruchart JC, Najib J, Maclouf J and Tedgui A (1998) Activation of human aortic smooth-muscle cells is inhibited by PPAR α but not by PPAR γ activators. *Nature* **393**:790-3.
- Staels B, Vu-Dac N, Kosykh VA, Saladin R, Fruchart JC, Dallongeville J and Auwerx J (1995) Fibrates downregulate apolipoprotein C-III expression independent of induction of peroxisomal acyl coenzyme A oxidase. A potential mechanism for the hypolipidemic action of fibrates. *J Clin Invest* **95**:705-12.
- Stec DE, Trolliet MR, Krieger JE, Jacob HJ and Roman RJ (1996) Renal cytochrome P450 4A activity and salt sensitivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Hypertension* **27**:1329-36.
- Steiner G and Diabetes Atherosclerosis Intervention Study Investigators (2001) Effect of fenofibrate on progression of coronary-artery disease in type 2 diabetes: the Diabetes Atherosclerosis Intervention Study, a randomised study. *Lancet* **357**:905-10.
- Stromstedt M, Warner M and Gustafsson JA (1994) Cytochrome P450s of the 4A subfamily in the brain. *J Neurochem* **63**:671-6.
- Sun J, Sui X, Bradbury JA, Zeldin DC, Conte MS and Liao JK (2002) Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell migration by cytochrome P450 epoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. *Circ Res* **90**:1020-7.

- Tai ES, Corella D, Deurenberg-Yap M, Adiconis X, Chew SK, Tan CE and Ordovas JM (2004) Differential effects of the C1431T and Pro12Ala PPAR γ gene variants on plasma lipids and diabetes risk in an Asian population. *J Lipid Res* 45:674-85.
- Tai ES, Demissie S, Cupples LA, Corella D, Wilson PW, Schaefer EJ and Ordovas JM (2002) Association between the PPARA L162V polymorphism and plasma lipid levels: the Framingham Offspring Study. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 22:805-10.
- Takano H, Nagai T, Asakawa M, Toyozaki T, Oka T, Komuro I, Saito T and Masuda Y (2000) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor activators inhibit lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor α expression in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. *Circ Res* 87:596-602.
- Tanaka T, Yamamoto J, Iwasaki S, Asaba H, Hamura H, Ikeda Y, Watanabe M, Magoori K, Ioka RX, Tachibana K, Watanabe Y, Uchiyama Y, Sumi K, Iguchi H, Ito S, Doi T, Hamakubo T, Naito M, Auwerx J, Yanagisawa M, Kodama T and Sakai J (2003) Activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor δ induces fatty acid β -oxidation in skeletal muscle and attenuates metabolic syndrome. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 100:15924-9.
- Tanenbaum DM, Wang Y, Williams SP and Sigler PB (1998) Crystallographic comparison of the estrogen and progesterone receptor's ligand binding domains. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 95:5998-6003.
- Tiikkainen M, Hakkinen AM, Korshennikova E, Nyman T, Makimattila S and Yki-Jarvinen H (2004) Effects of rosiglitazone and metformin on liver fat content, hepatic insulin resistance, insulin clearance, and gene expression in adipose tissue in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes* 53:2169-76.
- Tontonoz P, Hu E and Spiegelman BM (1994) Stimulation of adipogenesis in fibroblasts by PPAR γ 2, a lipid-activated transcription factor. *Cell* 79:1147-56.
- Tontonoz P, Nagy L, Alvarez JG, Thomazy VA and Evans RM (1998) PPAR γ promotes monocyte/macrophage differentiation and uptake of oxidized LDL. *Cell* 93:241-52.
- Tugwood JD, Issemann I, Anderson RG, Bundell KR, McPheat WL and Green S (1992) The mouse peroxisome proliferator activated receptor recognizes a response element in the 5' flanking sequence of the rat acyl CoA oxidase gene. *Embo J* 11:433-9.
- Uddin MR, Muthalif MM, Karzoun NA, Benter IF and Malik KU (1998) Cytochrome P450 metabolites mediate norepinephrine-induced mitogenic signaling. *Hypertension* 31:242-7.

- VanRollins M, Kaduce TL, Knapp HR and Spector AA (1993) 14,15-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid metabolism in endothelial cells. *J Lipid Res* **34**:1931-42.
- Vosper H, Patel L, Graham TL, Khoudoli GA, Hill A, Macphee CH, Pinto I, Smith SA, Suckling KE, Wolf CR and Palmer CN (2001) The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor δ promotes lipid accumulation in human macrophages. *J Biol Chem* **276**:44258-65.
- Vu-Dac N, Chopin-Delannoy S, Gervois P, Bonnelye E, Martin G, Fruchart JC, Laudet V and Staels B (1998) The nuclear receptors peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α and rev-erba mediate the species-specific regulation of apolipoprotein A-I expression by fibrates. *J Biol Chem* **273**:25713-20.
- Vu-Dac N, Schoonjans K, Kosykh V, Dallongeville J, Fruchart JC, Staels B and Auwerx J (1995) Fibrates increase human apolipoprotein A-II expression through activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. *J Clin Invest* **96**:741-50.
- Wang J, Maier KG, Roman RJ, De La Cruz L, Zhu J, Henderson L and Lombard JH (2004a) Expression of cytochrome P450-4A isoforms in the rat cremaster muscle microcirculation. *Microcirculation* **11**:89-96.
- Wang MH, Zhang F, Marji J, Zand BA, Nasjletti A and Laniado-Schwartzman M (2001) CYP4A1 antisense oligonucleotide reduces mesenteric vascular reactivity and blood pressure in SHR. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* **280**:R255-61.
- Wang N, Verna L, Chen NG, Chen J, Li H, Forman BM and Stemerman MB (2002) Constitutive activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ suppresses pro-inflammatory adhesion molecules in human vascular endothelial cells. *J Biol Chem* **277**:34176-81.
- Wang TD, Chen WJ, Lin JW, Chen MF and Lee YT (2004b) Effects of rosiglitazone on endothelial function, C-reactive protein, and components of the metabolic syndrome in nondiabetic patients with the metabolic syndrome. *Am J Cardiol* **93**:362-5.
- Wang X and Kilgore MW (2002) Signal cross-talk between estrogen receptor α and β and the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ 1 in MDA-MB-231 and MCF-7 breast cancer cells. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* **194**:123-33.
- Wang Y, Wei X, Xiao X, Hui R, Card JW, Carey MA, Wang DW and Zeldin DC (2005) Arachidonic acid epoxygenase metabolites stimulate endothelial cell growth and angiogenesis via MAP kinase and PI3 kinase/Akt signaling pathways. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*.
- Willson TM, Cobb JE, Cowan DJ, Wiethe RW, Correa ID, Prakash SP, Beck Y, ~~et al~~ LB, Kliewer SA and Lehmann JM (1996) The structure-activity relationship

- between peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ agonism and the antihyperglycemic activity of thiazolidinediones. *J Med Chem* 39:665-8.
- Wu S, Chen W, Murphy E, Gabel S, Tomer KB, Foley J, Steenbergen C, Falck JR, Moomaw CR and Zeldin DC (1997) Molecular cloning, expression, and functional significance of a cytochrome P450 highly expressed in rat heart myocytes. *J Biol Chem* 272:12551-9.
- Wu S, Moomaw CR, Tomer KB, Falck JR and Zeldin DC (1996) Molecular cloning and expression of CYP2J2, a human cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase highly expressed in heart. *J Biol Chem* 271:3460-8.
- Xu F, Falck JR, Ortiz de Montellano PR and Kroetz DL (2004a) Catalytic activity and isoform-specific inhibition of rat cytochrome p450 4F enzymes. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 308:887-95.
- Xu F, Straub WO, Pak W, Su P, Maier KG, Yu M, Roman RJ, Ortiz De Montellano PR and Kroetz DL (2002) Antihypertensive effect of mechanism-based inhibition of renal arachidonic acid ω -hydroxylase activity. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 283:R710-20.
- Xu HE, Lambert MH, Montana VG, Parks DJ, Blanchard SG, Brown PJ, Sternbach DD, Lehmann JM, Wisely GB, Willson TM, Kliewer SA and Milburn MV (1999) Molecular recognition of fatty acids by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. *Mol Cell* 3:397-403.
- Xu HE, Lambert MH, Montana VG, Plunket KD, Moore LB, Collins JL, Oplinger JA, Kliewer SA, Gampe RT, Jr., McKee DD, Moore JT and Willson TM (2001) Structural determinants of ligand binding selectivity between the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 98:13919-24.
- Xu Y, Rito CJ, Etgen GJ, Ardecky RJ, Bean JS, Bensch WR, Bosley JR, Broderick CL, Brooks DA, Dominianni SJ, Hahn PJ, Liu S, Mais DE, Montrose-Rafizadeh C, Ogilvie KM, Oldham BA, Peters M, Rungta DK, Shuker AJ, Stephenson GA, Tripp AE, Wilson SB, Winneroski LL, Zink R, Kauffman RF and McCarthy JR (2004b) Design and synthesis of α -aryloxy- α -methylhydrocinnamic acids: a novel class of dual peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α/γ agonists. *J Med Chem* 47:2422-5.
- Yaghi A, Webb CD, Scott JA, Mehta S, Bend JR and McCormack DG (2001) Cytochrome P450 metabolites of arachidonic acid but not cyclooxygenase-2 metabolites contribute to the pulmonary vascular hyporeactivity in rats with acute Pseudomonas pneumonia. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 297:479-88.
- Yang B, Graham L, Dikalov S, Mason RP, Falck JR, Liao JK and Zeldin DC (2001) Overexpression of cytochrome P450 CYP2J2 protects against hypoxia-

- reoxygenation injury in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. *Mol Pharmacol* **60**:310-20.
- Yu BN, Luo CH, Wang D, Wang A, Li Z, Zhang W, Mo W and Zhou HH (2004a) CYP2C9 allele variants in Chinese hypertension patients and healthy controls. *Clin Chim Acta* **348**:57-61.
- Yu Z, Davis BB, Morisseau C, Hammock BD, Olson JL, Kroetz DL and Weiss RH (2004b) Vascular localization of soluble epoxide hydrolase in the human kidney. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* **286**:F720-6.
- Yu Z, Xu F, Huse LM, Morisseau C, Draper AJ, Newman JW, Parker C, Graham L, Engler MM, Hammock BD, Zeldin DC and Kroetz DL (2000) Soluble epoxide hydrolase regulates hydrolysis of vasoactive epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. *Circ Res* **87**:992-8.
- Zeldin DC, Kobayashi J, Falck JR, Winder BS, Hammock BD, Snapper JR and Capdevila JH (1993) Regio- and enantiofacial selectivity of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid hydration by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. *J Biol Chem* **268**:6402-7.
- Zeldin DC, Moomaw CR, Jesse N, Tomer KB, Beetham J, Hammock BD and Wu S (1996) Biochemical characterization of the human liver cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase pathway. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **330**:87-96.
- Zhang F, Wang MH, Krishna UM, Falck JR, Laniado-Schwartzman M and Nasjletti A (2001) Modulation by 20-HETE of phenylephrine-induced mesenteric artery contraction in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. *Hypertension* **38**:1311-5.
- Zhu D, Birks EK, Dawson CA, Patel M, Falck JR, Presberg K, Roman RJ and Jacobs ER (2000) Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is modified by P450 metabolites. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* **279**:H1526-33.
- Zhu D, Zhang C, Medhora M and Jacobs ER (2002) CYP4A mRNA, protein, and product in rat lungs: novel localization in vascular endothelium. *J Appl Physiol* **93**:330-7.
- Zhu Y, Qi C, Korenberg JR, Chen XN, Noya D, Rao MS and Reddy JK (1995a) Structural organization of mouse peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ (mPPAR γ) gene: alternative promoter use and different splicing yield two mPPAR γ isoforms. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **92**:7921-5.
- Zhu Y, Schieber EB, McGiff JC and Balazy M (1995b) Identification of arachidonate P450 metabolites in human platelet phospholipids. *Hypertension* **25**:854-9.
- Zingarelli B, Sheehan M, Hake PW, O'Connor M, Denenberg A and Cook JA (2003) Peroxisome proliferator activator receptor γ ligands, 15-deoxy- $\Delta^{12,14}$ -prostaglandin J₂ and ciglitazone, reduce systemic inflammation in polymicrobial sepsis by modulation of signal transduction pathways. *J Immunol* **171**:6827-37.

Chapter 2

Cytochrome P450 Eicosanoids are Endogenous Activators of Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor α

2.1 Introduction

Eicosanoids generated from arachidonic acid metabolism by cytochrome P450 (CYP) enzymes are important autocrine and paracrine factors that have diverse biological functions. CYP eicosanoids are involved in the regulation of vascular tone, renal tubular transport, cardiac contractility, cellular proliferation, and inflammation (Roman 2002). The major products of CYP-catalyzed arachidonic acid metabolism are 19- and 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (19- and 20-HETE), and the regio- and stereoisomeric epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (EETs, Figure 1.1) (Kroetz and Zeldin 2002; Roman 2002). 20-HETE formation is catalyzed by the CYP4A (Nguyen et al. 1999; Wang et al. 1999) and CYP4F (Powell et al. 1998; Xu et al. 2004) family of enzymes whereas the EETs are products of arachidonic acid metabolism by the CYP2C and CYP2J enzymes (Karara et al. 1993; Wu et al. 1997; Wu et al. 1996; Zeldin et al. 1996). EETs are subsequently metabolized by the soluble epoxide hydrolase (sEH) into dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids (DHETs) (Yu et al. 2000; Zeldin et al. 1993).

Regulation of CYP eicosanoid levels is determined by many factors, which includes the induction or repression of the CYP enzymes responsible for their formation. Large numbers of studies have focused on the induction of CYP4A protein and mRNA levels by anti-hyperlipidemic agents such as clofibrate (Gibson et al. 1990; Kimura et al. 1989; Muerhoff et al. 1992; Sabzevari et al. 1995; Sundseth and Waxman 1992). In

addition, starvation and fasting also induce CYP4A expression in both rat liver and kidney (Imaoka et al. 1990; Kroetz et al. 1998; Qu et al. 1998). Recently, renal CYP2C23 has also been shown to be inducible by fibrates (Muller et al. 2004) whereas hepatic CYP2C is repressed (Corton et al. 1998). Hepatic and renal sEH expression are also induced after treatment with clofibrate (Pinot et al. 1995).

Fibrate drugs such as clofibrate are part of a diverse group of compounds known as peroxisome proliferators, which also include herbicides and phthalate ester plasticizers (Badr 1992; Butler et al. 1988; Watanabe et al. 1985). Peroxisome proliferators act via the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPAR α) (Issemann and Green 1990). This receptor is a member of the PPAR nuclear receptor family that also consists of the PPAR γ and PPAR δ isoforms. PPAR α is expressed in the heart, liver, kidney, skeletal muscle, and in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells (Bishop-Bailey 2000). Its biological role as a lipid sensor has been well established. In the human liver, PPAR α activation results in the upregulation of apolipoprotein (Apo) A-I and ApoA-II and increased expression of β -oxidation enzymes, fatty acid transport proteins, fatty acid binding proteins, and other genes involved in the control of triglyceride and fatty acid metabolism (Fruchart et al. 2001). More recent studies have focused on the role of PPAR α in the cardiovascular system. In both smooth muscle and endothelial cells, PPAR α inhibits the inflammatory response by repressing NF- κ B signaling. Expression of genes involved in inflammation such as interleukin-6, cyclooxygenase 2, and vascular adhesion molecule are all inhibited after PPAR α activation (Marx et al. 1999; Staels et al. 1998).

Mechanistically, PPARs are ligand-activated transcription factors which, upon ligand binding, will heterodimerize with the retinoid X receptor and bind to its response element, the peroxisome proliferator response element (PPRE). Ligands for PPAR α include fatty acids, eicosanoids and fibrate drugs (Forman et al. 1997). One of the more potent endogenous activators has been identified as the eicosanoid 8(S)-HETE (Forman et al. 1997). 8(S)-HETE is generated from the lipoxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism and activates and binds to PPAR α at nanomolar concentrations. Other related eicosanoids such as prostacyclin, some prostaglandins, and leukotriene B₄ also activate PPAR α (Devchand et al. 1996). A recent report also showed that hydroxylated EETs are high affinity ligands of PPAR α (Cowart et al. 2002).

Given that related eicosanoids bind to and activate PPAR α , and that CYPs and sEH are regulated by peroxisome proliferators, we hypothesize that CYP eicosanoids are also agonists of PPAR α . To test whether CYP eicosanoids can functionally activate PPAR α , transactivation assays were carried out and the results demonstrated that 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET are potent activators of PPAR α and PPAR γ . By using gel shift assays, CYP eicosanoids were shown to induce the binding of PPAR α to a PPRE. Furthermore, we show that 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET behave like peroxisome proliferators in that they were able to alter ApoA-I and ApoA-II mRNA expression in primary rat hepatocytes. Since ApoA-I and ApoA-II are involved in the transport of HDL, these findings suggest that CYP eicosanoids may play a role in the regulation of triglyceride levels via PPAR α . In addition, we show that CYP and sEH mRNA levels were increased in primary rat hepatocytes after treatment with these eicosanoids. These

11,12-EET
14,15-DHET
15,16-DHET
18,19-DHET
20,21-DHET
22,23-DHET
24,25-DHET
26,27-DHET
28,29-DHET
30,31-DHET

results suggest that CYP eicosanoids may regulate their own levels through a complex autoregulatory mechanism.

2.2 *Materials and Methods*

2.2.1 *Materials*

Wy 14,643 and ciglitazone were obtained from Biomol (Plymouth Meeting, PA) and eicosanoids were purchased from Cayman Chemical (Ann Arbor, MI). The EET agonist 11,12-epoxyeicosa-8(Z)-enoic acid (11,12-EEZE) was synthesized by Dr. John Falck as described previously (Falck et al. 2003). 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine (T₃) was purchased from Sigma Chemical Company (St. Louis, MO). CYP4A1 and CYP2C11 primary antibodies were purchased from Gentest (Woburn, MA). The sEH antibody was a kind gift from Dr. Bruce Hammock (University of California, Davis), and the CYP2C23 antibody was a kind gift from Dr. Jorge Capdevila (Vanderbilt University). Gal4 expression and reporter plasmids were provided by Dr. Thomas Scanlan (University of California, San Francisco) and pCMX-mPPAR α and pRS-hRXR α plasmids were a generous gift from Dr. Ronald Evans (Salk Institute, La Jolla, CA). The CYP2J2 antibody and the expression plasmids pcDNA/CYP2J2 and pcDNA/GFP were a kind gift from Dr. Darryl Zeldin (National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences).

2.2.2 *Cell Culture*

CV-1, HepG2, and H4IIE cells were obtained from American Type Cell Culture and maintained in Modified Eagle's Medium with Earle's Balanced Salt Solution and contained 10% fetal bovine serum, 1 mM sodium pyruvate, 0.1 mM non-essential amino

acids, and penicillin-streptomycin. Sprague Dawley primary hepatocytes were isolated by the UCSF Liver Center Core Facility, were cultured on Collagen Type I plates (BD Biosciences, Bedford, MA) and overlaid with 0.25 mg/ml Matrigel (BD Biosciences, Bedford, MA) in HCM™ medium (Cambrex, Walkersville, MD). Primary hepatocytes were treated on the third day after isolation. All cells were cultured at 37°C in 5% CO₂.

2.2.3 Transactivation Assays

HepG2 cells were plated in 24-well plates at 8×10^4 cells per well and transfected the next day using Lipofectamine PLUS reagents (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) with 0.1-1 ng of Gal4-hPPAR α or Gal4-hPPAR γ , 100 ng UAS₄-LUC, and 35 ng of pCMV- β gal. After 24 hours, cells were dosed with 50 μ M Wy 14,643, 10 μ M ciglitazone, or 10 μ M CYP eicosanoids in serum-free medium containing up to 0.1% DMSO for 6 h. Cells were lysed using Reporter Lysis Buffer (Promega, Madison, WI) and subjected to one freeze-thaw cycle. Transfection of CV-1 cells were also carried out using 50 ng pcDNA/CYP2J2 or pcDNA/GFP, 1 ng Gal4-hPPAR α , 100 ng UAS₄-LUC, and 20 ng pCMV- β gal. At 24 h after transfection, 50 μ M Wy or DMSO was added and incubated for an additional 24 h before cell lysis. Primary hepatocytes were plated on 6-well Collagen I-coated plates at 6.25×10^5 cells per well and transfected with 4 μ g PPRE₃-tk-LUC and 1 μ g pCMV- β gal using Lipofectamine 2000 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) and incubated for 24 h before addition of Wy or CYP eicosanoids. Cells were lysed 24 h or 48 h later. A single-tube format luminometer (MGM Instruments, Hamden, CT) was used for obtaining luciferase values using the Luciferase Assay Reagent as substrate (Promega, Madison, WI). To determine β -galactosidase activity, cell lysates were

incubated with the substrate *o*-nitrophenyl- β -D-galactopyranoside and absorbance was measured at 420 nm. Luciferase activity is expressed relative to β -galactosidase activity, and fold activation is calculated relative to DMSO control. Each experiment was carried out in quadruplicate and repeated three times.

2.2.4 Gel Shift Assays

pCMX-mPPAR α (1 μ g) and pRS-hRXR α (1 μ g) were translated using the TNT reticulocyte in vitro translation system (Promega, Madison, WI). The binding reaction contained 1 μ l of translated PPAR α , 0.3 μ l of RXR α in 10 mM Tris, 150 mM KCl, 6% glycerol, 0.05% Igepal, 1 mM DTT, 2 μ g poly (dI-dC), and CYP eicosanoids with or without 1 μ l PPAR α or RXR α antibody (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Santa Cruz, CA). The ratio of translated PPAR α and RXR α is dependent on the efficiency of each in vitro translation reaction and optimization is generally required when a new batch of translated protein is used. The reactions were incubated for 10 min on ice before 250,000 cpm [γ -³²P]-labeled PPRE was added. The sequence for the consensus PPRE oligonucleotide is 5'-CAA AAC TAG GTC AAA GGT CA-3', the sequence for the mutant oligonucleotide is 5'-CAA AAG TAG CAC AAA GCA CA-3', and for the CYP4A6-RE is 5'-CGC GGA TCC GCG AGG GCA AAG TTC AGG AA-3'. The oligonucleotides were end-labeled with [γ -³²P] using T4 polynucleotide kinase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Following incubation for 30 min at room temperature, the reaction was separated on a 5% pre-run polyacrylamide gel at 4°C. The gel was dried and radioactive bands were visualized using a phosphorimager and ImageQuant software (Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, NJ).

2.2.5 Real-Time Quantitative PCR

H4IIE cells or primary hepatocytes were treated with peroxisome proliferators or eicosanoids for 24 to 48 h. RNA was isolated using TRIzol reagent (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Reverse transcription is carried out using M-MLV reverse transcriptase (Promega, Madison, WI). Primers and probe sets were designed using Primer Express with the help of Dr. David Ginzinger (UCSF Cancer Center) and are listed in Table 2.1. Probes were labeled with the reporter dye, 6-carboxy-fluorescein phosphamidite (FAM) at the 5'-end and the dye quencher, Black Hole Quencher at the 3'-end. The ApoAI, ApoAII, and CPT1A primer and probe sets were Assays-on-Demand purchased from Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA). Reactions were run on an ABI Prism 7700 and cycling conditions were: 95°C for 10 min, followed by 45 cycles of 95°C for 15 s and 60°C for 1 min. The relative expression of specific transcripts was calculated by the following formula: Relative expression = $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ where $Ct = (\Delta Ct_{\text{target}} - \Delta Ct_{\text{cyclophilin}})_{\text{treated}} - (\Delta Ct_{\text{target}} - \Delta Ct_{\text{cyclophilin}})_{\text{control}}$.

2.2.6 Western Immunoblotting

Hepatocytes were lysed with buffer containing 50 mM Tris-HCl, 150 mM NaCl, 1% Igepal and supplemented with Complete Protease Inhibitor Cocktail Tablets (Roche Applied Science, Indianapolis, IN). Protein concentration was quantitated using the BCA method (Pierce, Rockford, IL). Cell lysates (20 μ g) were prepared and electrophoresed through NuPage™ 10% Bis-Tris gels and transferred using a wet-transfer method onto nitrocellulose membranes (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Western blots were incubated with

a 1:1000 dilution of primary antibodies followed by incubation with alkaline phosphatase- (CYP4A1) or horseradish peroxidase-conjugated (CYP2C11, CYP2C23, and sEH) secondary antibodies. Immunoreactive proteins were visualized using an alkaline phosphatase kit (Biorad, Hercules, CA) or an ECL detection kit (Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, NJ).

Table 2.1 Primers and probes used in quantitative RT-PCR. Sequences were designed using Primer Express.

<i>Rat cyclophilin</i>	
Forward primer	5'-CGA TGA CGA GCC CTT GG-3'
Reverse primer	5'-TCT GCT GTC TTT GGA ACT TTG TC-3'
Probe	6FAM-CGC GTC TGC TTC GAG CTG TTT GCA-BHQ
<i>Rat CYP4A1</i>	
Forward primer	5'-TCA CCT CCC TTC CAC TGG TT-3'
Reverse primer	5'-TCC ACA CAT GTC ATA ATT TGC T-3'
Probe	6FAM-TCA CCT TGA AAC TGC TTG TGC CCA-BHQ
<i>Rat sEH</i>	
Forward primer	5'-CTC TAA ACT GGT ATC GAA ACA CAG AAA G-3'
Reverse primer	5'-ATG TCC TTC TCA GCT GTG ACC AT-3'
Probe	6FAM-CGT TGG GAA GGA AGA TCT TGG TCC CT-BHQ
<i>Rat CYP2C11</i>	
Forward primer	5'-GCC TTG TGG AGG AAC TGA GG-3'
Reverse primer	5'-AGC ACA GCC CAG GAT AAA GGT-3'
Probe	6FAM-AGC AAA GGT GCC CCT TTT GAT CCC-TAMRA
<i>Rat CYP2C23</i>	
Forward primer	5'-TTC GGG CTC CTG CTC CTT A-3'
Reverse primer	5'-CGT CCA ATC ACA CGG TCA AG-5'
Probe	6FAM-AGA GGT GCA AGC CAA AGT TCA TGA GGA-BHQ

2.2.7 Lipid Extraction and Liquid Chromatography Tandem Mass Spectrometry

A confluent culture of HepG2 cells in a T75 flask was incubated with 30 nmol CYP eicosanoids for 6 h. Extraction of lipids from culture medium and cells have been described previously (Fang et al. 2001). Briefly, lipids from cell culture medium were extracted twice with water-saturated ice-cold ethyl acetate in a ratio of 1:4 (v/v). For the extraction of intracellular lipids, cells were first trypsinized and washed with PBS, then homogenized by hand with a Dounce homogenizer. Ice-cold chloroform/methanol (2:1, v/v) was then added and the organic phase was removed. In some cases, hydrolysis of intracellular lipids was carried out by adding methanol containing 5% NaOH and 10% H₂O to the organic phase and incubating the reaction for 1 h at 50°C. Lipids were then extracted with ethyl acetate as described above. The extracted layer was evaporated under nitrogen gas and stored at -80°C. On the day of analysis, lipids were reconstituted in acetonitrile (100 μl). Quantitation of eicosanoids were carried by out Dr. Zhigang Yu as previously described (Yu 2004). Briefly, analysis of lipids by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) was performed using a 4.6 x 150 mm 5μm Luna C18(2) column (Phenomenex, Torrance, CA) and lipids were eluted from the reverse-phase HPLC column. The effluent was then injected into a Quattro Ultima tandem-quadrupole mass spectrometer (Micromass, Manchester, UK) and subjected to negative mode electrospray ionization (ESI). Multi-reaction moitoring (MRM) was employed to detect the eicosanoids simultaneously, and data were analyzed using the MassLynx 3.5 software (Milford, MA).

2.2.8 Statistics

Statistical significance of differences between values was evaluated by an unpaired Student's *t* test. Significance was set at a *p* value of <0.05.

2.3 Results

2.3.1 Optimization of PPAR α transactivation by Wy and CYP eicosanoids.

It was first of interest to determine the effects of serum on the transactivation of PPAR α by CYP eicosanoids (Figure 2.1). Initial transactivation studies were carried out in CV-1 monkey kidney cells although further experiments were performed in HepG2 human hepatoma cells. The Gal4 plasmid containing the ligand binding domain of human PPAR α and a luciferase reporter plasmid containing 4 repeats of the Gal4 response element (UAS₄-LUC) were transfected into CV-1 cells followed by incubation with putative activators. The optimal exposure of the PPAR α agonist Wy 14,643 to transfected CV-1 cells in serum-deficient medium was 6 h as demonstrated by the almost 3-fold increase in corrected luciferase activity compared with the activity at 3, 9, 12 or 24 h (Figure 2.1A). In cells that were not transfected with PPAR α , minimal basal activation was observed. Cells that were transfected with PPAR α and treated with the vehicle control DMSO resulted in a marginal increase in activation. In the presence of Wy 14,643, 8,9-, 11,12-, or 14,15-DHET, significant PPAR α activation was apparent only when CYP eicosanoids were administered in medium devoid of serum (Figure 2.1B). Wy 14,643 and 14,15-DHET transactivated PPAR α 23-fold and 20-fold, respectively in serum-free medium, and both activated PPAR α only 4-fold in serum-containing medium. In the absence of serum, no cytotoxicity was observed for the duration of the experiment (personal observations).

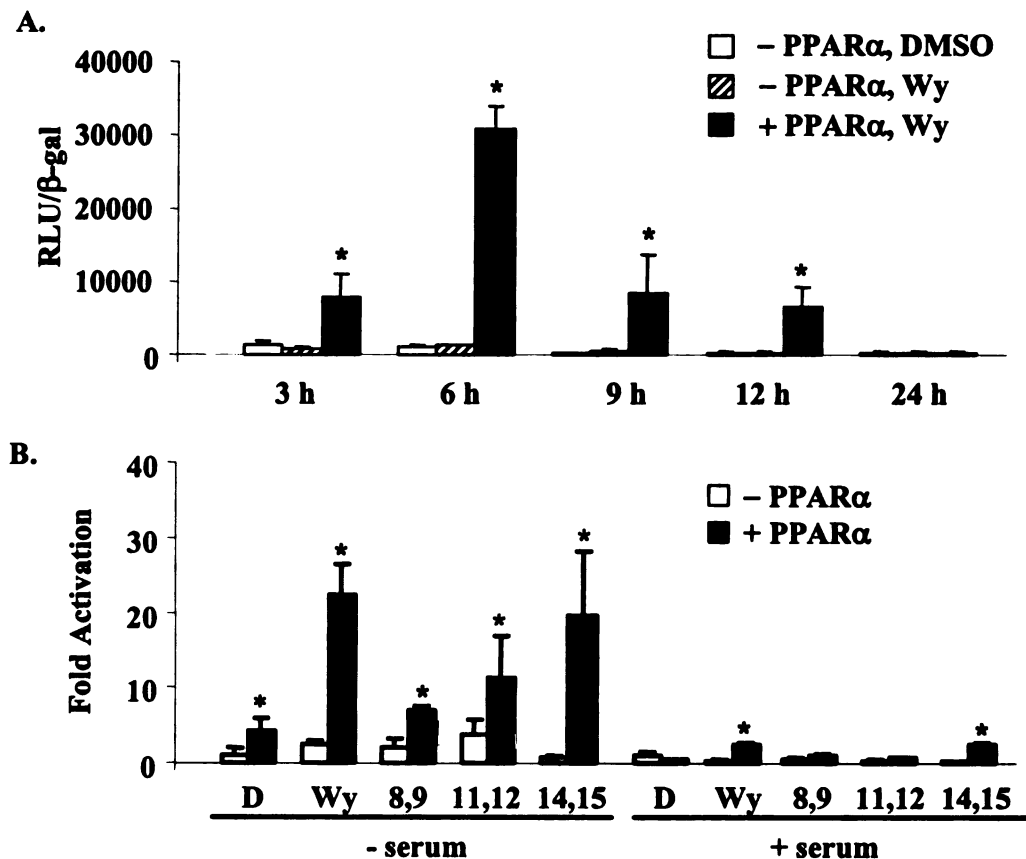


Figure 2.1 Optimization of PPAR α transactivation by Wy and CYP eicosanoids.

Transactivation assays were performed in CV-1 cells that were transfected with Gal4-hPPAR α and the reporter UAS₄-LUC. A) Wy 14,643 (Wy, 50 μ M) was added to cells in serum-free medium 24 h post transfection and cells were lysed 3, 6, 9, 12, or 24 h later. Luciferase activity was normalized to β -galactosidase values. B) Wy 14,643 (50 μ M) or DHETs (10 μ M) were added to cells in serum-free or serum-containing medium 24 h post transfection and cells were lysed 6 h later. Luciferase activity was normalized to β -galactosidase values and fold activation was calculated as increase over the DMSO (D) control. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in quadruplicate. Similar results were obtained in additional experiments. * Significant difference compared to DMSO not transfected with PPAR α within each treatment group ($p < 0.05$).

2.3.2 CYP eicosanoids transactivate PPAR δ in CV-1 cells.

Using conditions determined in the previous experiment (Figure 2.1), transactivation of Gal4-PPAR δ by CYP eicosanoids was determined in CV-1 cells (Figure 2.2A). Carbaprostacyclin I₂, a stable analog of prostaglandin I₂ was used as a positive control. With the exception of 8,9-EET, PPAR δ was strongly activated by all the CYP eicosanoids tested, and the EETs in general were better activators than the DHETs. In HepG2 cells, transfection with PPAR δ did not result in increased transactivation with any of the CYP eicosanoids, and in some cases decreased PPAR δ activity was observed (Figure 2.2B and C).

2.3.3 CYP eicosanoids transactivate PPAR α and PPAR γ in HepG2 cells.

Transactivation assays were next carried out to determine whether EETs or DHETs were able to functionally activate PPAR α and PPAR γ in HepG2 cells (Figure 2.3). In cells not transfected with PPAR α or PPAR γ , only minimal basal activation was observed. When PPAR α -transfected cells were treated with the PPAR α -specific activator Wy 14,643, PPAR α was activated greater than 30-fold. Similarly, PPAR γ was transactivated by ciglitazone, a PPAR γ ligand. The highest activation was observed when PPAR-transfected cells were dosed with 11,12-EEZE, a monounsaturated 11,12-EET analog (Figure 2.3A). Significant activation was also evident with 10 μ M 11,12-EET, 11,12-EEZE, or 14,15-EET treatment (Figure 2.3B). 8,9-EET did not significantly activate either PPAR α or PPAR γ .

The effects of DHETs on PPAR activation were also examined (Figure 2.3B).

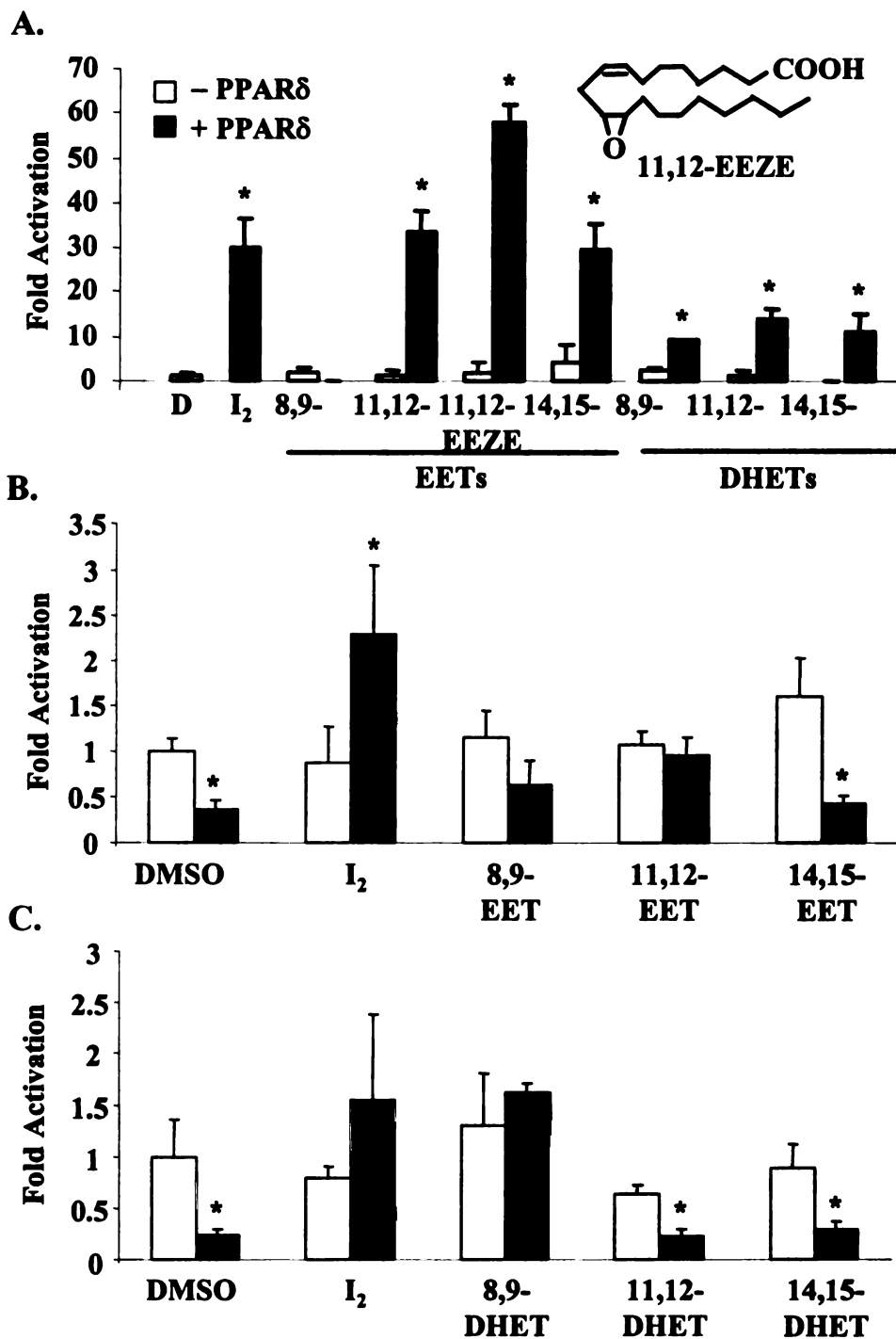


Figure 2.2 CYP eicosanoids transactivate PPAR δ in CV-1 cells. Transactivation assays were carried out in CV-1 (A) or HepG2 (B and C) cells as described in Figure 2.1, except that cells were transfected with Gal4-hPPAR δ . Cells were treated for 6 h with cPGI₂ (I₂, 10 μ M) as a positive control for PPAR δ , EETs, 11,12-EEZE (10 μ M; A,B), or DHETs (10 μ M; A,C). The values shown are mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in quadruplicate. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

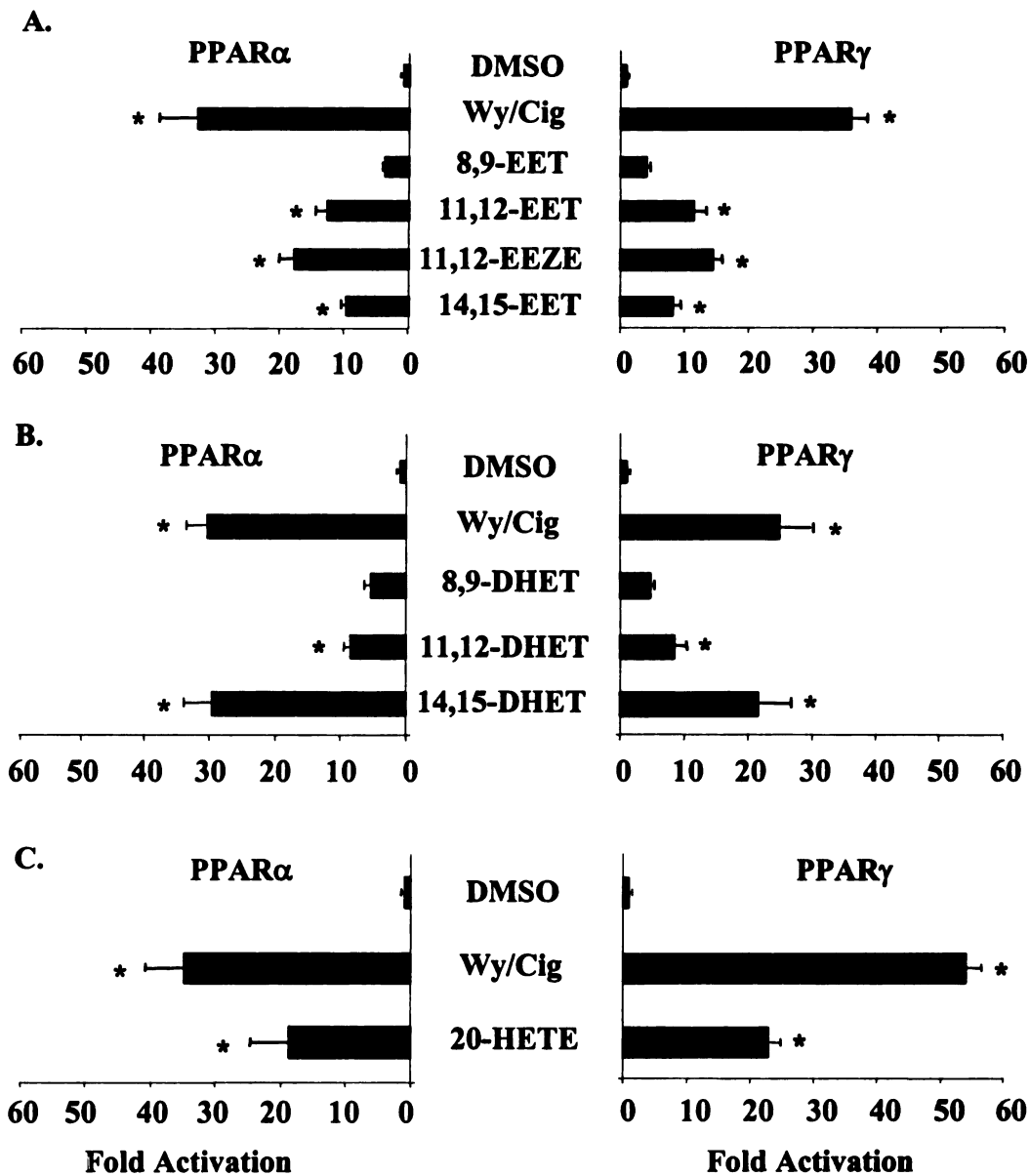


Figure 2.3 CYP eicosanoids transactivate PPAR α and PPAR γ in HepG2 cells.

Transactivation assays were performed in HepG2 cells that were transfected with Gal4-hPPAR α or Gal4-hPPAR γ and the reporter UAS₄-LUC. Wy 14,643 (Wy, 50 μ M), ciglitazone (Cig, 10 μ M), or A) EETs (10 μ M), B) DHETs (10 μ M), or C) 20-HETE (10 μ M) were added to cells in serum-free medium 24 h post transfection and cells were lysed 6 h later. Luciferase activity was normalized to β -galactosidase values and fold activation was calculated as increase over the DMSO control (transfected only with UAS₄-LUC). The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in quadruplicate. Similar results were obtained in additional experiments. Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

PPAR-transfected HepG2 cells were treated with 10 μ M 8,9-DHET, 11,12-DHET, or 14,15-DHET. 14,15-DHET was the most potent activator and was as effective as Wy 14,643 and ciglitazone at transactivating the respective PPARs. PPAR α was activated 30-fold and PPAR γ 21-fold by 14,15-DHET. Activation of PPAR α and PPAR γ by 11,12-DHET was 8- to 9-fold and 8,9-DHET resulted in a 5-fold activation of both PPAR α and PPAR γ . 20-HETE activated PPAR α and PPAR γ 18-23-fold (Figure 2.3C).

To exclude the possibility that the activation observed with CYP eicosanoids was non-specific for nuclear receptors, we tested their ability to transactivate an unrelated receptor, the thyroid hormone receptor beta (TR β) (Figure 2.4). The endogenous ligand of TR β , triiodo-L-thyronine (T₃) strongly activated this receptor whereas 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET did not have any effect on TR β activation.

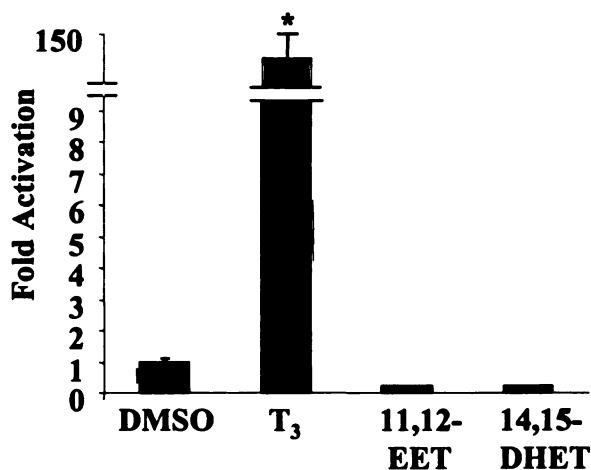


Figure 2.4 TR β is not activated by CYP eicosanoids. HepG2 cells were transfected with Gal4-TR β and UAS₄-LUC and treated with 10 μ M 11,12-EET and 10 μ M 14,15-DHET as described in Figure 2.3. Luciferase activity was normalized to β -galactosidase values and fold activation was calculated as increase over the DMSO control (transfected only with UAS₄-LUC). The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in quadruplicate. Similar results were obtained in additional experiments. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

14,15-DHET was further tested for its ability to transactivate PPAR α and PPAR γ in a dose-dependent and saturable manner (Figure 2.5). Cells were transfected as described above and treated with 0.1 μ M to 100 μ M 14,15-DHET. A steep dose-dependence was observed between 1 μ M and 10 μ M of 14,15-DHET. Maximal activation was observed at 50 μ M for both receptors with EC₅₀ values of 1.5 μ M and 2.5 μ M for PPAR α and PPAR γ , respectively.

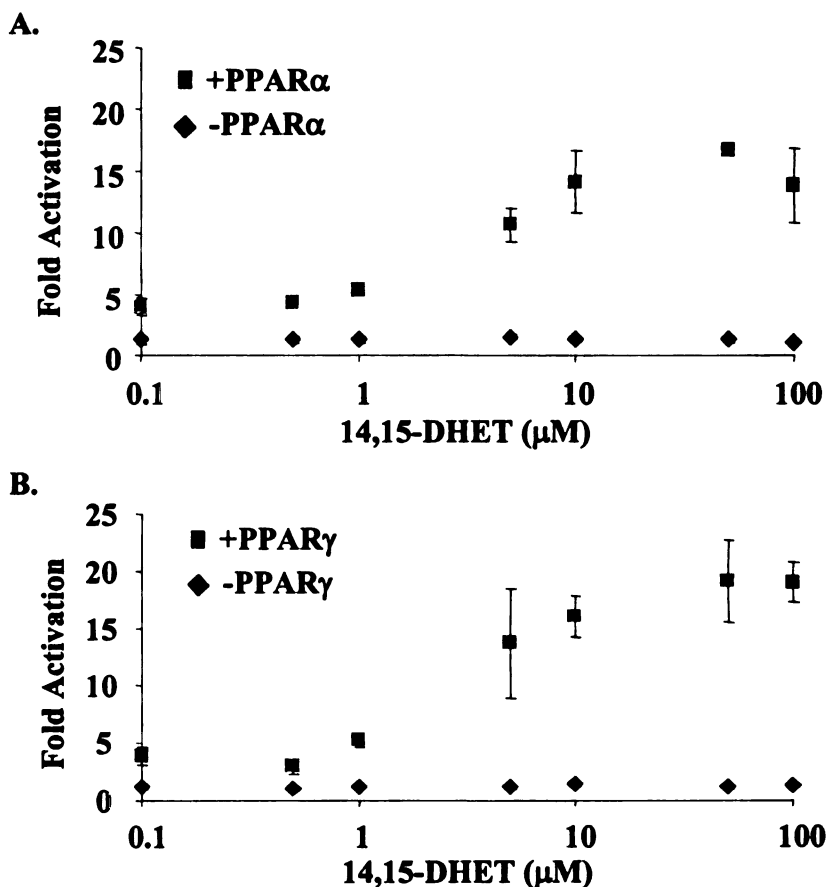
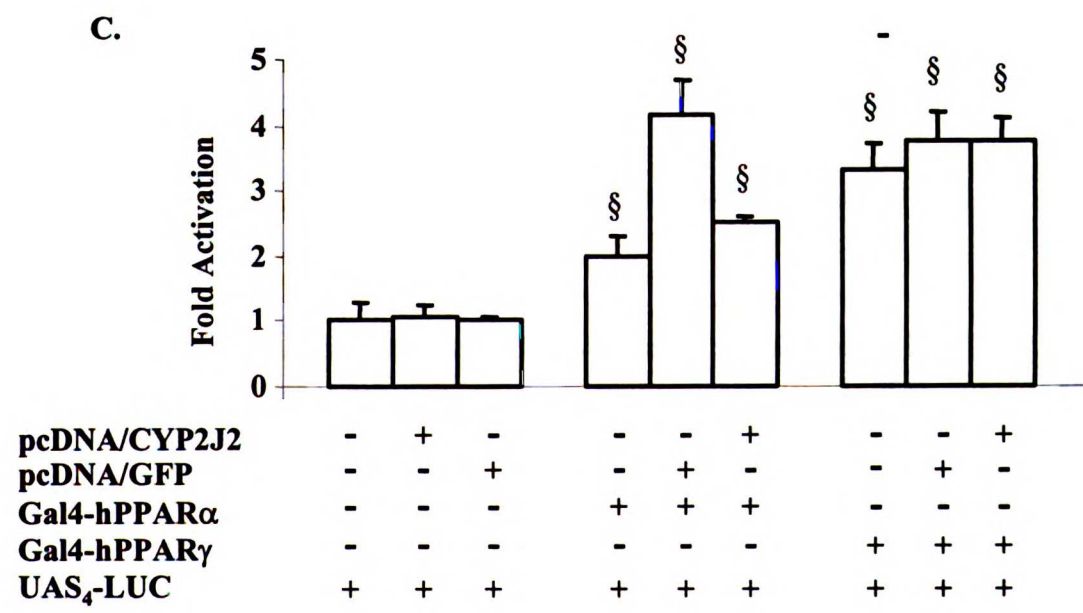
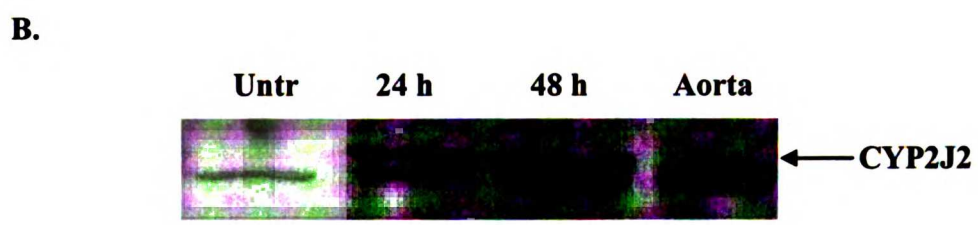
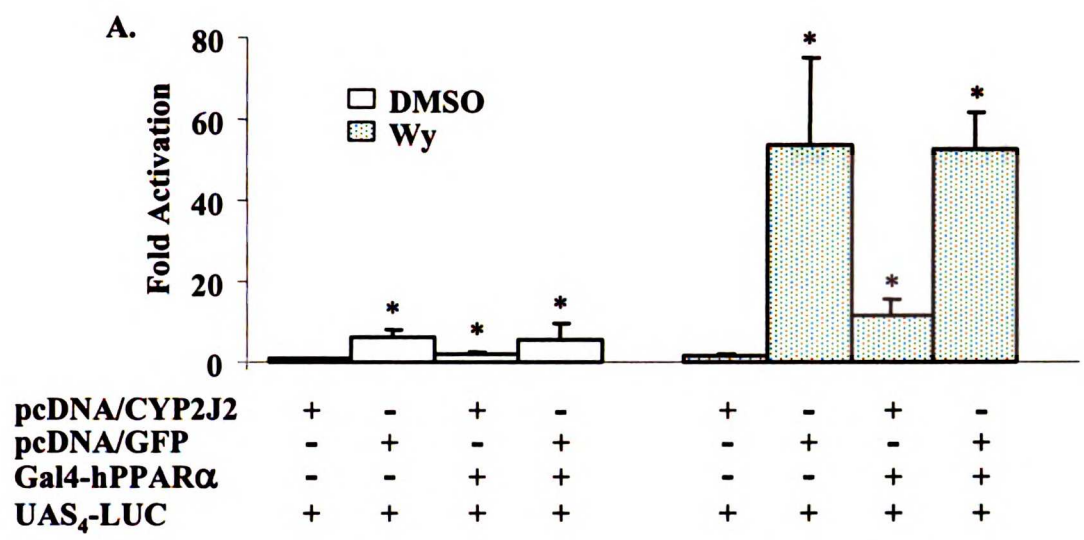


Figure 2.5 Dose dependent transactivation of PPAR α and PPAR γ by 14,15-DHET. Transactivation assays were performed as described in Figure 1. Transactivation of A) PPAR α and B) PPAR γ by 0.1-100 μ M 14,15-DHET is shown in the absence and presence of PPAR α or PPAR γ . The values shown are mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in quadruplicate. EC₅₀ values of 1.5 μ M for PPAR α and 2.5 μ M for PPAR γ were estimated using GraphPad Prism.

2.3.4 CYP2J2 transfection does not increase PPAR α activation.

The effect of endogenously-generated CYP eicosanoids on PPAR α was ascertained by transfecting CV-1 cells with the CYP2J2 expression plasmid or the corresponding GFP control (Figure 2.6A top panel). Transfection with CYP2J2 did not result in increased transactivation of PPAR α compared with the GFP control plasmid. Cells transfected with the control vector displayed the same level of luciferase activity in the absence or presence of transfected PPAR α . Wy 14,643 was used as a positive control to insure functionality of the system. Although Wy 14,643 activated PPAR α , the presence of the GFP control plasmid resulted in a marked increase in luciferase activity, even in the absence of PPAR α . Expression of CYP2J2 was confirmed by Western immunoblotting 24 h and 48 h after transfection (Figure 2.6B). In untransfected cells, a CYP2J2 immunoreactive protein was detected which was assumed to be non-specific. After transfection with CYP2J2, an immunoreactive band with a slightly higher molecular weight was detected that was not present in untransfected cells, and the higher molecular weight protein was assumed to be the CYP2J2 protein. Based on this assumption, CYP2J2 expression was detected at 24 h and further increased at 48 h.

Similar experiments were performed in HepG2 cells and transfection with CYP2J2 and either PPAR α or PPAR γ expression plasmids did not result in significant activation over GFP-transfected cells (Figure 2.6C). Further experiments were performed in the same manner using a luciferase reporter containing the PPAR consensus response element and with the addition of a phospholipase A₂ activating peptide (PLAP) to increase the pool of free arachidonic acid, however significant changes in PPAR α activation were not observed (Figure 2.6D)



D.

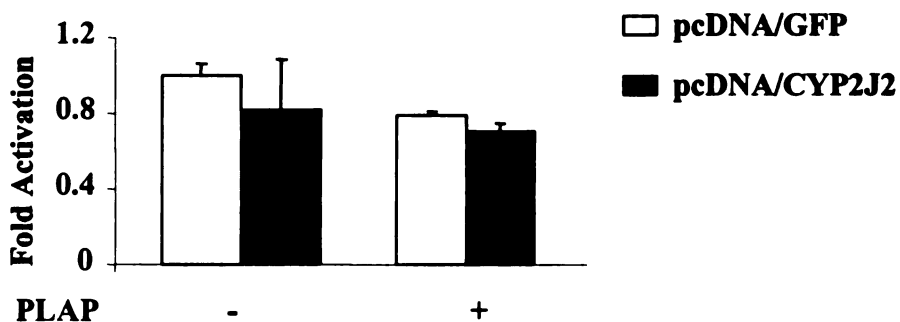


Figure 2.6 CYP2J2 transfection does not increase PPAR α activation. A)

Transactivation assays were carried out in CV-1 cells that were transfected with Gal4-hPPAR α , UAS₄-LUC, and pcDNA/CYP2J2 or pcDNA/GFP control. B) Detection of CYP2J2 expression by Western immunoblotting of CV-1 cells 24 h or 48 h after transfection with pcDNA/CYP2J2. Untransfected CV-1 cells (Untr) and human aorta were used as negative and positive controls, respectively. C) Transactivation assays were performed in HepG2 cells as described in (A). Cells were also transfected with Gal4-hPPAR γ . D) HepG2 cells were transfected with pcDNA/CYP2J2 or pcDNA/GFP and a reporter plasmid containing the consensus PPAR response element, PPRE₃-tk-LUC, with or without the addition of 10 μ g/ml of PLAP. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. * Significant difference compared to DMSO; [§] significant difference compared to cells not transfected with PPAR α or PPAR γ (p<0.05)

2.3.5 Characterization of the distribution of 14,15-EET and 14,15-DHET in HepG2 cells.

In order to further characterize the availability of eicosanoids in cell culture conditions, the distribution of exogenously administered CYP eicosanoids was examined using liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (Figure 2.7). In cells treated with 30 nmols of 14,15-EET, approximately 6 nmols were incorporated into phospholipid pools, whereas unbound intracellular EETs were not detected (Figure 2.7A). A small

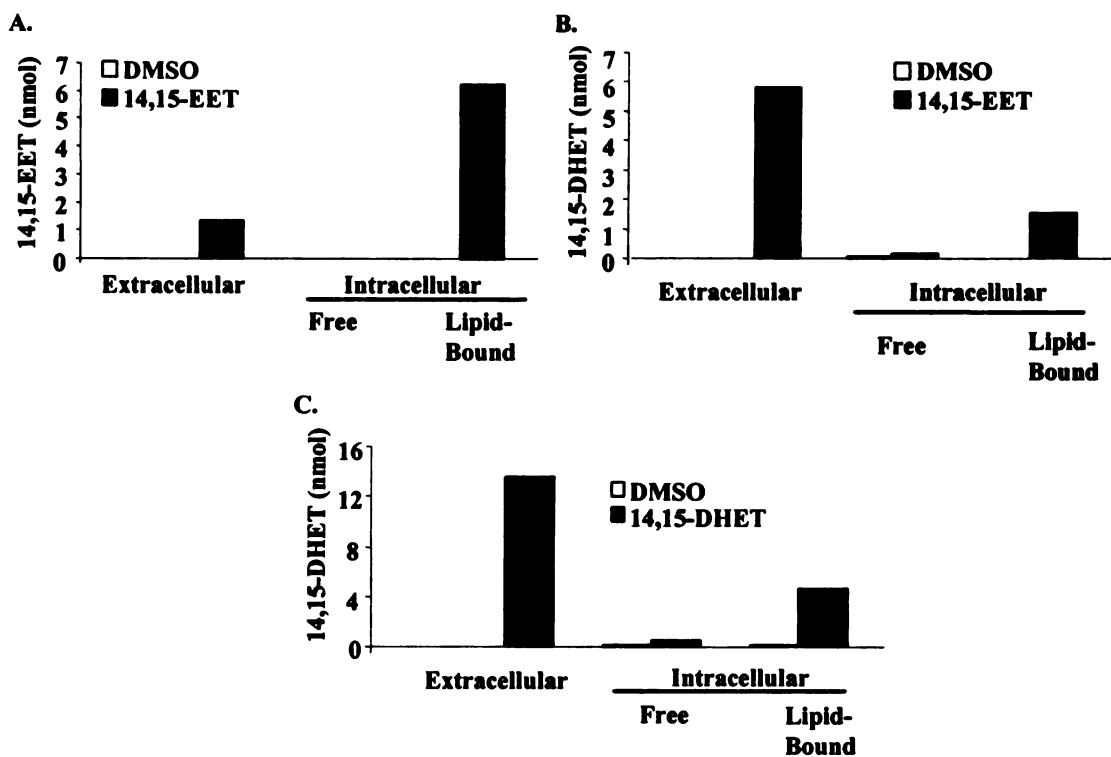


Figure 2.7 Characterization of the distribution of 14,15-EET and DHET in HepG2 cells. HepG2 cells were treated with 30 nmol 14,15-EET (A and B), 14,15-DHET (C), or DMSO for 6 h. Cells and culture medium were collected and lipid extraction was carried out as described in *Materials and Methods*. Amount of A) 14,15-EET, B) 14,15-DHET formed from 14,15-EET, and C) 14,15-DHET present in the extracellular medium or intracellularly were determined using liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. No EETs and DHETs were detected in cells treated with DMSO (A-C). Unbound 14,15-EETs was not detected intracellularly in cells dosed with 14,15-EET (A). The values shown are single determinations.

amount was also detected in the extracellular medium. Approximately 6 nmols of 14,15-EET were hydrolyzed to 14,15-DHET. DHETs were found mostly in the medium, with only 1.5 nmols detected in the phospholipid pool (Figure 2.7B). Similarly, exogenously administered 14,15-DHET was largely found in the extracellular medium, with a small percentage bound within lipid pools (Figure 2.7C).

2.3.6 EETs and DHETs induce PPAR/RXR binding to a PPRE

Gel shift assays were carried out to determine whether CYP eicosanoids can induce a conformational change in PPAR α resulting in subsequent binding of the PPAR α /RXR α heterodimer to a PPRE. EETs, DHETs, and 20-HETE induced heterodimer binding which was not observed with a mutant PPRE or unprogrammed reticulocytes (Figure 2.8).

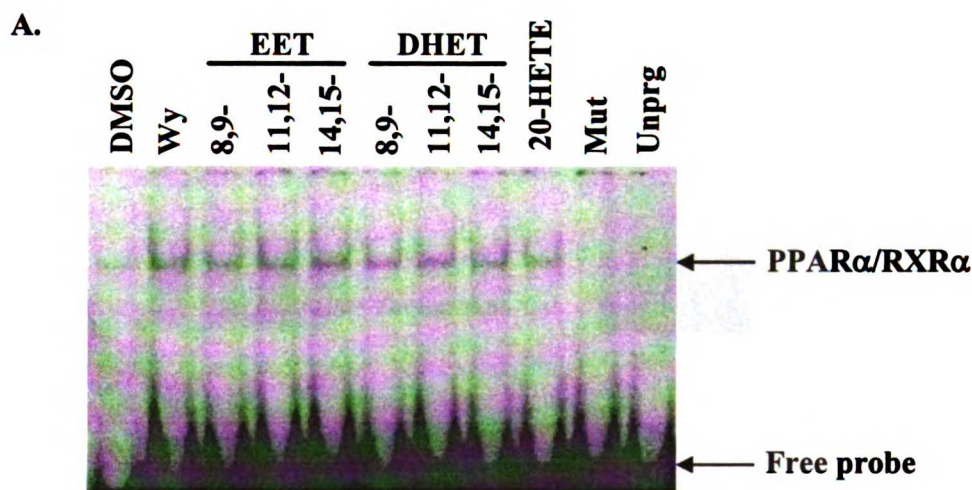


Figure 2.8 CYP eicosanoids induce PPAR α /RXR α -PPRE binding. EMSAs were performed by incubating in vitro translated PPAR α and RXR α with DMSO, 5 μ M Wy 14,643, or 1 μ M CYP eicosanoids and 32 P-labeled PPRE. The complex was resolved through a 5% non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel and analyzed using a PhosphorImager. Mutant PPRE (Mut) and unprogrammed reticulocyte (Unprg) were used as controls.

Supershifts with PPAR α and RXR α specific antibodies demonstrated that heterodimers consisted of PPAR α and RXR α (Figures 2.9 and 2.10). To further validate binding specificity, increasing amounts of cold PPRE were incubated with the complex, which resulted in a dose-dependent decrease in PPAR α /RXR α bound to radiolabeled PPRE (Figure 2.11). Likewise, 20-HETE induced PPAR α /RXR α -specific

heterodimerization and subsequent binding to the PPRE (Figure 2.12). In addition, CYP eicosanoids induce the binding of PPAR α /RXR to the natural promoter sequence of the CYP4A6 gene (Figure 2.13).

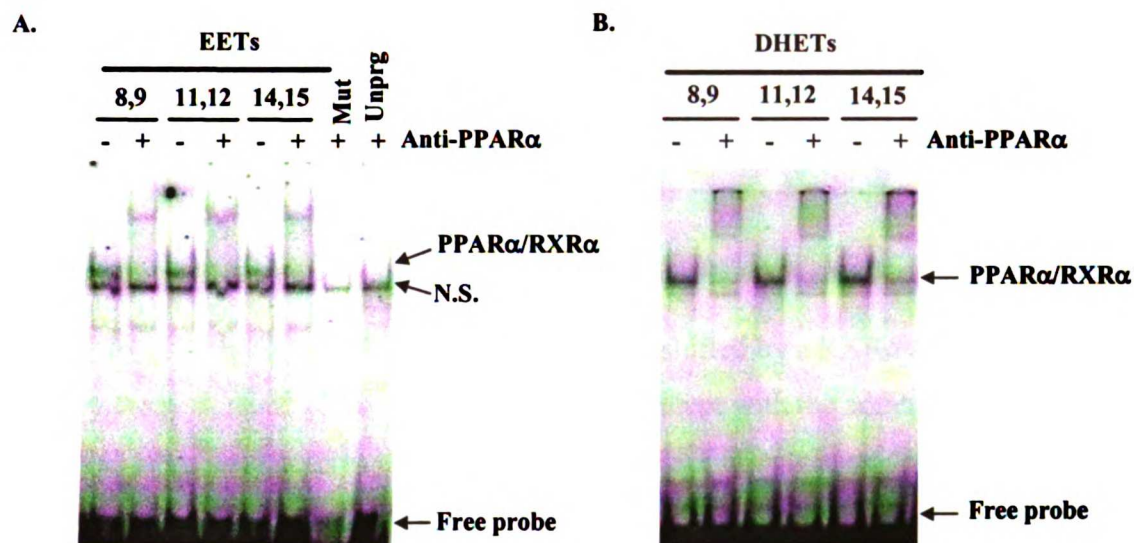


Figure 2.9 PPAR α /RXR α -PPRE complex is supershifted by a PPAR α antibody. EMSAs were performed as described in Figure 2.8 except with the addition of a PPAR α antibody (1 μ l). Specificity of the A) EET and B) DHET effects were determined by supershifts with a PPAR α antibody. N.S. denotes non-specific binding. Mutant PPRE (Mut) and unprogrammed reticulocyte (Unprg) were used as controls.

UICST LIBRARY

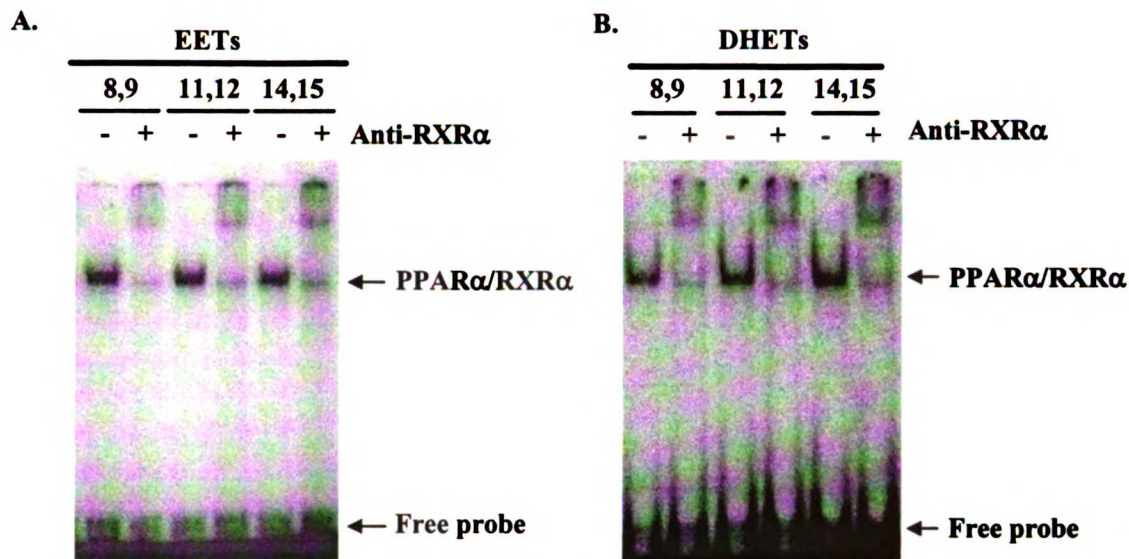


Figure 2.10 PPAR α /RXR α -PPRE complex is supershifted by a RXR α antibody. EMSAs were performed as described in Figure 2.8 except with the addition of a RXR α antibody (1 μ l). Specificity of the A) EET and B) DHET effects were determined by supershifts with a RXR α antibody.

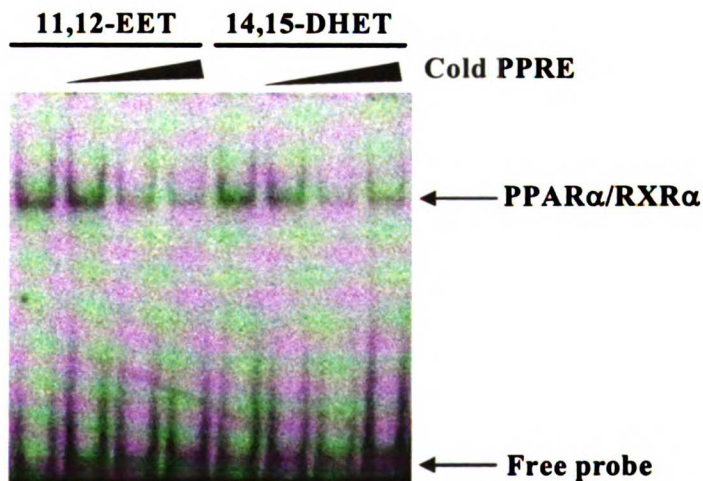


Figure 2.11 Cold PPRE can bind PPAR α /RXR α . EMSAs were performed as described in Figure 2.8 with the addition of 10-fold increasing amounts of cold PPRE to compete with labeled PPRE for PPAR α /RXR α binding.

WUST LIBRARY

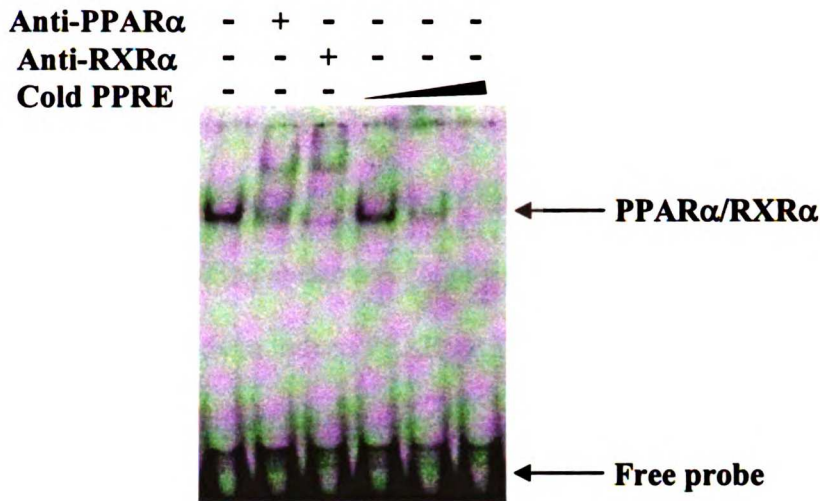


Figure 2.12 20-HETE induces PPAR α /RXR α -specific binding to a PPARE. EMSAs were performed by incubating in vitro translated PPAR α and RXR α with 20-HETE and 32 P-labeled PPARE in the presence of a PPAR α or RXR α -specific antibody (1 μ l), or increasing amounts of cold PPARE.

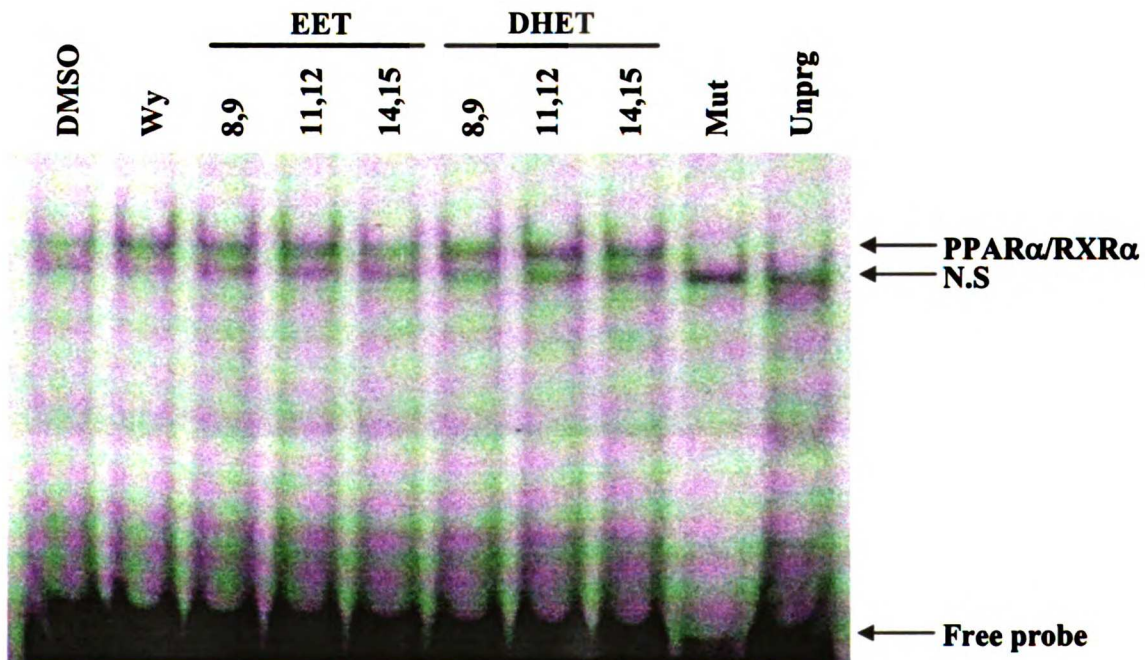


Figure 2.13 CYP eicosanoids induce PPAR α /RXR α -CYP4A6-RE binding. EMSAs were performed as described in Figure 2.8 except a 32 P-labeled CYP4A6-RE was used.

UCSF LIBRARY

It was also of interest to investigate whether CYP eicosanoids can result in the binding of PPAR γ /RXR to the PPRE. Attempts have been carried out using both wheat germ and reticulocyte-translated receptors, however, it was not possible to distinguish between heterodimer binding under vehicle or ligand-treated conditions. Therefore the ability of CYP eicosanoids to induce PPAR γ /RXR heterodimer binding to the PPRE could not be examined (Figure 2.14).

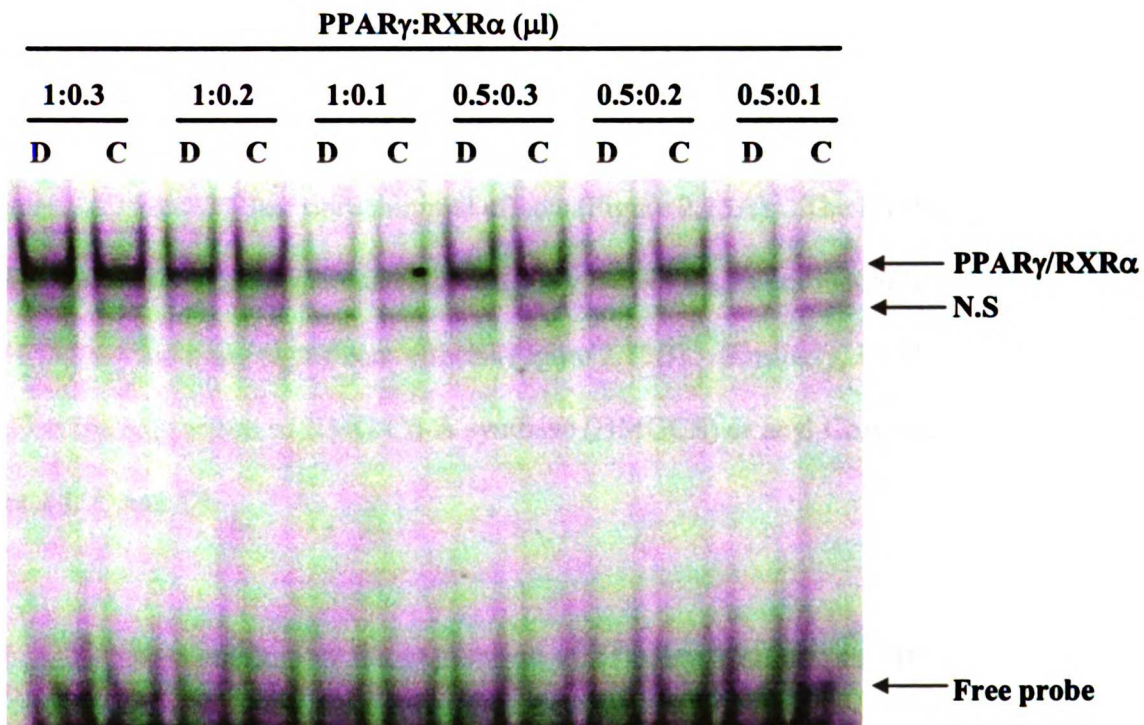


Figure 2.14 PPAR γ /RXR α induces strong PPRE binding in the absence of ligand. EMSAs were performed as described in Figure 2.8, except with in vitro translated PPAR γ . Different ratios of PPAR γ and RXR α were incubated with DMSO control (D) or 10 μ M ciglitazone (C) to optimize the assay.

2.3.7 CYP eicosanoids have minimal effects on PPAR α -responsive genes in H4IIE

UCLST LIBRARY

rat hepatoma cells.

After demonstration of PPAR α activation by CYP eicosanoids, it was of interest to investigate whether CYP eicosanoids were able to mimic the actions of peroxisome proliferators and alter the RNA levels of known PPAR α -responsive genes involved in the metabolism and transport of triglycerides. Since the inherent expression of PPAR α is low in human cell lines (Palmer et al. 1998), the rat hepatoma cell line H4IIE was utilized. The responsiveness of carnitine palmitoyl transferase 1A (CPT1A) and ApoA-II to Wy 14,643 and 14,15-DHET was determined from 24 h to 96 h (Figure 2.15). The expression of CPT1A was induced in the presence of Wy 14,643 at all times examined, however, 14,15-DHET had only minimal effects (Figure 2.15A). The level of ApoA-II mRNA was repressed approximately 20% by Wy 14,643 48 h after incubation, but 14,15-DHET did not have any significant effects (Figure 2.15B). Similarly, 14,15-DHET did not affect the expression of HMG Co-A synthase (HMGCS) or acyl CoA synthase (ACS, Figure 2.15C and D).

2.3.8 CYP eicosanoids alter the expression of PPAR α -responsive genes in primary rat hepatocytes

Since primary cells represent a more physiologically relevant system, the expression of PPAR α -responsive genes was determined in primary rat hepatocytes. Primary hepatocytes also provide the added ability to examine cytochrome P450 levels since CYP expression is not maintained in cell lines. Primary rat hepatocytes were treated with 10 μ M 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET, or 20-HETE and RNA levels of ApoA-I, ApoA-II, and CPT1A were determined by real time quantitative PCR (Figure

2.16). Wy 14,643 and 14,15-DHET slightly decreased ApoA-I expression. Interestingly,

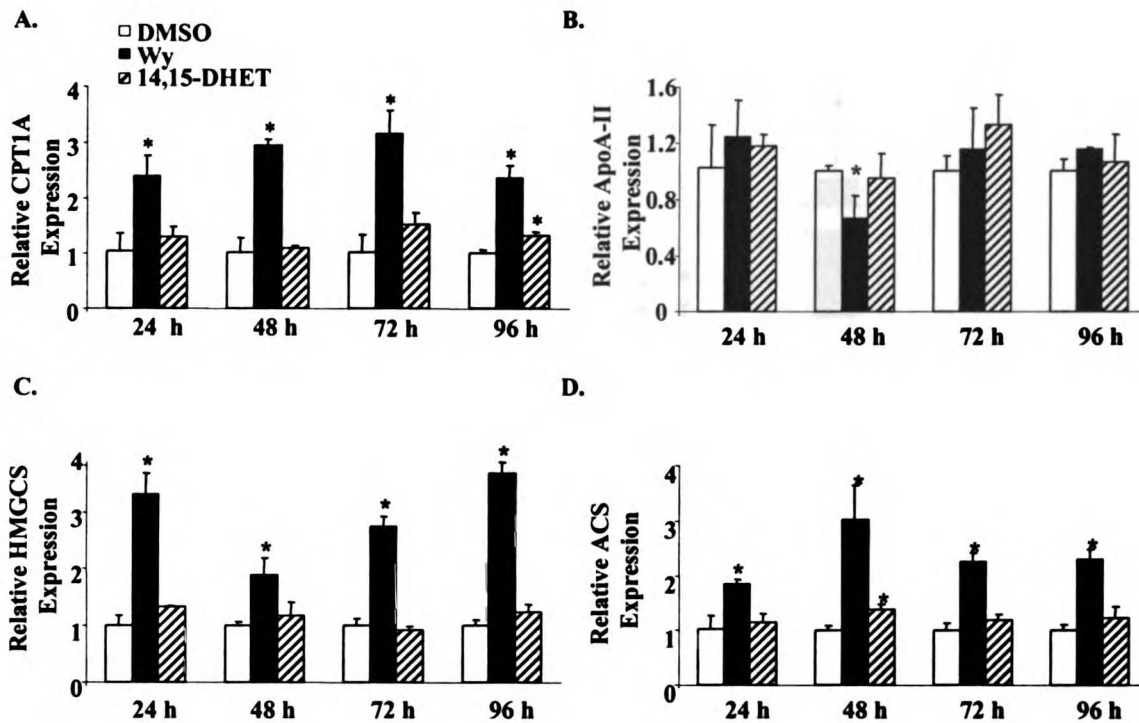


Figure 2.15 CYP eicosanoids have minimal effects on PPAR α -responsive genes in H4IIE rat hepatoma cells. H4IIE cells were treated for 24-96 h with 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M 14,15-DHET. Total RNA was isolated and RNA expression was determined by real-time quantitative PCR. Expression of A) CPT1A, B) ApoA-II, C) HMGCS, and D) ACS are normalized to cyclophilin levels and expressed relative to DMSO control. The values shown are mean \pm SD of triplicate determinations. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

20-HETE resulted in a 70% decrease in ApoA-I expression. In contrast ApoAII expression was increased after treatment with PPAR α activators. Treatment with Wy 14,643 resulted in a 2-fold increase in ApoA-II expression and induction was more than 3-fold with 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET, and 20-HETE. The expression of CPT1A was

only minimally affected by CYP eicosanoids, in contrast to potent activation by Wy 14,643.

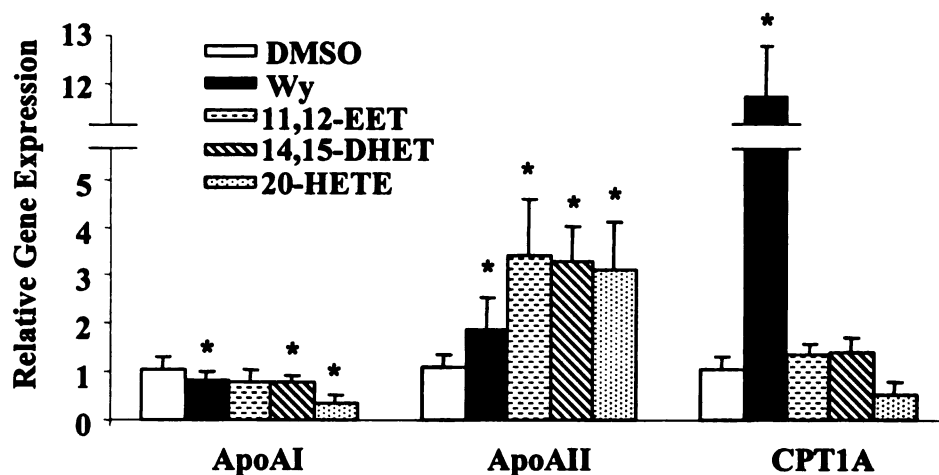


Figure 2.16 CYP eicosanoids induce PPAR α -responsive genes in primary rat hepatocytes. Primary hepatocytes from Sprague Dawley rats were treated for 24 h with DMSO, 50 μ M Wy, or 10 μ M 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET, or 20-HETE. Total RNA was isolated and RNA expression was determined by real-time quantitative PCR. Expression of ApoA-I, ApoA-II and CPT1A are normalized to cyclophilin levels and expressed as increase over DMSO. The values shown are mean \pm SD of triplicate determinations. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

Since CYP and sEH levels can be modulated by peroxisome proliferators, we investigated whether CYP eicosanoids had the ability to modify CYP and sEH levels, thereby regulating their own expression (Figure 2.17). As expected, Wy 14,643 resulted in a marked increase in CYP4A1 and sEH expression. In contrast, CYP4A1 and sEH mRNA levels were increased only 2- to 3-fold by 10 μ M 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET and 20-HETE. Interestingly, CYP eicosanoids were more potent than Wy 14,643 in inducing CYP2C11 expression. 20-HETE was the most effective inducer of CYP2C11, resulting

in an 8-fold increase of CYP2C11 mRNA. CYP2C23 mRNA was increased only 1.5-fold after treatment with Wy 14,643 and 11,12-EET.

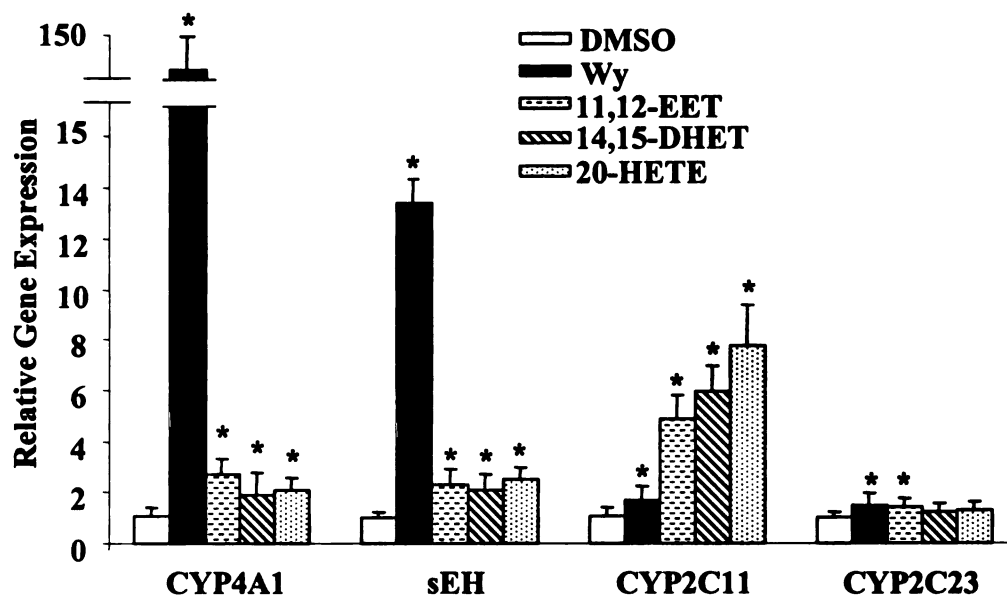


Figure 2.17 CYP eicosanoids induce CYP and sEH expression in primary rat hepatocytes. Primary hepatocytes were treated as described in Figure 2.16. The expression of CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, and CYP2C23 RNA was determined by real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to cyclophilin levels and expressed as increase over DMSO. The values shown are mean \pm SD of triplicate determinations. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

Given that RNA levels of CYPs and sEH can be modulated by CYP eicosanoids, we further tested their ability to change corresponding protein levels in primary rat hepatocytes (Figure 2.18). Marked induction of CYP4A1 (Figure 2.13A) and sEH (Figure 2.18B) were evident with Wy 14,643 treatment, and marginal increases in CYP2C11 (Figure 2.18C) and CYP2C23 (Figure 2.18D) protein levels were observed.

However, 10 μ M 20-HETE, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET did not significantly affect CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, and CYP2C23 immunoreactive protein levels.

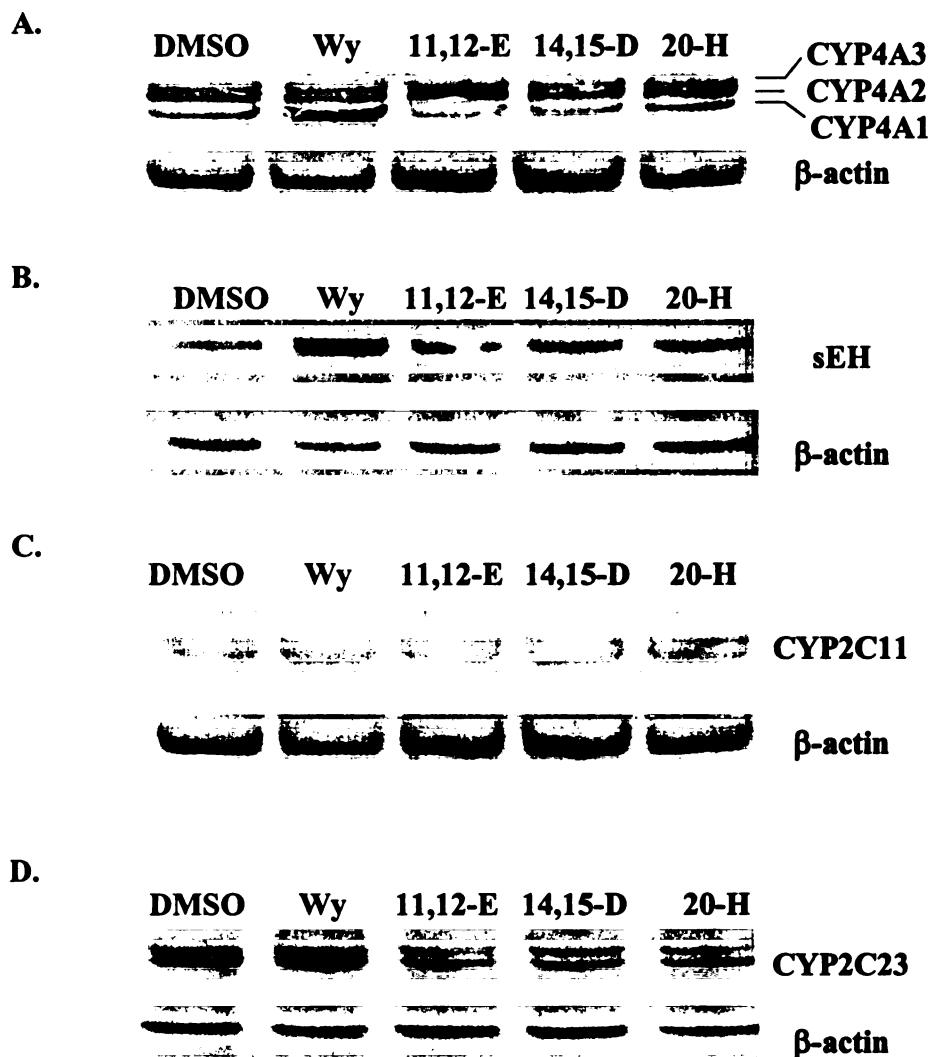
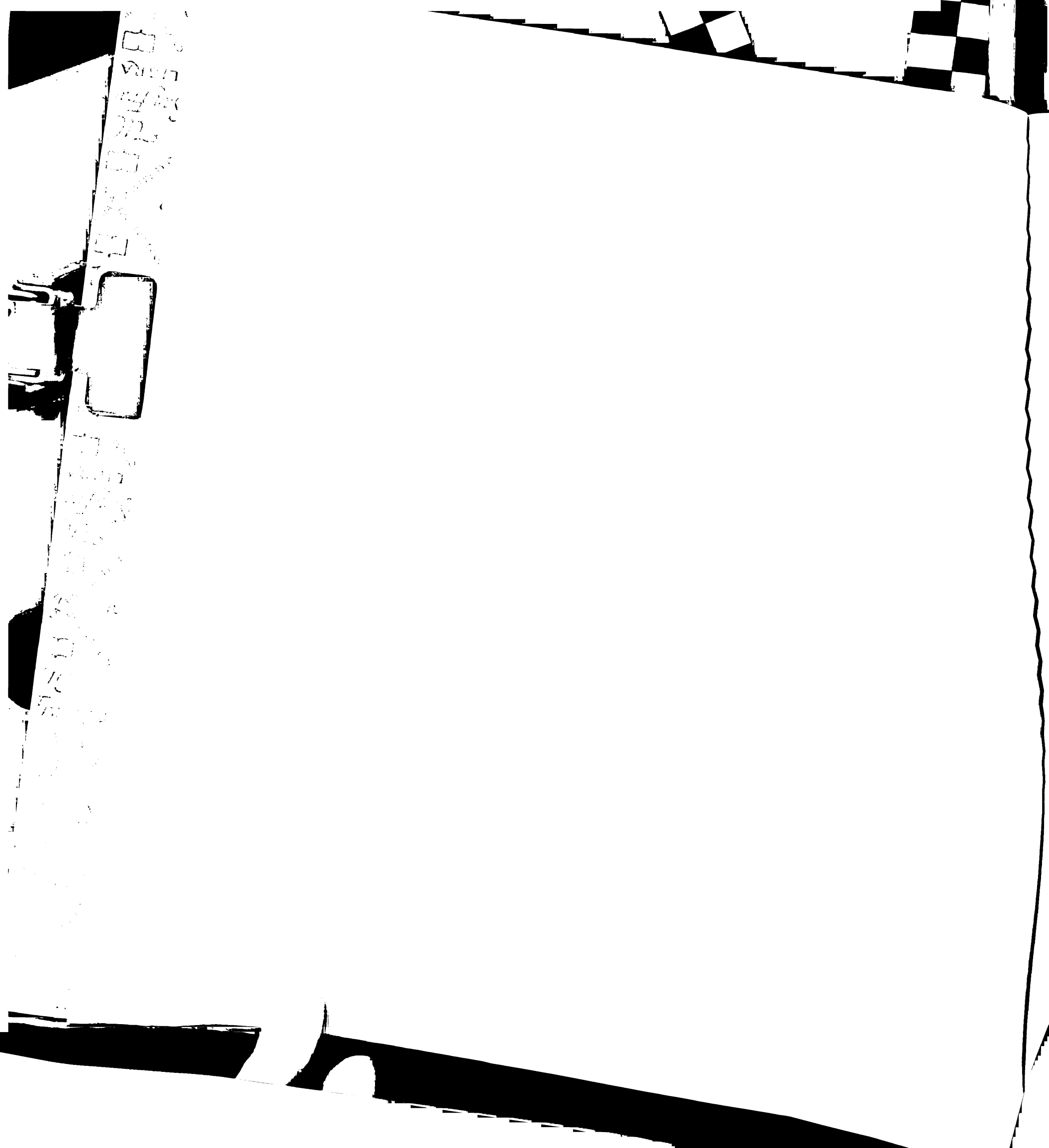
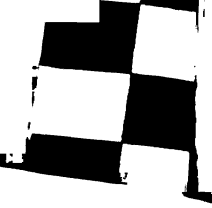


Figure 2.18 The effect of CYP eicosanoids on CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, and CYP2C23 protein expression. Primary hepatocytes from Sprague Dawley rats were treated with 50 μ M Wy, 10 μ M CYP eicosanoids, or DMSO. A) CYP4A1, B) sEH, C) CYP2C11, and D) CYP2C23 immunoreactive proteins were detected by Western blot as described in the *Materials and Methods*. 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET, and 20-HETE are denoted as 11,12-E, 14,15-D, and 20-H, respectively. β -Actin was used as a loading control. The CYP4A1 antibody detects CYP4A1, CYP4A2, and CYP4A3 proteins.



10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100



2.3.9 CYP eicosanoids do not transactivate a PPRE in primary rat hepatocytes.

Although CYP eicosanoids have been identified as potent activators of PPAR α in HepG2 cells, their effects on PPAR α -responsive genes in primary rat hepatocytes were not as significant as expected. In an attempt to understand this discrepancy, transactivation of PPAR α in primary rat hepatocytes was examined. Hepatocytes were transfected with a luciferase reporter containing the consensus PPRE so that the activation of endogenous PPAR α can be determined (Figure 2.19). Only Wy 14,643 resulted in PPAR α transactivation, with a transactivation of 2-fold over the vehicle control. 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET, and 20-HETE did not significantly transactivate PPAR α .

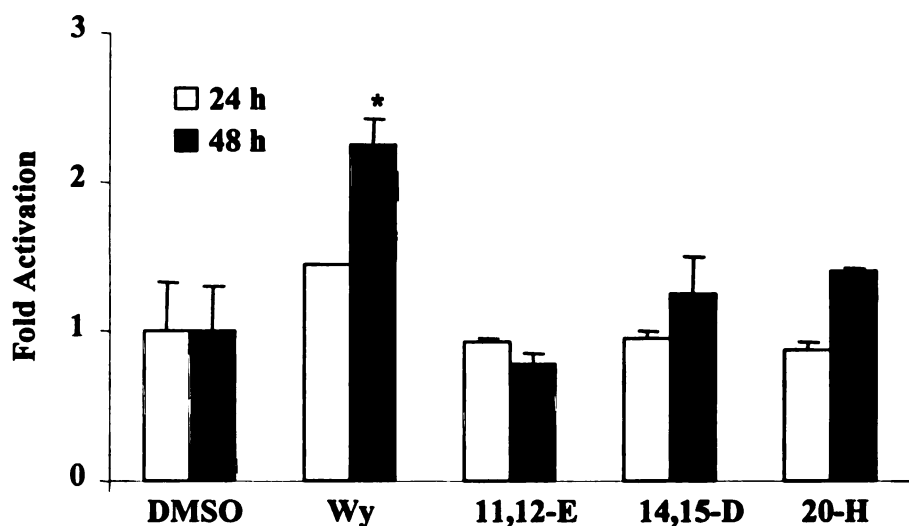


Figure 2.19 CYP eicosanoids do not activate a PPRE in primary rat hepatocytes.

Primary hepatocytes from Sprague Dawley rats were transfected with PPRE₃-tk-LUC for 24 h and treated with 50 μ M Wy, 10 μ M CYP eicosanoids, or DMSO for 24 h or 48 h. Luciferase activity and fold activation were determined as described in Figure 2.1. 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET, and 20-HETE are denoted as *11,12-E*, *14,15-D*, and *20-H*, respectively. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

2.4 Discussion

CYP-derived eicosanoids have been identified as novel activators of PPAR α and PPAR γ . Of the eicosanoids tested, 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET, and 20-HETE functionally activate the nuclear receptors at low micromolar concentrations and are the most potent activators of both PPAR α and PPAR γ . It is recognized that the exogenous concentrations added to cell culture media are likely to be much higher than intracellular eicosanoid levels. A significant attenuation of PPAR activation by CYP eicosanoids when dosed in medium containing serum is consistent with binding to cellular proteins. Preliminary analysis of intracellular EET and DHET levels by liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry indicates that they are in the nanomolar range, consistent with endogenous EET levels in rodent plasma (Yu and Kroetz, unpublished results) and even lower than the levels in the human liver (Karara et al. 1991). It is thus plausible that CYP eicosanoids can activate PPAR α and PPAR γ in vivo. Although transfection with CYP2J2 did not result in any increase in the transactivation of PPAR α , this result does not necessarily imply that endogenous levels of CYP eicosanoids do not activate PPAR α . It is likely that CYP2J2 cannot generate sufficient amounts of eicosanoids to reflect in vivo concentration due to its relatively low CYP epoxygenase activity (Barbosa-Sicard et al. 2005; Wu et al. 1996). It will be important to carry out these assays by expressing CYP2C9, since this epoxygenase is also utilized for the purpose of producing endogenous EETs (Michaelis et al. 2005; Michaelis et al. 2003; Potente et al. 2003).

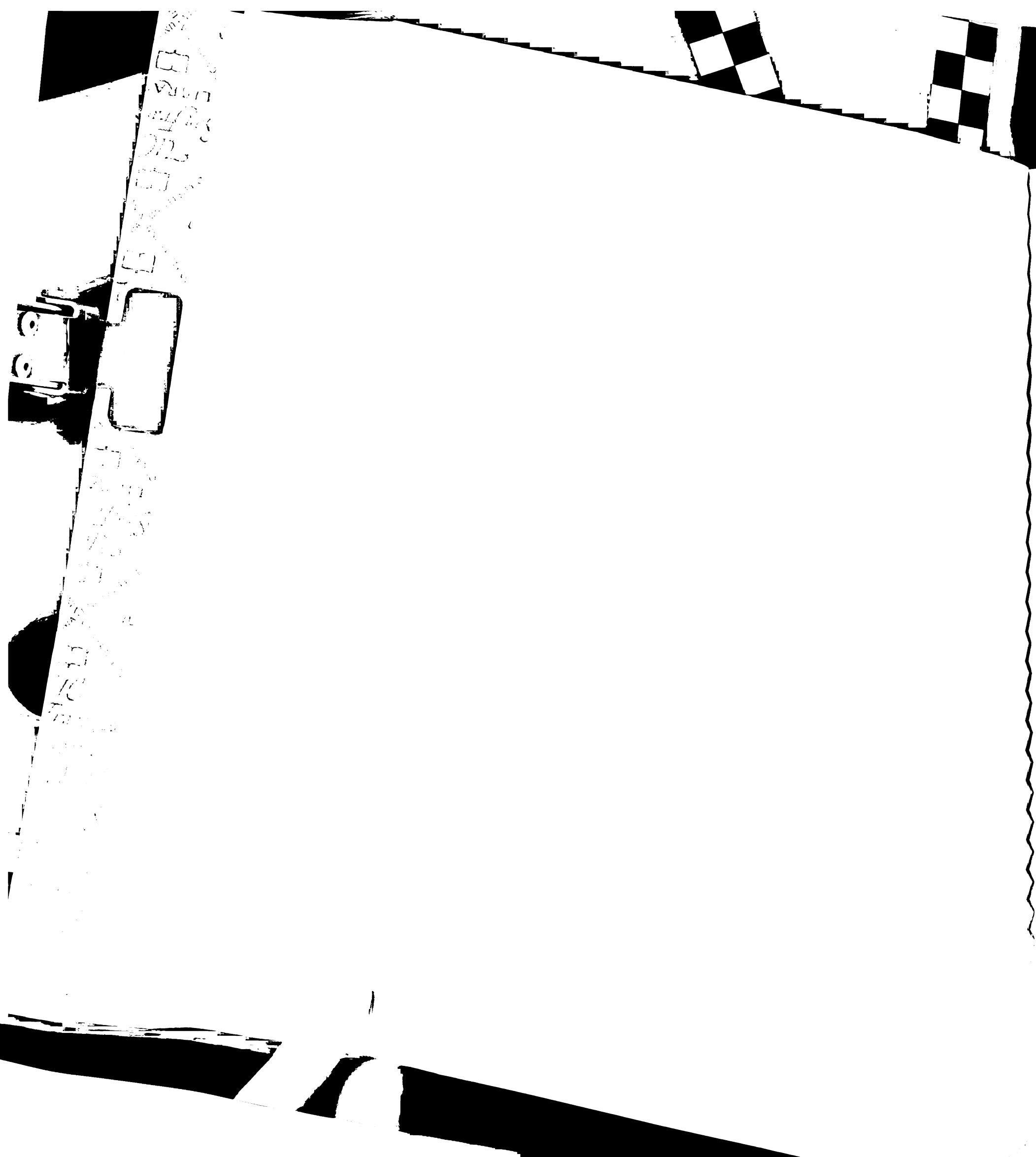
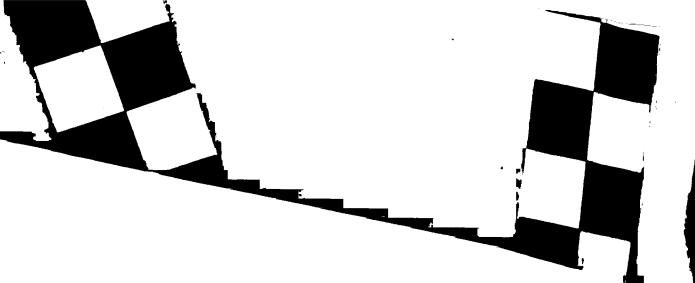
Regioisomeric CYP eicosanoids may also be preferentially metabolized in the cell, thus influencing PPAR activation. Differences in PPAR α activation by regioisomeric EET/DHET pairs suggest that the DHET alone cannot account for all of the activity associated with EET treatment. To address the relative contributions of EETs

and DHETs it would be of interest to measure EET transactivation in a cell system devoid of sEH activity. Unfortunately, inhibition of sEH by urea-based inhibitors was not possible in the present studies since these inhibitors also activated PPARs (Chapter 3).

11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET transactivated PPAR α and PPAR γ to a similar extent, and PPAR δ was strongly transactivated by 11,12- and 14,15-EET. Many reports have shown the dual activation of PPARs by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Linoleic, arachidonic, and eicosapentaenoic acids activate PPAR α and PPAR δ (Forman et al. 1997), and palmitic, oleic, linolenic, and arachidonic acids are agonists for PPA α and PPAR γ (Kliwer et al. 1997). Recently, there have been increased efforts to synthesize compounds that act as PPAR α /PPAR γ dual agonists. Compounds such as ragaglitazar, AX242, and MK-0767 show beneficial effects on insulin resistance and display antihyperglycemic and hypolipidemic activities (Brand et al. 2003; Doebber et al. 2004; Ljung et al. 2002). Since CYP eicosanoids are endogenous compounds that are released into the intracellular environment in response to various stimuli, it is of interest to explore whether CYP eicosanoids play a role in improving insulin sensitivity and maintaining lipid homeostasis.

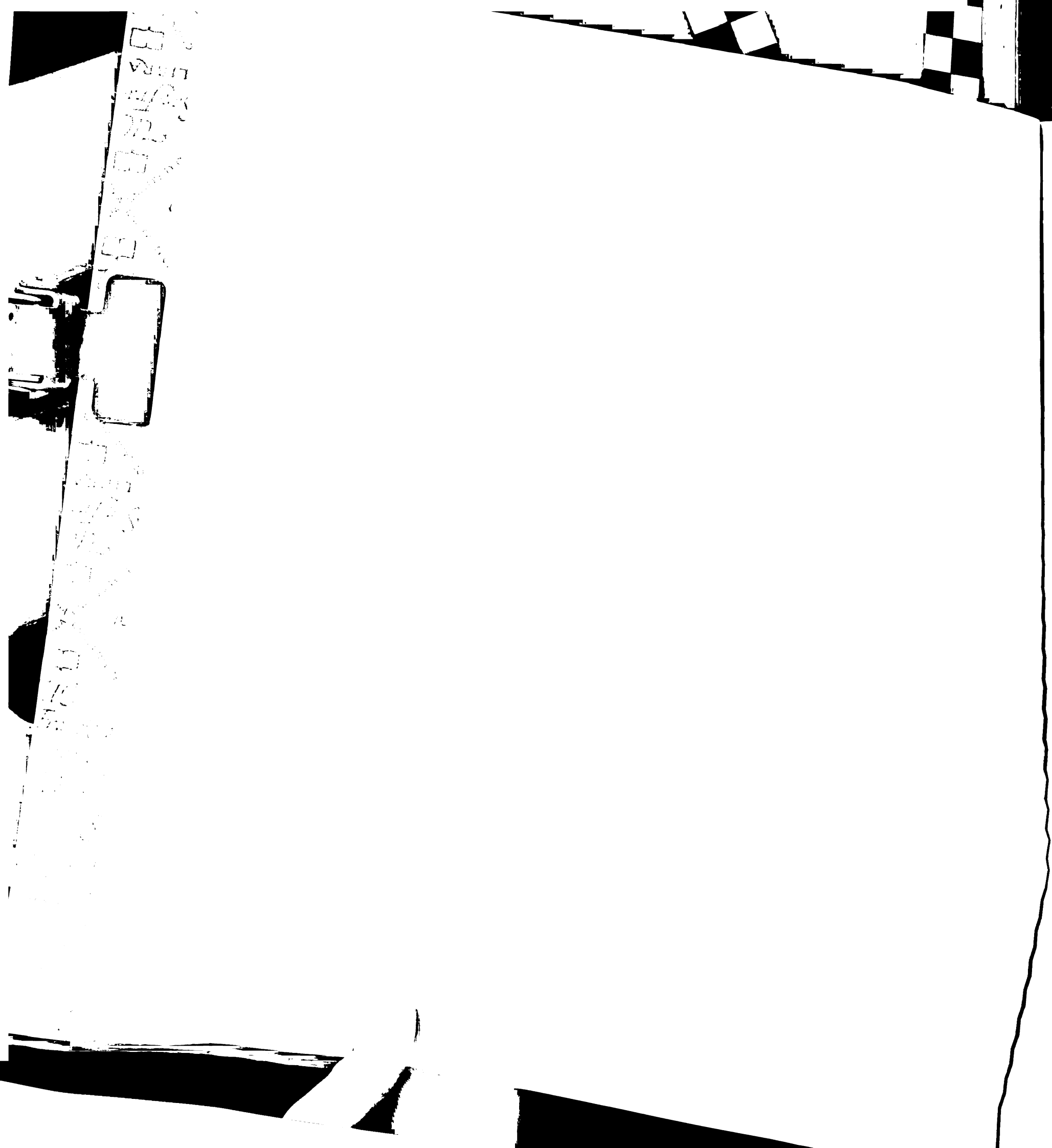
It was recently shown that 10-20 μ M ω -hydroxylated EETs (HEETs) transactivated Gal4-mPPAR α about 2- to 3- fold over control (Cowart et al. 2002). In the present study, 10 μ M 11,12-EET and 14,15-EET activated Gal4-hPPAR α more than 10-fold, suggesting that the non-hydroxylated EETs may be more potent activators of PPAR α . It is important however, to take into account the differences in cell type and the species of PPAR α that were employed in the assays. 20,14,15-HEET displaced *cis*-

Handwritten notes on a vertical strip of paper, possibly a page from a notebook or a separate sheet. The text is written in cursive and includes several lines of illegible handwriting. There are also some small, faint markings or symbols interspersed with the text.



parinaric acid from the ligand binding domain of PPAR α with high affinity ($K_i = 3$ nM). The corresponding K_i s for EETs are about 10-fold higher and is 26-fold higher for Wy 14,643. Based on ligand displacement assays, EETs and Wy 14,643 are expected to have lower affinity for PPAR α than the hydroxylated EETs. However, Wy 14,643 was functionally as potent at transactivating full length mPPAR α and hPPAR α as 20,14,15-HEET and in assays using Gal4-mPPAR α chimeras, Wy 14,643 was 4 times more potent than 20,14,15-HEET. The lack of correlation between *cis*-parinaric acid displacement constants and transactivation potential makes it difficult to assign relative potencies for PPAR α activation to the CYP eicosanoids. The possibility exists that in vivo, EETs are converted to their hydroxylated products in the presence of the CYP4A enzymes. However CYP4A expression was not detected in HepG2 cells where the present transactivation studies were performed, consistent with a direct effect of EETs on PPAR α in this system.

8(S)-HETE, 15-deoxy- $\Delta^{12,14}$ -PGJ $_2$, and hydroxylated EETs are naturally occurring eicosanoid ligands for PPAR α and PPAR γ (Cowart et al. 2002; Forman et al. 1997; Kliewer et al. 1997). Given the similarity in structure between these eicosanoids and CYP eicosanoids, and the promiscuous and large ligand binding pocket of PPARs, it is not entirely surprising that CYP eicosanoids can also activate these nuclear receptors. A major determinant of substrate specificity between PPAR α and PPAR γ is the Tyr314 residue. It will be interesting to model whether the dual agonist CYP eicosanoids can efficiently hydrogen bond with Tyr314 and its equivalent in PPAR γ . Preliminary docking efforts were inconclusive and hindered by the large number of configurations that these eicosanoids can assume. Structural information will provide additional insight



10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

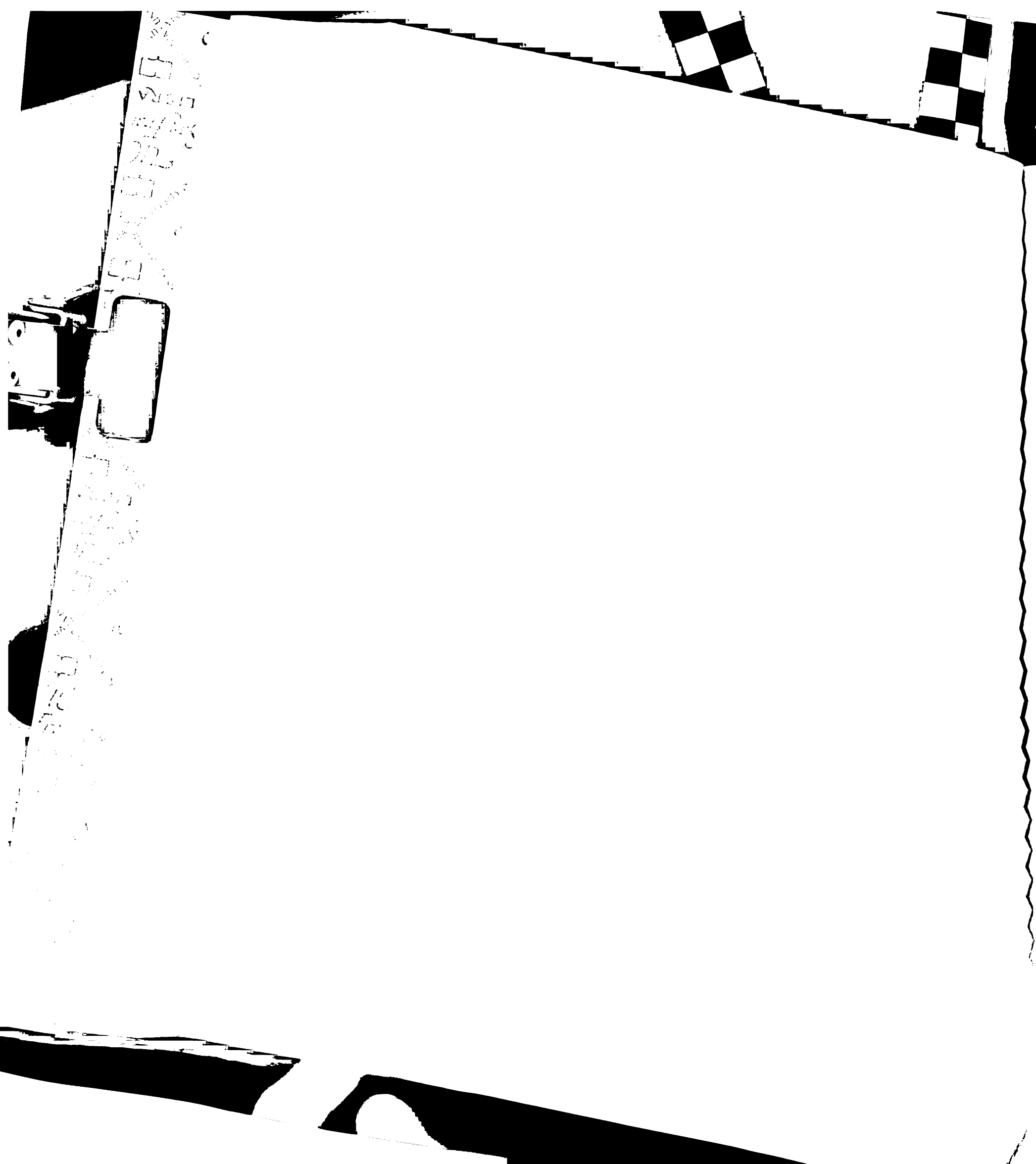
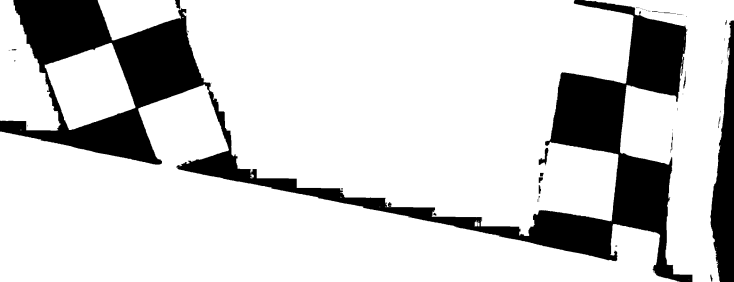


101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

as to why certain CYP eicosanoids are better agonists than others despite their high degree of structural similarity.

Most of the interest in PPAR α activation has focused on its role in regulating lipid metabolism and transport. Examination of genes involved in maintaining lipid homeostasis in the H4IIE rat hepatocyte cell line after treatment with 14,15-DHET did not reveal significant changes in their expression. In primary Sprague Dawley hepatocytes however, alterations in the levels of ApoA-I and ApoA-II were evident in the presence of CYP eicosanoids. CYP eicosanoids decreased ApoA-I mRNA levels in primary rat hepatocytes to a similar or greater degree as the well-characterized PPAR α agonist Wy 14,643. The regulation of the ApoA-I gene by PPAR α is species and ligand-specific (Vu-Dac et al. 1998). In previous rat hepatocyte studies, fenofibrate transcriptionally decreased ApoA-I mRNA while benzafibrate, gemfibrozil, and Wy 14,643, had no effect (Staels et al. 1992). The difference in Wy 14,643 effects between these studies could be due to differences in the rat strain and the mode of activator exposure. Since CYP eicosanoids cannot be administered *in vivo*, hepatocytes were dosed after isolation. In contrast, for the fibrate studies, hepatocytes were isolated after *in vivo* administration of the activators (Staels et al. 1992). Remarkably, 20-HETE was significantly more potent and resulted in a 70% decrease in ApoA-I mRNA. It may be possible that the effect of 20-HETE is not due solely to its activation of PPAR α . The RXR homodimer has been implicated in ApoA-I regulation (Nagasaki et al. 1994) and saturated fatty acids have been proposed to alter hepatic ApoA-I levels via post-transcriptional mechanisms (Srivastava 1994). Moreover, studies on the human ApoA-I promoter have shown that other transcription factors such as Rev-erb α (Vu-Dac et al.

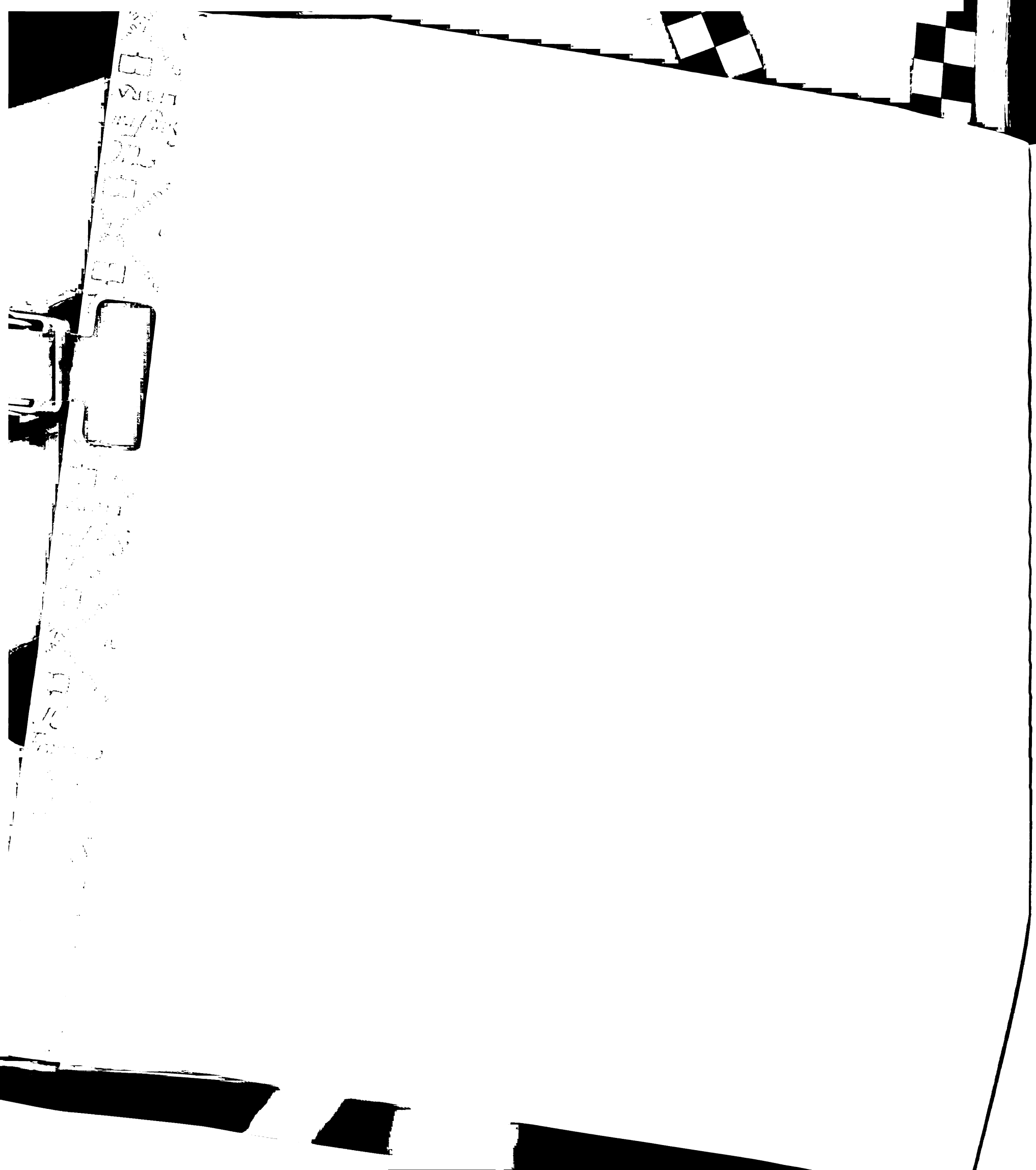
Handwritten notes on the left margin, including a vertical list of items and a small table with columns and rows. The text is partially obscured by a metal fastener on the left edge.



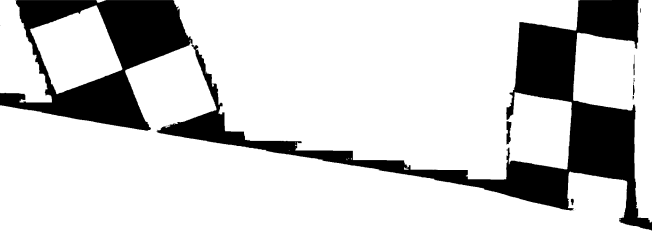
1998) and HNF-4 (Chan et al. 1993) may be involved in ApoA-I transcription. It is important to note however, that in contrast to rodents, PPAR α activation in human hepatocytes leads to an increase in ApoA-I expression (Berthou et al. 1996), which is regulated by more complex mechanisms. The effect of CYP eicosanoids on ApoA-I expression in humans requires further study.

ApoA-II expression in rat hepatocytes was significantly induced after treatment with Wy 14,643 and CYP eicosanoids, with EETs, DHETs, and 20-HETE causing an almost 4-fold increase in ApoA-II mRNA. In earlier studies, fenofibrate decreased ApoA-II mRNA in the rat liver (Staels et al. 1992) and increased hepatic production of ApoA-II in humans (Vu-Dac et al. 1995). The conflicting effects of PPAR α agonists on ApoA-II expression may be related to strain-specific regulation of this gene. As is the case with ApoA-I, we cannot rule out the possibility that CYP eicosanoids mediate their effects via other mechanisms in addition to acting as PPAR α ligands.

The ability of CYP eicosanoids to regulate their own levels via PPAR α was also examined by looking at their effects on PPAR α -responsive genes in the arachidonic acid metabolism cascade. CYP4A and sEH mRNA, protein, and activity are highly responsive to treatment with fibrates and Wy 14,643 (Kimura et al. 1989; Pinot et al. 1995; Tollet et al. 1994). In this study, moderate differences in CYP4A1 RNA expression were observed with CYP eicosanoid treatment, however changes in protein levels were not detected. This result could have several explanations. First, the change in CYP4A1 mRNA was not translated to increased protein production in these hepatocytes. Second, compared with the high sensitivity of quantitative PCR, Western blotting may not be sensitive enough to detect changes in protein levels. CYP4A1



Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mirrored and includes words such as "WENT", "12/12/12", and "12/12/12". There are also some illegible markings and symbols.



protein induction by Wy 14,643 was roughly 2-fold by densitometric analysis, however the induction corresponded to an almost 150-fold increase in its mRNA level. Therefore, it can be expected that an increase of 2- to 3-fold in mRNA may not be detectable at the protein level. It has previously been shown that PPAR α -mediated induction of CYP4A1 mRNA does not correspond to the same extent of protein induction (Kroetz et al. 1998; Ram and Waxman 1994; Sharma et al. 1989).

One of the best characterized roles of PPAR γ is the induction of adipocyte differentiation (Forman et al. 1995; Kliewer et al. 1995). Activation of PPAR γ can lead to an increase in specialized proteins involved in lipid storage and metabolism during adipogenesis, such as aP2 and PEPCCK (Tontonoz et al. 1995; Tontonoz et al. 1994). Although, we have shown that EETs, DHETs, and 20-HETE activate PPAR γ , the expression of CYP4A and CYP2C enzymes responsible for their formation have not been described in adipocytes. Therefore, the biological effects of CYP eicosanoids in adipocytes are not clear.

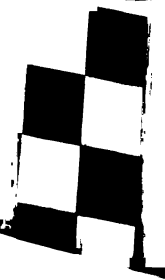
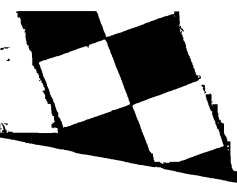
PPAR α is well established as a mediator of lipid homeostasis in the liver. Although many studies have demonstrated the responsiveness of hepatic CYPs to fibrate treatment, the biological consequences of increased CYPs in the liver have not been elucidated. Through activation of PPAR α , CYP metabolites of arachidonic acid alter ApoA-I and ApoA-II expression in hepatocytes and may play a role in the regulation of triglyceride transport. It will be interesting to examine the overall effect of CYP eicosanoids on fatty acid transport and metabolism by analyzing a panel of genes involved in these processes. CYP levels are often altered in experimental models of hypertension and diabetes. Since CYP eicosanoids may also be moderately auto-

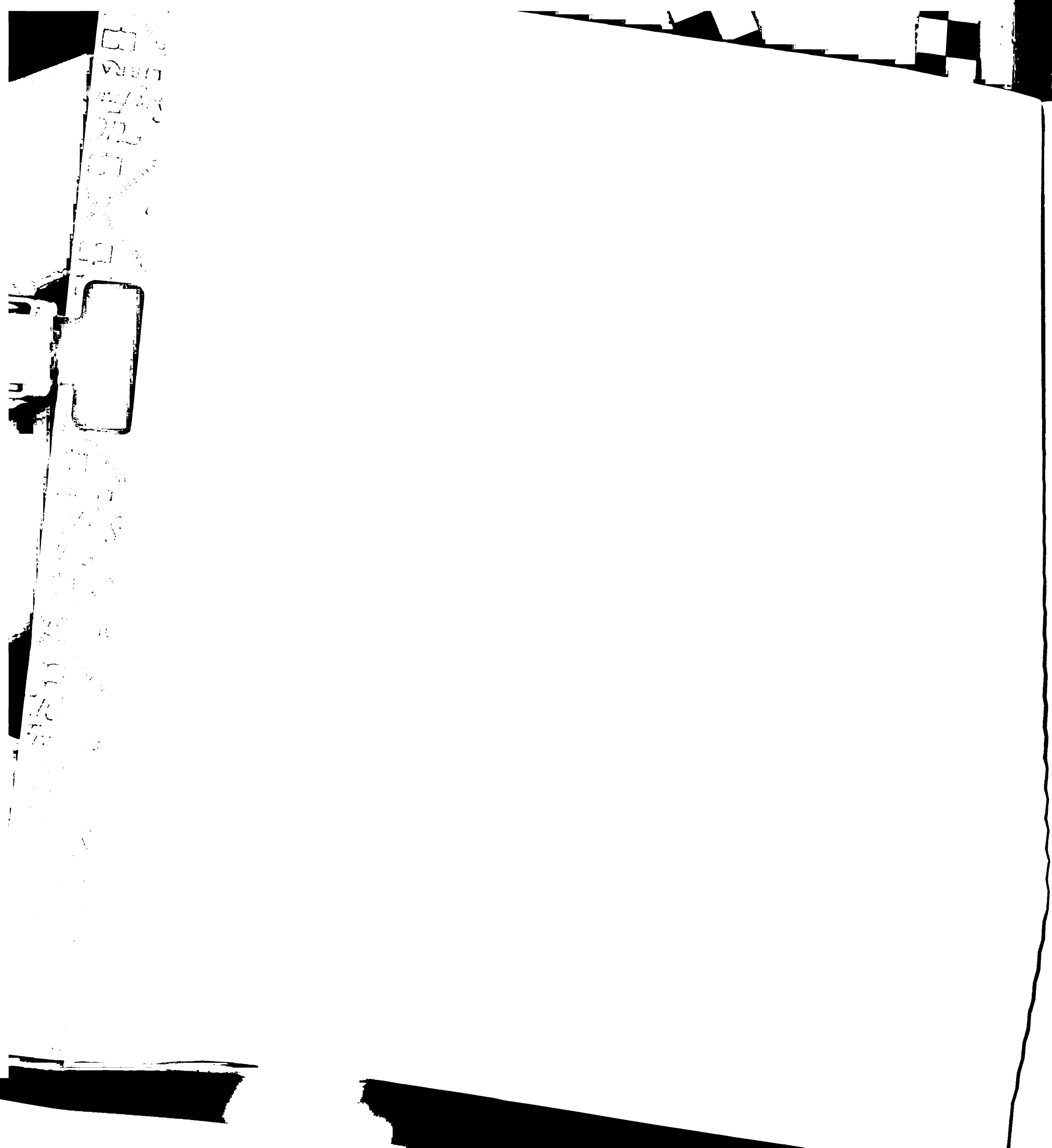
10/10/72
10/11/72
10/12/72
10/13/72
10/14/72
10/15/72
10/16/72
10/17/72
10/18/72
10/19/72
10/20/72
10/21/72
10/22/72
10/23/72
10/24/72
10/25/72
10/26/72
10/27/72
10/28/72
10/29/72
10/30/72
10/31/72

10/10/72
10/11/72
10/12/72
10/13/72
10/14/72
10/15/72
10/16/72
10/17/72
10/18/72
10/19/72
10/20/72
10/21/72
10/22/72
10/23/72
10/24/72
10/25/72
10/26/72
10/27/72
10/28/72
10/29/72
10/30/72
10/31/72

10/10/72
10/11/72
10/12/72
10/13/72
10/14/72
10/15/72
10/16/72
10/17/72
10/18/72
10/19/72
10/20/72
10/21/72
10/22/72
10/23/72
10/24/72
10/25/72
10/26/72
10/27/72
10/28/72
10/29/72
10/30/72
10/31/72

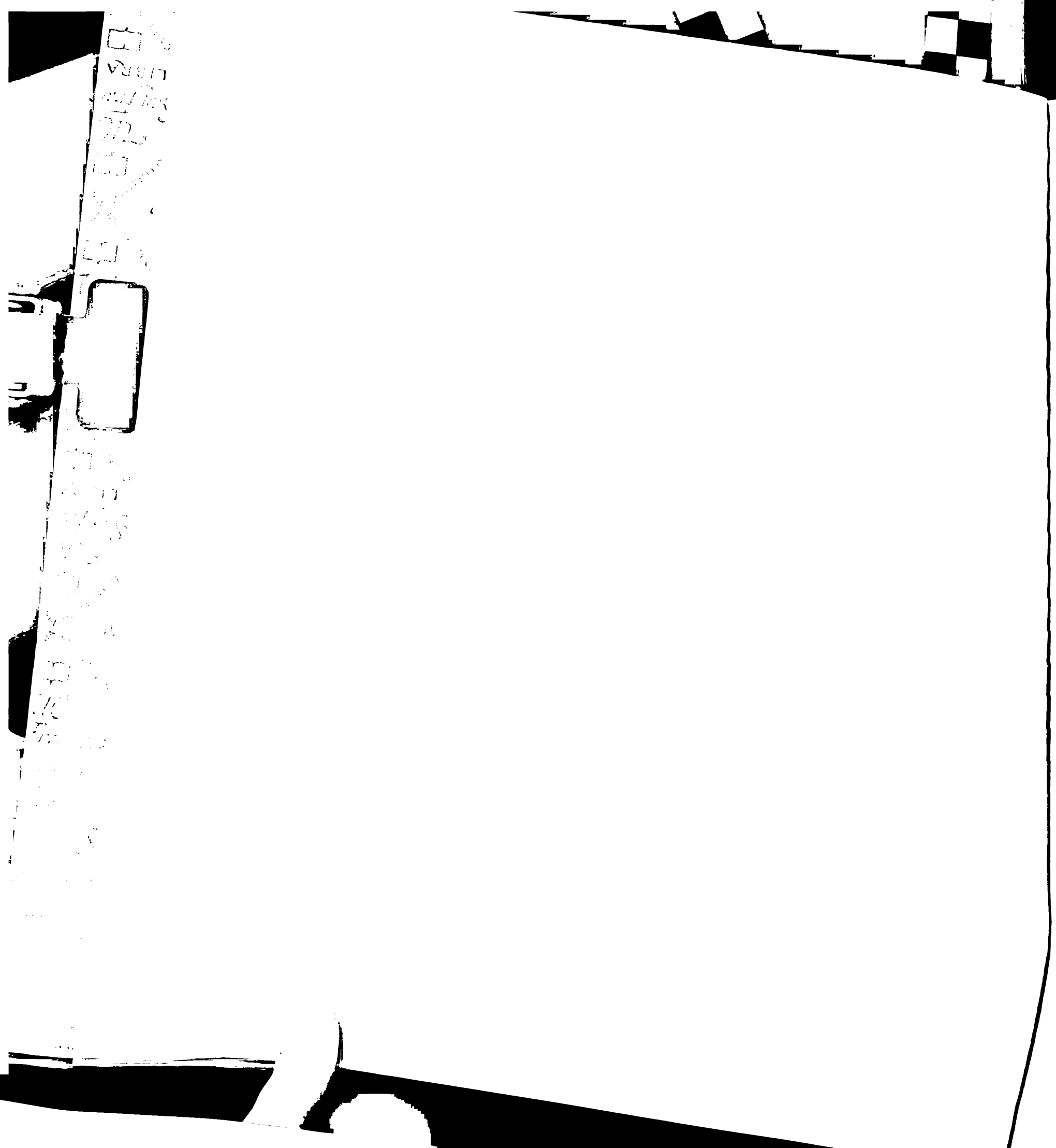
10/10/72
10/11/72
10/12/72
10/13/72
10/14/72
10/15/72
10/16/72
10/17/72
10/18/72
10/19/72
10/20/72
10/21/72
10/22/72
10/23/72
10/24/72
10/25/72
10/26/72
10/27/72
10/28/72
10/29/72
10/30/72
10/31/72





2.5 References

- Badr MZ (1992) Induction of peroxisomal enzyme activities by di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in thyroidectomized rats with parathyroid replants. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* **263**:1105-10.
- Barbosa-Sicard E, Markovic M, Honeck H, Christ B, Muller DN and Schunck WH (2005) Eicosapentaenoic acid metabolism by cytochrome P450 enzymes of the CYP2C subfamily. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **329**:1275-81.
- Berthou L, Duverger N, Emmanuel F, Langouet S, Auwerx J, Guillouzo A, Fruchart JC, Rubin E, Deneffe P, Staels B and Branellec D (1996) Opposite regulation of human versus mouse apolipoprotein A-I by fibrates in human apolipoprotein A-I transgenic mice. *J Clin Invest* **97**:2408-16.
- Bishop-Bailey D (2000) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors in the cardiovascular system. *Br J Pharmacol* **129**:823-34.
- Brand CL, Sturis J, Gotfredsen CF, Fleckner J, Fledelius C, Hansen BF, Andersen B, Ye JM, Sauerberg P and Wassermann K (2003) Dual PPAR α/γ activation provides enhanced improvement of insulin sensitivity and glycemic control in ZDF rats. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* **284**:E841-54.
- Butler EG, Tanaka T, Ichida T, Maruyama H, Leber AP and Williams GM (1988) Induction of hepatic peroxisome proliferation in mice by lactofen, a diphenyl ether herbicide. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* **93**:72-80.
- Chan J, Nakabayashi H and Wong NC (1993) HNF-4 increases activity of the rat Apo A1 gene. *Nucleic Acids Res* **21**:1205-11.
- Corton JC, Fan LQ, Brown S, Anderson SP, Bocos C, Cattley RC, Mode A and Gustafsson JA (1998) Down-regulation of cytochrome P450 2C family members and positive acute-phase response gene expression by peroxisome proliferator chemicals. *Mol Pharmacol* **54**:463-73.
- Cowart LA, Wei S, Hsu MH, Johnson EF, Krishna MU, Falck JR and Capdevila JH (2002) The CYP4A isoforms hydroxylate epoxyeicosatrienoic acids to form high affinity peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor ligands. *J Biol Chem* **277**:35105-12.
- Devchand PR, Keller H, Peters JM, Vazquez M, Gonzalez FJ and Wahli W (1996) The PPAR α -leukotriene B₄ pathway to inflammation control. *Nature* **384**:39-43.
- Doebber TW, Kelly LJ, Zhou G, Meurer R, Biswas C, Li Y, Wu MS, Ippolito MC, Chao YS, Wang PR, Wright SD, Moller DE and Berger JP (2004) MK-0767, a novel dual PPAR α/γ agonist, displays robust antihyperglycemic and hypolipidemic activities. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **318**:323-8.

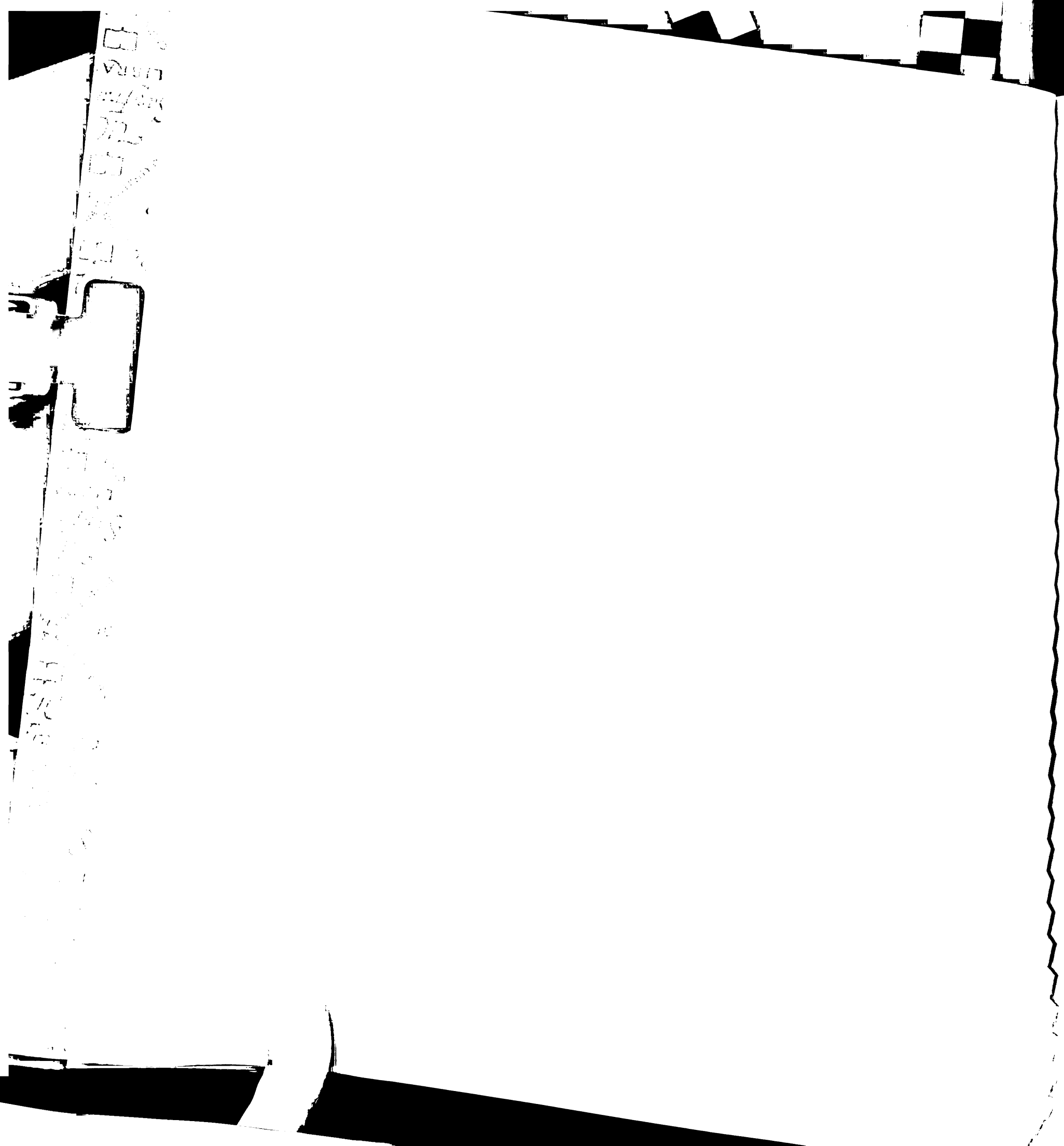


12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100



101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

- Falck JR, Reddy LM, Reddy YK, Bondlela M, Krishna UM, Ji Y, Sun J and Liao JK (2003) 11,12-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid (11,12-EET): structural determinants for inhibition of TNF- α -induced VCAM-1 expression. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 13:4011-4.
- Fang X, Kaduce TL, Weintraub NL, Harmon S, Teesch LM, Morisseau C, Thompson DA, Hammock BD and Spector AA (2001) Pathways of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid metabolism in endothelial cells. Implications for the vascular effects of soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition. *J Biol Chem* 276:14867-74.
- Forman BM, Chen J and Evans RM (1997) Hypolipidemic drugs, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and eicosanoids are ligands for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors α and δ . *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 94:4312-7.
- Forman BM, Tontonoz P, Chen J, Brun RP, Spiegelman BM and Evans RM (1995) 15-Deoxy- Δ -^{12,14}-prostaglandin J₂ is a ligand for the adipocyte determination factor PPAR γ . *Cell* 83:803-12.
- Fruchart JC, Staels B and Duriez P (2001) PPARs, metabolic disease and atherosclerosis. *Pharmacol Res* 44:345-52.
- Gibson GG, Milton MN and Elcombe CR (1990) Induction of cytochrome P-450 IVA 1-mediated fatty acid hydroxylation: relevance to peroxisome proliferation. *Biochem Soc Trans* 18:97-9.
- Imaoka S, Terano Y and Funae Y (1990) Changes in the amount of cytochrome P450s in rat hepatic microsomes with starvation. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 278:168-78.
- Issemann I and Green S (1990) Activation of a member of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily by peroxisome proliferators. *Nature* 347:645-50.
- Karara A, Dishman E, Falck JR and Capdevila JH (1991) Endogenous epoxyeicosatrienoyl-phospholipids. A novel class of cellular glycerolipids containing epoxidized arachidonate moieties. *J Biol Chem* 266:7561-9.
- Karara A, Makita K, Jacobson HR, Falck JR, Guengerich FP, DuBois RN and Capdevila JH (1993) Molecular cloning, expression, and enzymatic characterization of the rat kidney cytochrome P-450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase. *J Biol Chem* 268:13565-70.
- Kimura S, Hardwick JP, Kozak CA and Gonzalez FJ (1989) The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A subfamily. II. cDNA sequence of IVA3, mapping of the Cyp4a locus to mouse chromosome 4, and coordinate and tissue-specific regulation of the CYP4A genes. *DNA* 8:517-25.
- Kliwer SA, Lenhard JM, Willson TM, Patel I, Morris DC and Lehmann JM (1995) A prostaglandin J₂ metabolite binds peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ and promotes adipocyte differentiation. *Cell* 83:813-9.



12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100



- Kliwer SA, Sundseth SS, Jones SA, Brown PJ, Wisely GB, Koble CS, Devchand P, Wahli W, Willson TM, Lenhard JM and Lehmann JM (1997) Fatty acids and eicosanoids regulate gene expression through direct interactions with peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors α and γ . *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **94**:4318-23.
- Kroetz DL, Yook P, Costet P, Bianchi P and Pineau T (1998) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α controls the hepatic CYP4A induction adaptive response to starvation and diabetes. *J Biol Chem* **273**:31581-9.
- Kroetz DL and Zeldin DC (2002) Cytochrome P450 pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. *Curr Opin Lipidol* **13**:273-83.
- Ljung B, Bamberg K, Dahllof B, Kjellstedt A, Oakes ND, Ostling J, Svensson L and Camejo G (2002) AZ 242, a novel PPAR α / γ agonist with beneficial effects on insulin resistance and carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in ob/ob mice and obese Zucker rats. *J Lipid Res* **43**:1855-63.
- Marx N, Sukhova GK, Collins T, Libby P and Plutzky J (1999) PPAR α activators inhibit cytokine-induced vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression in human endothelial cells. *Circulation* **99**:3125-31.
- Michaelis UR, Falck JR, Schmidt R, Busse R and Fleming I (2005) Cytochrome P450_{2C9}-derived epoxyeicosatrienoic acids induce the expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in endothelial cells. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* **25**:321-6.
- Michaelis UR, Fisslthaler B, Medhora M, Harder D, Fleming I and Busse R (2003) Cytochrome P450 2C9-derived epoxyeicosatrienoic acids induce angiogenesis via cross-talk with the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR). *Faseb J* **17**:770-2.
- Muerhoff AS, Griffin KJ and Johnson EF (1992) Characterization of a rabbit gene encoding a clofibrate-inducible fatty acid ω -hydroxylase: CYP4A6. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **296**:66-72.
- Muller DN, Theuer J, Shagdarsuren E, Kaergel E, Honeck H, Park JK, Markovic M, Barbosa-Sicard E, Dechend R, Wellner M, Kirsch T, Fiebeler A, Rothe M, Haller H, Luft FC and Schunck WH (2004) A peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α activator induces renal CYP2C23 activity and protects from angiotensin II-induced renal injury. *Am J Pathol* **164**:521-32.
- Nagasaki A, Kikuchi T, Kurata K, Masushige S, Hasegawa T and Kato S (1994) Vitamin A regulates the expression of apolipoprotein AI and CIII genes in the rat. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **205**:1510-7.
- Nguyen X, Wang MH, Reddy KM, Falck JR and Schwartzman ML (1999) Kinetic profile of the rat CYP4A isoforms: arachidonic acid metabolism and isoform-specific inhibitors. *Am. J. Physiol.* **276**:R1691-700.

- Palmer CN, Hsu MH, Griffin KJ, Raucy JL and Johnson EF (1998) Peroxisome proliferator activated receptor α expression in human liver. *Mol Pharmacol* **53**:14-22.
- Pinot F, Grant DF, Spearow JL, Parker AG and Hammock BD (1995) Differential regulation of soluble epoxide hydrolase by clofibrate and sexual hormones in the liver and kidneys of mice. *Biochem Pharmacol* **50**:501-8.
- Potente M, Fisslthaler B, Busse R and Fleming I (2003) 11,12-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid-induced inhibition of FOXO factors promotes endothelial proliferation by down-regulating p27Kip1. *J Biol Chem* **278**:29619-25.
- Powell PK, Wolf I, Jin R and Lasker JM (1998) Metabolism of arachidonic acid to 20-hydroxy-5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by P450 enzymes in human liver: involvement of CYP4F2 and CYP4A11. *J. Pharmacol. Exper. Ther.* **285**:1327-36.
- Qu W, Rippe RA, Ma J, Scarborough P, Biagini C, Fiedorek FT, Travlos GS, Parker C and Zeldin DC (1998) Nutritional status modulates rat liver cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid metabolism. *Mol Pharmacol* **54**:504-13.
- Ram PA and Waxman DJ (1994) Dehydroepiandrosterone 3 β -sulphate is an endogenous activator of the peroxisome-proliferation pathway: induction of cytochrome P-450 4A and acyl-CoA oxidase mRNAs in primary rat hepatocyte culture and inhibitory effects of Ca²⁺-channel blockers. *Biochem J* **301**:753-8.
- Roman RJ (2002) P-450 metabolites of arachidonic acid in the control of cardiovascular function. *Physiol Rev* **82**:131-85.
- Sabzevari O, Hatcher M, O'Sullivan M, Kentish P and Gibson G (1995) Comparative induction of cytochrome P4504A in rat hepatocyte culture by the peroxisome proliferators, bifonazole and clofibrate. *Xenobiotica* **25**:395-403.
- Sharma RK, Lake BG, Makowski R, Bradshaw T, Earnshaw D, Dale JW and Gibson GG (1989) Differential induction of peroxisomal and microsomal fatty-acid-oxidising enzymes by peroxisome proliferators in rat liver and kidney. Characterisation of a renal cytochrome P-450 and implications for peroxisome proliferation. *Eur J Biochem* **184**:69-78.
- Srivastava RA (1994) Saturated fatty acid, but not cholesterol, regulates apolipoprotein AI gene expression by posttranscriptional mechanism. *Biochem Mol Biol Int* **34**:393-402.
- Staels B, Koenig W, Habib A, Merval R, Lebret M, Torra IP, Delerive P, Fadel A, Chinetti G, Fruchart JC, Najib J, Maclouf J and Tedgui A (1998) Activation of human aortic smooth-muscle cells is inhibited by PPAR α but not by PPAR γ activators. *Nature* **393**:790-3.

- Staels B, van Tol A, Andreu T and Auwerx J (1992) Fibrates influence the expression of genes involved in lipoprotein metabolism in a tissue-selective manner in the rat. *Arterioscler Thromb* 12:286-94.
- Sundseth SS and Waxman DJ (1992) Sex-dependent expression and clofibrate inducibility of cytochrome P450 4A fatty acid ω -hydroxylases. Male specificity of liver and kidney CYP4A2 mRNA and tissue-specific regulation by growth hormone and testosterone. *J Biol Chem* 267:3915-21.
- Tollet P, Stromstedt M, Froyland L, Berge RK and Gustafsson JA (1994) Pretranslational regulation of cytochrome P4504A1 by free fatty acids in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. *J Lipid Res* 35:248-54.
- Tontonoz P, Hu E, Devine J, Beale EG and Spiegelman BM (1995) PPAR γ 2 regulates adipose expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. *Mol Cell Biol* 15:351-7.
- Tontonoz P, Hu E, Graves RA, Budavari AI and Spiegelman BM (1994) mPPAR γ 2: tissue-specific regulator of an adipocyte enhancer. *Genes Dev* 8:1224-34.
- Vu-Dac N, Chopin-Delannoy S, Gervois P, Bonnelye E, Martin G, Fruchart JC, Laudet V and Staels B (1998) The nuclear receptors peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α and Rev-erb α mediate the species-specific regulation of apolipoprotein A-I expression by fibrates. *J Biol Chem* 273:25713-20.
- Vu-Dac N, Schoonjans K, Kosykh V, Dallongeville J, Fruchart JC, Staels B and Auwerx J (1995) Fibrates increase human apolipoprotein A-II expression through activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. *J Clin Invest* 96:741-50.
- Wang MH, Guan H, Nguyen X, Zand BA, Nasjletti A and Laniado-Schwartzman M (1999) Contribution of cytochrome P-450 4A1 and 4A2 to vascular 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid synthesis in rat kidneys. *Am J Physiol* 276:F246-53.
- Watanabe T, Lalwani ND and Reddy JK (1985) Specific changes in the protein composition of rat liver in response to the peroxisome proliferators ciprofibrate, Wy-14,643 and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. *Biochem J* 227:767-75.
- Wu S, Chen W, Murphy E, Gabel S, Tomer KB, Foley J, Steenbergen C, Falck JR, Moomaw CR and Zeldin DC (1997) Molecular cloning, expression, and functional significance of a cytochrome P450 highly expressed in rat heart myocytes. *J Biol Chem* 272:12551-9.
- Wu S, Moomaw CR, Tomer KB, Falck JR and Zeldin DC (1996) Molecular cloning and expression of CYP2J2, a human cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase highly expressed in heart. *J Biol Chem* 271:3460-8.

- Xu F, Falck JR, Ortiz de Montellano PR and Kroetz DL (2004) Catalytic activity and isoform-specific inhibition of rat cytochrome P450 4F enzymes. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 308:887-95.
- Yu Z (2004) Renal cytochrome P450 epoxygenases and soluble epoxide hydrolase in blood pressure regulation, in *Department of Biopharmaceutical Sciences*, University of California, San Francisco, San Francisco.
- Yu Z, Xu F, Huse LM, Morisseau C, Draper AJ, Newman JW, Parker C, Graham L, Engler MM, Hammock BD, Zeldin DC and Kroetz DL (2000) Soluble epoxide hydrolase regulates hydrolysis of vasoactive epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. *Circ Res* 87:992-8.
- Zeldin DC, Kobayashi J, Falck JR, Winder BS, Hammock BD, Snapper JR and Capdevila JH (1993) Regio- and enantiofacial selectivity of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid hydration by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. *J Biol Chem* 268:6402-7.
- Zeldin DC, Moomaw CR, Jesse N, Tomer KB, Beetham J, Hammock BD and Wu S (1996) Biochemical characterization of the human liver cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase pathway. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 330:87-96.

Chapter 3

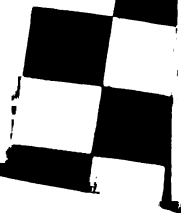
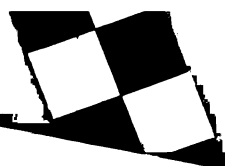
Inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation by urea-based alkanolic acids via peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α -dependent repression of cyclin D1

3.1 Introduction

Smooth muscle cell (SMC) proliferation is a critical event in atherosclerosis (Ross 1986) and in restenosis following interventional procedures (Virmani and Farb 1999). In atherosclerotic animal models, lesions are marked by the accumulation of alternating layers of smooth muscle cells and lipid-laden macrophages (Ross 1993) and in human atherosclerotic plaques, SMCs constitute a prominent portion of the lesion (Haust et al. 1960). After injury to the vasculature caused by either mechanical or pathological interventions, a vasculoproliferative cascade is initiated that includes the recruitment and proliferation of SMCs (Clowes et al. 1983). This proliferative response can eventually lead to occlusive lesions that result in myocardial ischemia (Sriram and Patterson 2001). Much effort has been made to inhibit SMC proliferation using pharmacological and genetic approaches that interfere with cell cycle regulators such as cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs) (Brooks et al. 1997; Morishita et al. 1994; Ruef et al. 1999; Zhu et al. 1997).

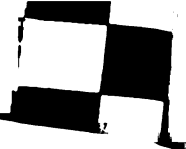
Cyclins and CDKs are part of the regulatory machinery controlling smooth muscle cell progression through the cell cycle. Binding of cyclin to its cognate CDK serves to activate the complex which promotes cell-cycle progression by phosphorylation of specific target proteins. The D and E cyclins and their associated kinases are viewed

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including a vertical list of items and a small table with a header 'L' and a column of numbers.



as essential for entry into and progression through the G1-phase of a cell cycle (Sherr and Roberts 2004). When cells are arrested in G0, the presence of mitogens such as platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) will stimulate them to re-enter the cell cycle, during which cyclins D1, D2, and D3 and their kinases are activated rapidly by multiple processes involving transcription, translation, and stabilization of the cyclin-CDK complex (Jones and Kazlauskas 2000). Overexpression of the D cyclins can shorten G1 implying that they are critical for cell cycle progression through this phase (Resnitzky et al. 1994).

In leukemic and breast cancer cells, xenobiotics such as clofibrate and troglitazone inhibited cyclin D expression, resulting in cell cycle arrest (Laurora et al. 2003; Yin et al. 2001). These compounds are ligands for the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR) family of nuclear receptors. PPARs are ligand-activated nuclear receptors of which there are three isoforms (α , γ , and δ). Activators of PPAR α include polyunsaturated fatty acids and fibrate drugs (Forman et al. 1997; Staels et al. 1998). PPAR γ ligands include the prostaglandin D₂ derivative 15-deoxy- $\Delta^{12,14}$ -prostaglandin J₂, forms of oxidized linoleic acid, and the antidiabetic thiazolidinediones such as troglitazone, rosiglitazone, and pioglitazone (Kliwer et al. 1995; Lehmann et al. 1995; Nagy et al. 1998). All three PPAR isoforms are expressed in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells and recent studies have elucidated the importance of these receptors, especially PPAR α and PPAR γ , in atherogenesis (Marx et al. 2004). Upon ligand activation, PPAR heterodimerizes with the retinoid X receptor (RXR) and they subsequently bind to the peroxisome proliferator response element (PPRE). By recruiting large complexes of coactivators, target gene transcription is then initiated. Besides binding to PPRE, PPARs can also repress gene expression by interfering with other



Handwritten text on the left margin, including a small table with two columns and several lines of text.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Main body of the page containing faint, illegible text.

signaling pathways such as the NF- κ B and AP-1 pathways (Irukayama-Tomobe et al. 2004; Marx et al. 1999).

Eicosanoids derived from the cytochrome P450-catalyzed metabolism of arachidonic acid include the regio- and stereoisomeric epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (EETs) which have potent vasoactive as well as anti-inflammatory effects in smooth muscle and endothelial cells (Node et al. 1999; Roman 2002). Soluble epoxide hydrolase (sEH) plays a major role in the CYP-mediated arachidonic acid cascade by hydrating EETs into their corresponding dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids (DHETs), and is thus critical in controlling the biological effects of EETs. Interestingly, sEH is strongly induced by PPAR α ligands such as clofibrate (Hammock and Ota 1983). In a recent study, 1-cyclohexyl-3-dodecyl urea (CDU), a urea-based sEH inhibitor, decreased PDGF induced-SMC proliferation by inhibiting cyclin D1 expression (Davis et al. 2002). This study suggested an increase in intracellular EET concentration caused by inhibition of sEH may be responsible for the decrease in SMC proliferation. However other studies have indicated that EETs are mitogenic in SMCs (Fang et al. 1998). Thus the ability of CDU to inhibit SMC proliferation may be independent of its effects on sEH.

In this chapter, we show that the sEH inhibitors, urea-based alkanolic acids, activate PPAR α and in turn attenuate PDGF-induced SMC proliferation. In addition, cyclin D1 expression is repressed by alkanolic ureas, implying SMCs are arrested in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. To unambiguously determine whether the decrease in cyclin D1 expression is via alkanolic acid urea-mediated activation of PPAR α , the endogenous expression of PPAR α in SMCs was knocked-down using siRNA. Results indicate that

NOV 10
1951
WYOMING
SHERIDAN
MONTANA
SHERIDAN



NOV 10
1951
WYOMING
SHERIDAN
MONTANA
SHERIDAN

PPAR α is at least partially responsible for the observed attenuation of SMC proliferation by urea-based alkanolic acids.

3.2 *Materials and Methods*

3.2.1 *Materials*

Cyclin D1 (C-20), PPAR α (N-19), RXR α (D-20), and β -Actin (I-19) antibodies were purchased from Santa Cruz Biotechnology (Santa Cruz, CA). The synthesis of all sEH inhibitors has been described in detail elsewhere (Morisseau et al. 2002). The inhibitors used in this study were cyclohexyl butanoic acid urea (CUBA), cyclohexyl heptanoic acid urea (CUHpA), cyclohexyl octanoic acid urea (CUOA), cyclohexyl undecanoic acid urea (CUUA), cyclohexyl dodecanoic acid urea (CUDA), and adamantyl dodecanoic acid urea (AUDA). Wy 14,643 was purchased from Biomol (Plymouth Meeting, PA). Via-Probe™ (7-AAD) was purchased from BD Biosciences (San Diego, CA). Human recombinant platelet-derived growth factor-BB (PDGF-BB) was obtained from Upstate Biotechnology (Lake Placid, NY). [γ -³²P]-ATP and [³H]-thymidine were obtained from Perkin Elmer (Boston, MA). All other reagents were from Sigma Chemical Company (St. Louis, MO).

3.2.2 *Cell Culture*

HepG2 cells were obtained from American Type Cell Culture and maintained in Modified Eagle's Medium with Earle's Balanced Salt Solution and contained 10% fetal bovine serum, 1 mM sodium pyruvate, 0.1 mM non-essential amino acids, and penicillin-streptomycin. Human aortic and coronary artery smooth muscle cells were purchased

from Cambrex (Walkersville, MD) at passage 3 and maintained in SmGM[®]-2 medium. All experiments using smooth muscle cells were carried out at passages 4-9. All cells were cultured at 37°C under 5% CO₂.

3.2.3 HepG2 transfection and Gel Shift Assays

Transactivation assays carried out in HepG2 cells have been described in Chapter 2. For the analysis of PPAR α -responsive genes, 8×10^4 cells per well were transfected with 2 ng pCMX-PPAR α (plasmid kindly provided by Dr. Ronald Evans) using the Lipofectamine PLUS reagents (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Gel shift assays are carried out exactly as described in Chapter 2, except that the binding reaction included the indicated urea-based alkanolic acids.

3.2.4 Proliferation Assays

Smooth muscle cells were grown to 80-90% confluence in 24-well plates then incubated in quiescence medium containing SmBm basal medium, GA-1000 (Cambrex, Walkersville, MD), 5 mg/ml transferrin, and 0.5 mg/ml BSA. After 24 h, cell medium was changed to growth medium containing SmBm basal medium, GA-1000, 5 mg/ml insulin, and 30 ng/ml PDGF-BB with or without the test compounds. For quantitation of cell proliferation, [³H]-thymidine was added after 6-8 h and incubated for another 14-16 h. Medium was then aspirated and DNA was precipitated for 30 min at 4°C with 1 ml 15% ice cold trichloroacetic acid. Cells were washed extensively with H₂O and 0.5 ml 1N NaOH was added. After 20 min, the mixture was neutralized with 0.5 ml 1N HCl and transferred into scintillation vials containing 5 ml scintillation fluid for counting. For

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

flow cytometry, 24 h after addition of growth medium containing alkanolic acids or PPAR activators, cells were trypsinized and resuspended in cold PBS. For detection of viable cells, 7-AAD (20 μ l) was added to each sample and incubated for 10 min. Cells were detected with a BD FACSCalibur™ (San Jose, CA) and the data were analyzed using the FlowJo software from Treestar (Palo Alto, CA). Events positive for 7-AAD represent dead cells.

3.2.5 3T3-L1 Differentiation and Lipid Quantitation

Two days after reaching confluence, 3T3-L1 cells were incubated in culture medium containing 10 μ g/ml insulin, 0.5 mM 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine, and 1 μ M dexamethasone for 2 days. Medium is replaced with culture medium containing 10 μ g/ml insulin with or without ciglitazone or alkanolic acids and replaced every 48 h until 90% of the cells have differentiated into adipocytes. The quantitation of intracytoplasmic lipids has been previously described (Ramirez-Zacarias et al. 1992). Briefly, cells were fixed for at least 1 h with 10% formalin in isotonic phosphate buffer. After washing with H₂O, cells were immersed for at least 2 h in a working solution of Oil Red O and rinsed exhaustively with H₂O. Excess water was evaporated by placing the stained cultures at 32°C. Isopropyl alcohol is added to each well and the extracted dye was immediately removed by gentle pipeting. Absorbance was monitored spectrophotometrically at 510 nm.

3.2.6 siRNA Transfection

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

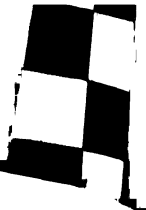
38

39

40

41

42



Aortic smooth muscle cells were grown to 50-60% confluence and transfected with chemically synthesized PPAR α (ID# 5439) or negative control siRNA #1 using siPORT™ *Amine* (all from Ambion, Austin, TX) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Fresh culture medium was added 4 h after transfection to minimize cytotoxicity. For detection of cyclin D1 expression, transfected cells were incubated in quiescence medium 24 h after transfection for 1 day. Cells were then exposed to growth medium with or without the alkanolic acids or Wy 14,643 for the indicated times. Cell lysates were prepared and used in Western immunoblotting as described below.

3.2.7 Real-Time Quantitative PCR and Western immunoblotting

Reverse transcription and real-time quantitative PCR were carried out as described in Chapter 2. The 18S primers and probe set was designed using Primer Express from Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA). Primer sequences are as follows: forward primer 5'-CGG CTA CCA CAT CCA AGG AA-3', reverse primer 5'-GCT GGA ATT ACC GCG GCT-3'. The probe sequence is 5'-TCG TGG CAC CAG ACT TGC CT C-3'. All other primers and probes were Assays-on-Demand purchased from Applied Biosystems. Western immunoblotting techniques have been described (Chapter 2).

3.2.8 Statistics

Statistical significance of differences between values was evaluated by an unpaired Student's *t* test. Significance was set at a *p* value of <0.05.

3.3 Results

3.3.1 Urea-based alkanolic acids activate PPAR α .

An adamantyl and a series of cyclohexyl urea-based alkanolic acids were tested for their ability to activate PPAR α . The structures of these acids are shown in Figure 3.1.

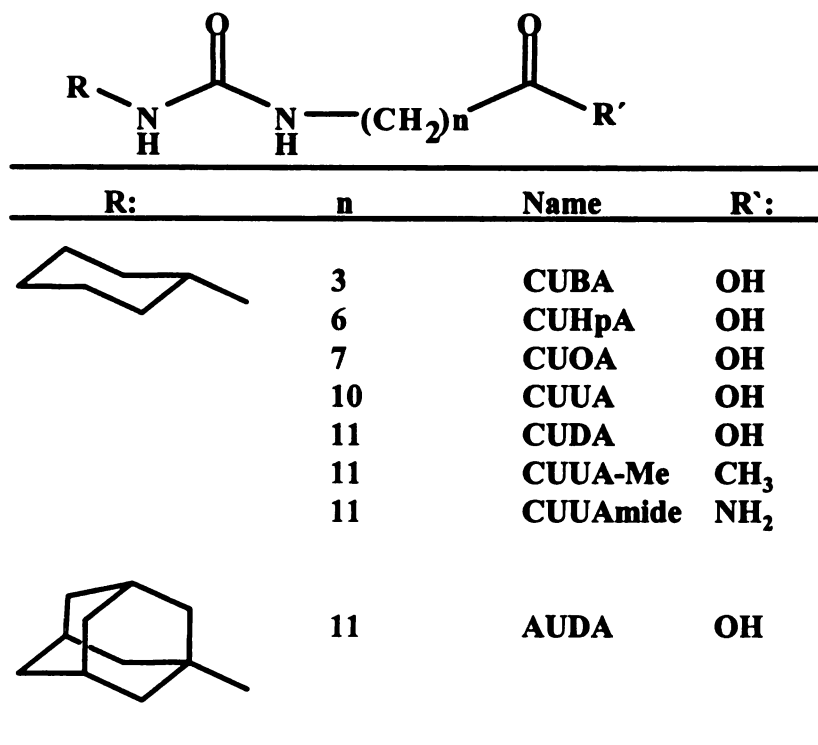


Figure 3.1 Structures of urea-based compounds used in transactivation assays.

In transactivation assays, HepG2 cells were transfected with Gal4-hPPAR α or Gal4-hPPAR γ and tested for its ability, in the presence of alkanolic acids, Wy 14,643, or ciglitazone, to transactivate the Gal4 response element UAS tagged to a luciferase reporter gene (UAS₄-LUC). All of the inhibitors significantly activated PPAR α and PPAR γ compared to the DMSO vehicle control (Figure 3.2). Receptor activation increased as the carbon chain length in the cyclohexyl-based acids was lengthened. A

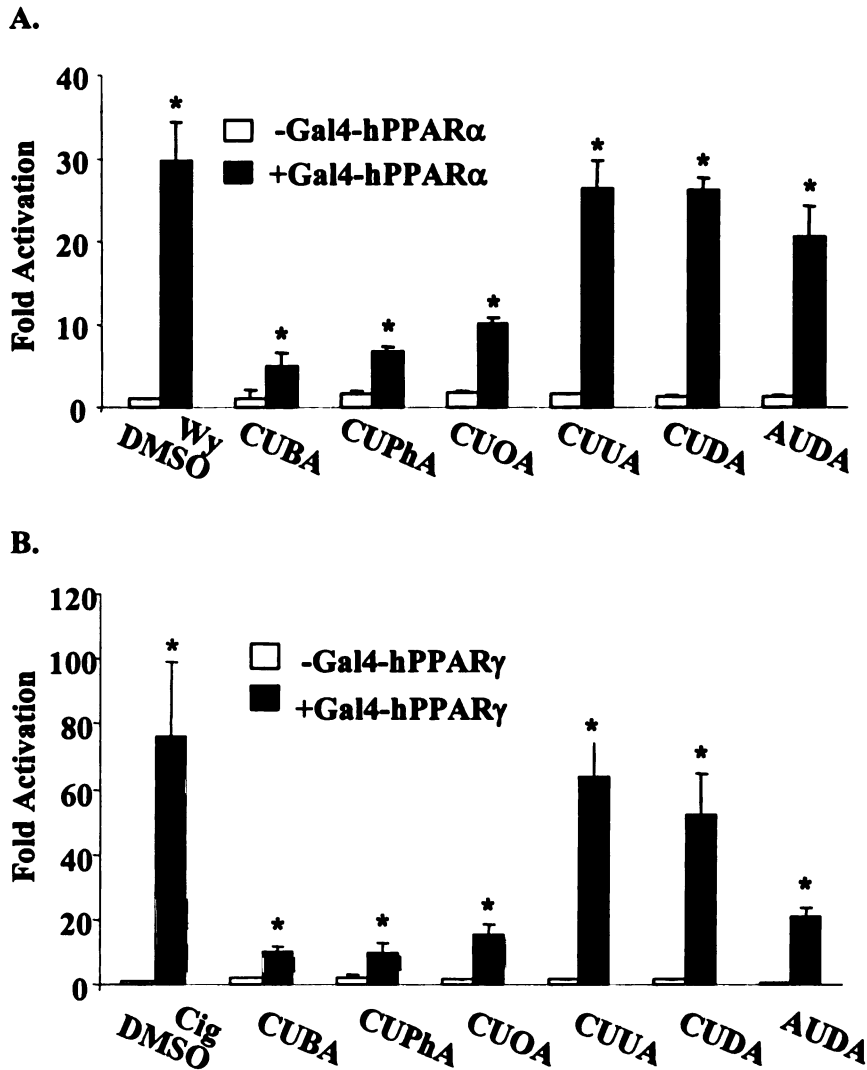


Figure 3.2 Long chain urea-based alkanolic acids transactivate PPAR α and PPAR γ in HepG2 cells. Transactivation assays were performed in HepG2 cells which were transfected with the UAS₄-LUC reporter with or without the A) Gal4-hPPAR α or B) Gal4-hPPAR γ expression plasmids. HepG2 cells were treated with 50 μ M of alkanolic acids, 50 μ M Wy 14,643 (Wy), or 10 μ M ciglitazone (Cig) and transactivation was measured 24 h later. Luciferase values were normalized to β -galactosidase and fold activation was calculated as increase over the DMSO solvent control. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. Similar results were obtained from additional experiments. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

WEST
10/10/10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

10/10/10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

10/10/10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

10/10/10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

10/10/10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

maximum activation was observed with CUUA and CUDA. The adamantyl urea-based acid, AUDA, also strongly activated PPAR α and PPAR γ more than 20-fold over control. As expected, activation required PPAR α or PPAR γ transfection.

A steep dose-dependence for PPAR α activation was observed between 10 and 100 μ M CUUA and AUDA with saturation evident at 50 μ M (Figure 3.3). Due to the limited solubility of CUUA-Me and CUUA-Amide, it was only possible to access their ability to transactivate PPAR α at 5 μ M. CUUA and CUUA-Amide transactivated PPAR α to an equal extent, whereas CUUA-Me was slightly more potent (Figure 3.4).

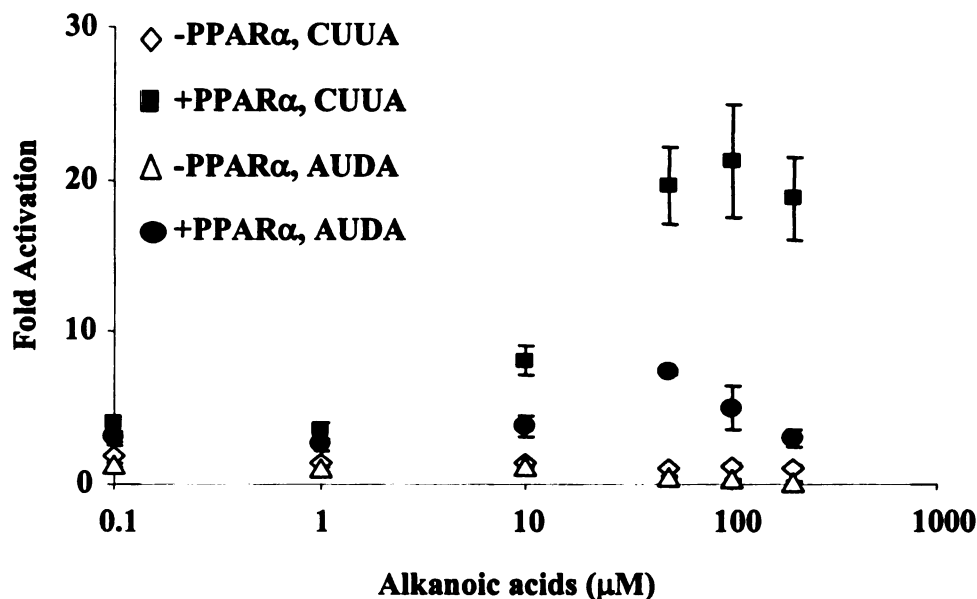


Figure 3.3 CUUA and AUDA dose-dependently transactivate PPAR α in HepG2 cells. Transactivation assays were performed in HepG2 cells which were transfected with the UAS₄-LUC reporter with or without the Gal4-hPPAR α expression plasmid. HepG2 cells were treated with 0.1-200 μ M CUUA or AUDA and transactivation was measured 24 h later. Luciferase values were normalized to β -galactosidase and fold activation was calculated as increase over the DMSO solvent control. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. Similar results were obtained from additional experiments. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

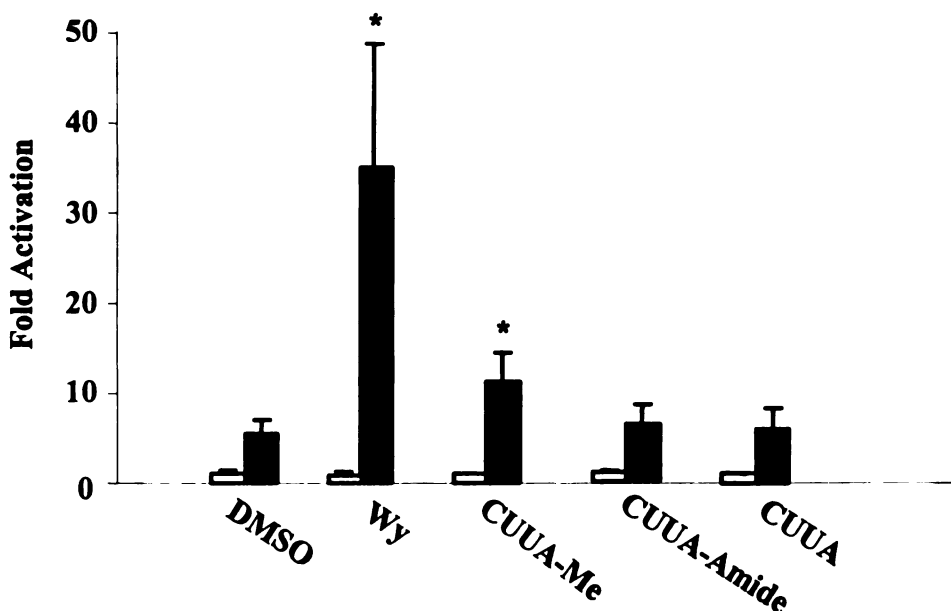


Figure 3.4 Amide and ester forms of CUUA transactivate PPAR α in HepG2 cells. Transactivation assays were performed in HepG2 cells which were transfected with the UAS₄-LUC reporter with or without the Gal4-hPPAR α expression plasmid. HepG2 cells were treated with 5 μ M CUUA-Amide, CUUA-Me, or CUUA, or 50 μ M Wy 14,643 and transactivation was measured 24 h later. Luciferase values were normalized to β -galactosidase and fold activation was calculated as increase over the DMSO solvent control. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. Similar results were obtained from additional experiments. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

As a specificity control, Gal4-TR β and UAS₄-LUC were transfected into HepG2s cells which were treated with 50 μ M CUUA, AUDA, or the TR β positive control, 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine (T₃) (Figure 3.5). T₃ strongly activated TR β whereas CUUA and AUDA had no effect, showing that the activation of nuclear receptors is specific for PPAR α .

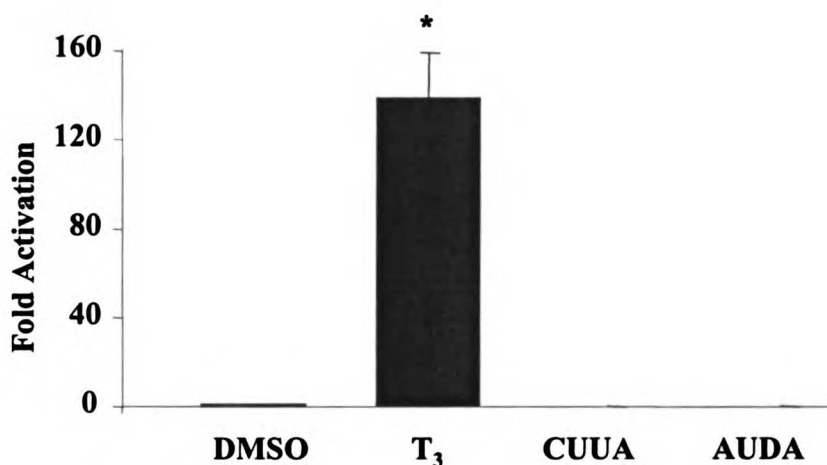


Figure 3.5 TR β is not activated by CUUA or AUDA. Transactivation assays were performed in HepG2 cells which were transfected with the UAS₄-LUC reporter with or without the Gal4-hTR β expression plasmid. HepG2 cells were treated with 50 μ M CUUA or AUDA, or 1 μ M T₃ and transactivation was measured 24 h later. Luciferase values were normalized to β -galactosidase and fold activation was calculated as increase over the DMSO solvent control. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. Similar results were obtained from additional experiments. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

3.3.2 Urea-based alkanolic acids induce formation of a PPAR α -PPRE complex.

Using electrophoretic-mobility shift assays (EMSA), it was next determined whether these alkanolic acids could induce the formation of a PPAR α -PPRE complex. In vitro-translated PPAR α and RXR α were tested for their ability to heterodimerize in the presence of Wy 14,643 or the alkanolic acids and bind to the PPRE. The addition of Wy 14,643 and the alkanolic acids examined resulted in the detection of a PPRE-protein complex (Figure 3.6). PPAR α and RXR α were also able to heterodimerize and bind the PPRE in the absence of ligand; however the extent of this basal binding was significantly less than the binding observed with Wy 14,643 or the alkanolic acids, except CUBA and

CUHpA. The negative controls, a mutated response element and unprogrammed lysates did not result in heterodimer formation and DNA binding.

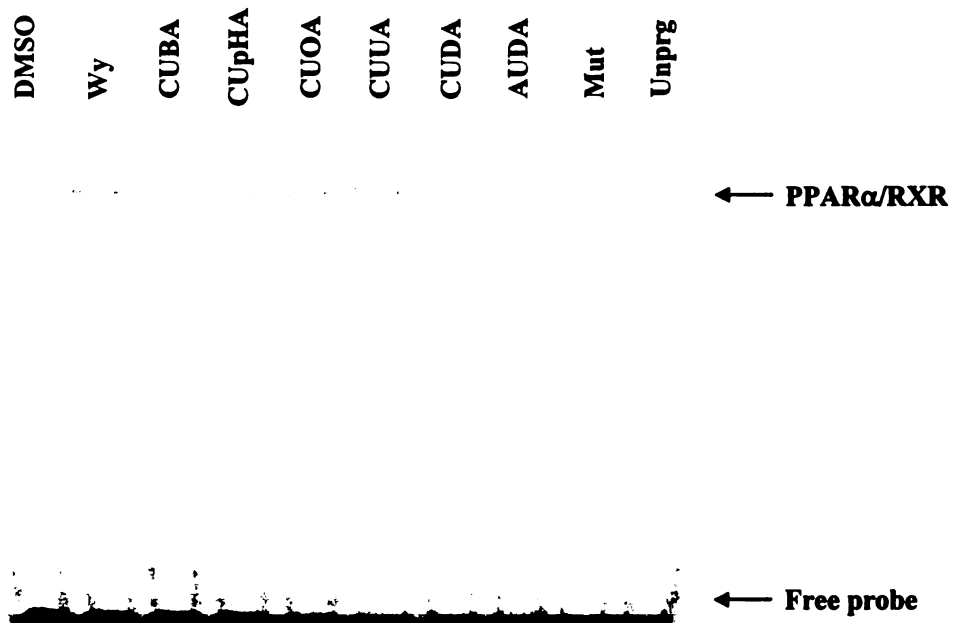


Figure 3.6 CUUA and AUDA induce PPAR α /RXR α -specific binding to PPRE. EMSAs were performed by incubating in vitro translated PPAR α and RXR α with DMSO, 50 μ M Wy 14,643, CUUA, or AUDA and 32 P-labeled PPRE. The complex was resolved through a 5% non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel and visualized using a PhosphorImager. A mutant PPRE oligonucleotide (mut) and unprogrammed reticulocyte (unprg) were used as controls.

The DNA-protein complex was supershifted by PPAR α - and RXR α -specific antibodies and unlabeled PPRE competed for PPAR α /RXR α binding to the PPRE (Figure 3.7). In addition, CUUA dose-dependently increased formation of the PPAR α /RXR α -PPRE complex (Figure 3.8).

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

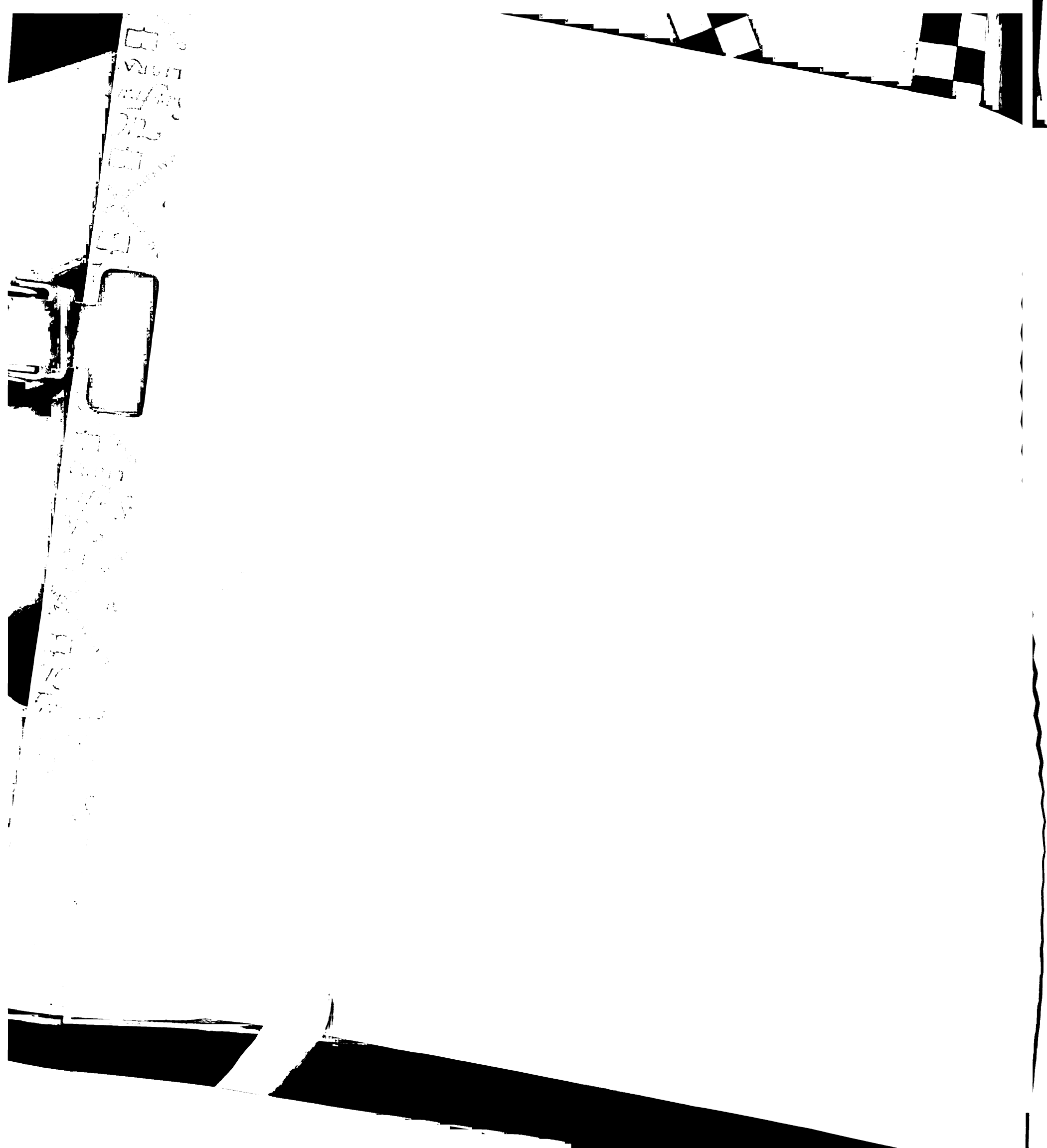
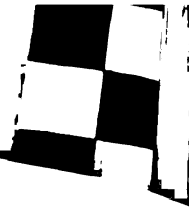
38

39

40

41

42



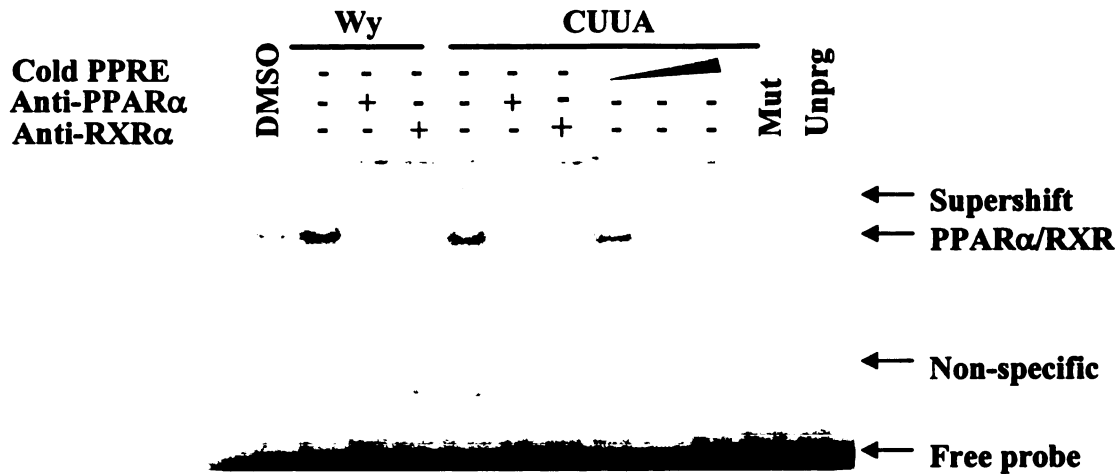


Figure 3.7 PPAR α and RXR α antibodies supershift the PPAR/RXR-PPRE complex induced by CUUA. EMSAs were performed by incubating in vitro translated PPAR α and RXR α with DMSO, 50 μ M Wy 14,643 or CUUA and 32 P-labeled PPRE in the absence or presence of PPAR α - or RXR α -specific antibodies. The complex was resolved through a 5% non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel and visualized using a PhosphorImager. A mutant PPRE oligonucleotide (mut) and unprogrammed reticulocyte (unprg) were used as controls.

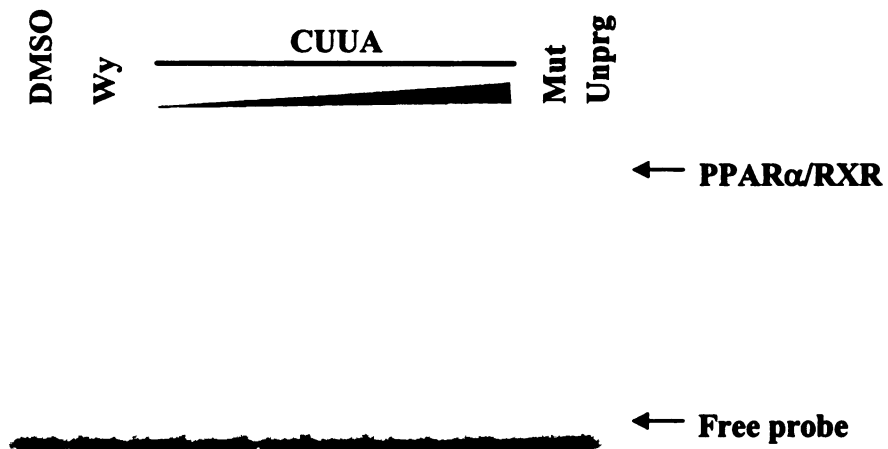


Figure 3.8 CUUA dose-dependently increases PPAR α /RXR α binding to PPRE. EMSAs were performed by incubating in vitro translated PPAR α and RXR α with DMSO, 50 μ M Wy 14,643 or 0.1-100 μ M CUUA and 32 P-labeled PPRE. The complex was resolved through a 5% non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel and visualized using a PhosphorImager. A mutant PPRE oligonucleotide (mut) and unprogrammed reticulocyte (unprg) were used as controls.

WVLT
7/2
11

11
11

11

11

11



3.3.3 Urea-based alkanolic acids induce expression of PPAR α -responsive genes.

To determine whether these PPAR α activators could affect known PPAR α -responsive genes involved in the regulation of fatty acid metabolism, HepG2 cells were transfected with PPAR α and treated with 50 μ M Wy 14,643, CUUA, or AUDA. mRNA expression of three well-established PPAR α downstream genes, acyl-CoA synthetase (ACS), carnitine palmitoyl transferase 1A (CPT1A) and acyl-CoA oxidase (ACOX) were determined using Taqman quantitative PCR (Figure 3.9). Treatment with Wy 14,643

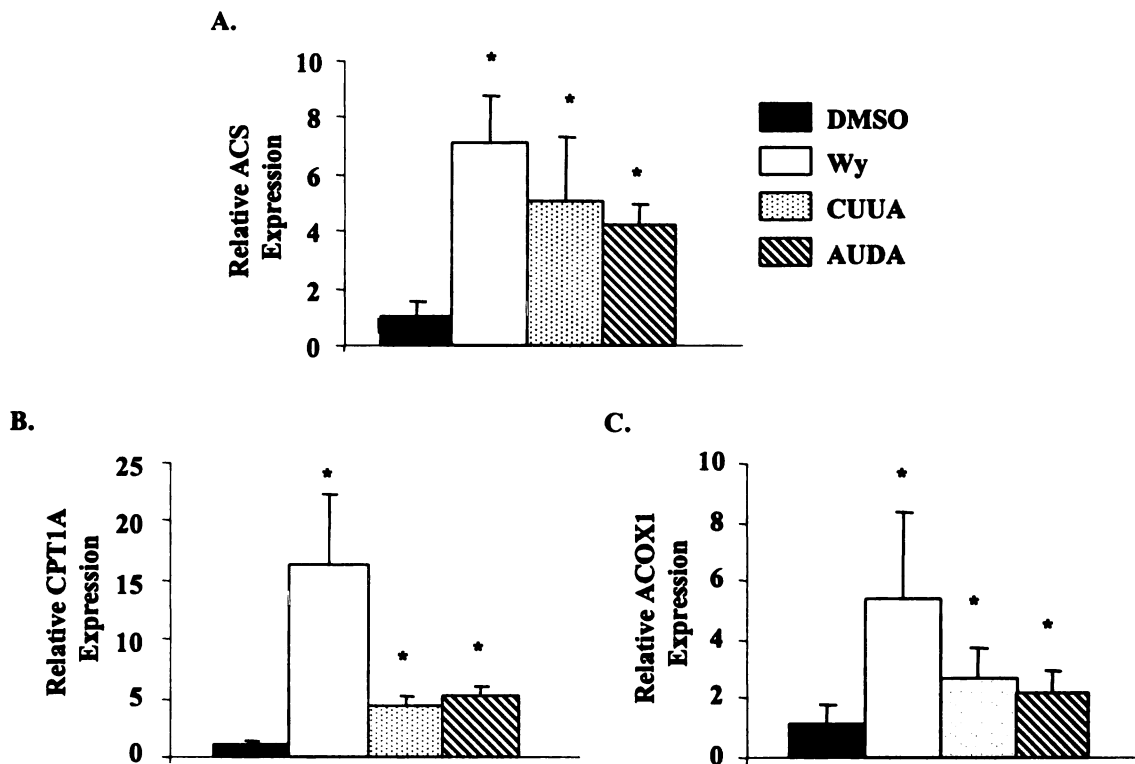


Figure 3.9 CUUA and AUDA induce PPAR α -responsive genes. HepG2 cells were transfected with the full-length PPAR α expression vector and 24 h later cells were dosed with 50 μ M Wy 14,643, CUUA, or AUDA for an additional 24 h. RNA was isolated and A) ACS, B) CPT1A, and C) ACOX expression were determined using Taqman quantitative PCR. Specific gene expression was normalized to 18S expression. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. * Significant difference in expression between control and treated cells ($p < 0.05$)

Handwritten notes on the left margin of the page, including a small table with columns and rows of text, and a large rectangular box containing illegible text.



resulted in the expected induction of all three genes. ACS expression was up-regulated 7-fold, CPT1A 16-fold, and ACOX1 5-fold by Wy 14,643. CUUA and AUDA increased ACS expression 4- to 5-fold. Similarly, CPT1A and ACOX expression were induced 2- to 5-fold by CUUA and AUDA.

In primary Sprague Dawley hepatocytes, CUUA and AUDA had minimal effects on the PPAR α downstream genes (Figures 3.10). Wy 14,643 repressed apolipoprotein (Apo) A-I expression by 20%, and induced CPT1A expression 6-fold. The expression of ApoA-II and CPT1A were only moderately induced by CUUA, while AUDA had no effect on any of the genes examined.

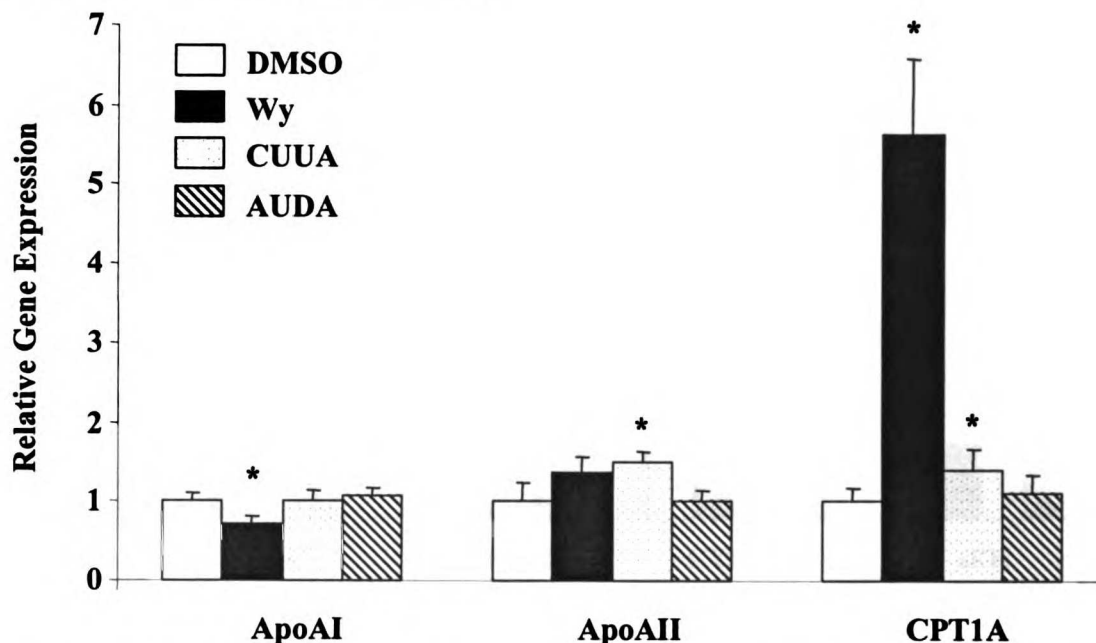


Figure 3.10 CUUA and AUDA have minimal effects on PPAR α -responsive genes in primary hepatocytes. Primary hepatocytes from Sprague Dawley rats were treated for 48 h with DMSO, 50 μ M Wy, 30 μ M CUUA, or 30 μ M AUDA. Total RNA was isolated with TRIzol reagent and RNA expression was determined by real-time quantitative PCR. Expression of ApoA-I, ApoA-II, and CPT1A are normalized to cyclophilin levels and expressed as increase over DMSO control. The values shown are mean \pm SD of triplicate determinations. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

The expression of cytochrome P450 enzymes and sEH in the presence of urea-based alkanolic acids was also explored (Figure 3.11). Wy 14,643 potently induced CYP4A1 and sEH expression, whereas CYP2C11 expression was repressed. CUUA induced CYP2C23 2-fold, and CYP2C11 and sEH only 1.5-fold. CYP4A1, CYP2C23, and CYP2C11 expression were all induced by AUDA by about 2-fold (Figure 3.11). Protein levels of the CYP enzymes and sEH were not altered after treatment with CUUA or AUDA (Figure 3.12).

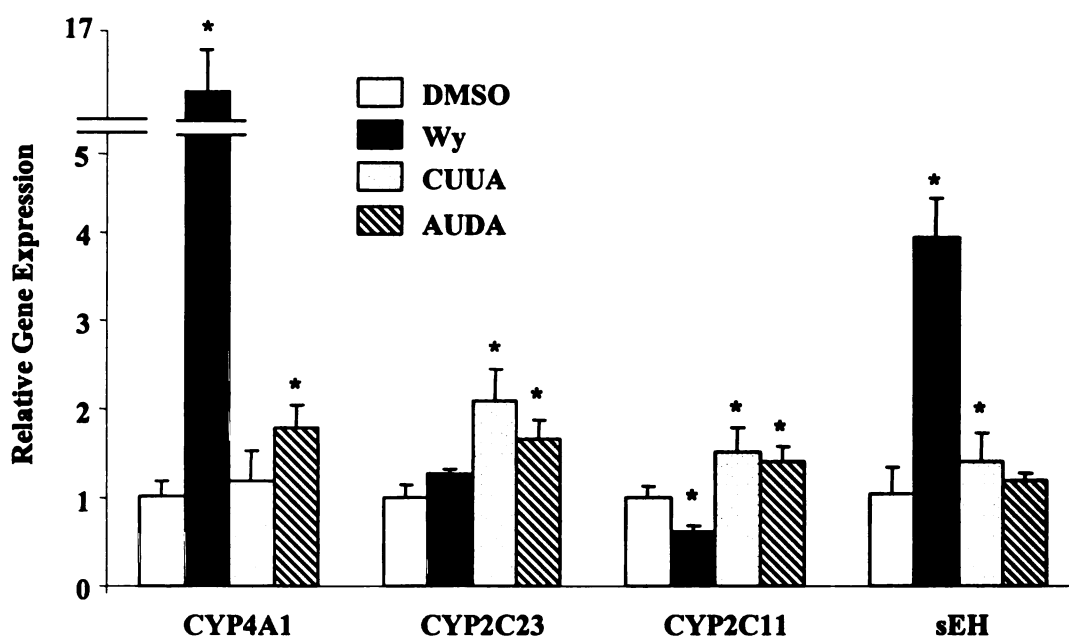


Figure 3.11 CUUA and AUDA have minimal effects on CYP RNA expression in primary hepatocytes. Primary hepatocytes from Sprague Dawley rats were treated for 48 h with DMSO, 50 μ M Wy, 30 μ M CUUA, or 30 μ M AUDA. Total RNA was isolated with TRIzol reagent and RNA expression was determined by real-time quantitative PCR. Expression of CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, and CYP2C23 are normalized to cyclophilin levels and expressed as increase over DMSO control. The values shown are mean \pm SD of triplicate determinations. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

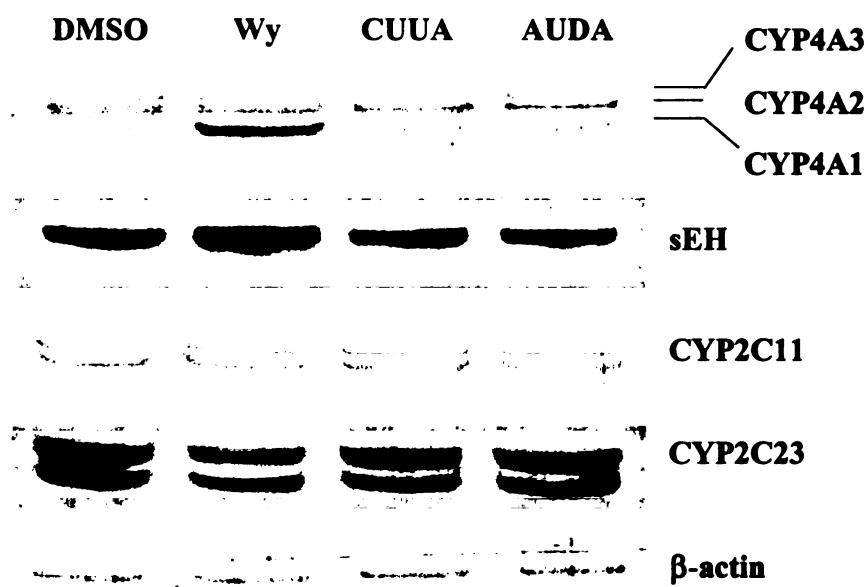


Figure 3.12 CUUA and AUDA have minimal effects on CYP and sEH protein expression in primary hepatocytes. Primary hepatocytes from Sprague Dawley rats were treated for 48 h with DMSO, 50 μ M Wy, 30 μ M CUUA, or 30 μ M AUDA. CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, and CYP2C23 immunoreactive proteins were detected by Western immunoblotting as described in the *Materials and Methods*. β -Actin was used as a loading control. The CYP4A1 antibody detects CYP4A1, CYP4A2, and CYP4A3 proteins.

3.3.4 Urea-based alkanolic acids have moderate effects on PPAR γ -responsive genes.

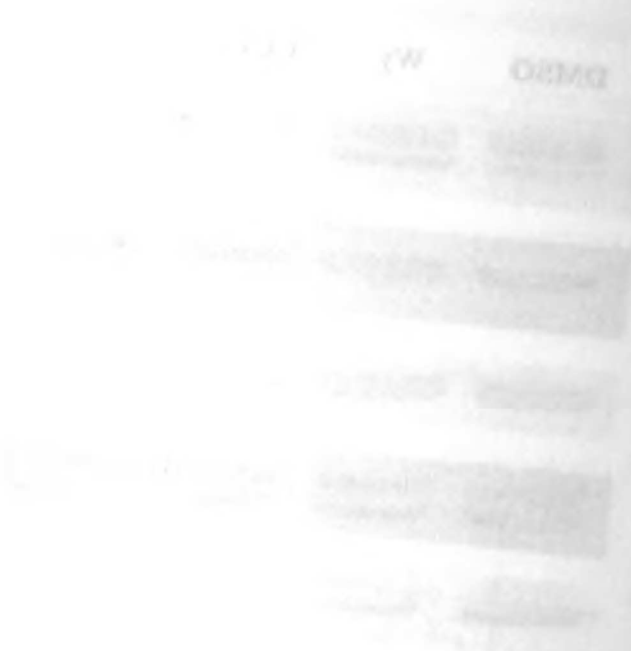
The expression of the well-characterized PPAR γ gene aP2 was investigated in 3T3-L1 pre-adipocytes (Figure 3.13). CUUA or AUDA (30 μ M) was incubated with 3T3-L1 cells during differentiation and aP2 expression was determined by real-time PCR.

10211113011

3T3-L1 cells during differentiation and 3T3-L1 pre-adipocytes (Figure 1.11). The expression of the well-established adipogenic marker gene, PPAR γ , was determined by real-time PCR.

The expression of the well-established adipogenic marker gene, PPAR γ , was determined in 3T3-L1 pre-adipocytes and 3T3-L1 cells during differentiation.

Figure 1.12. CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 expression in primary hepatocytes treated for 48 h with DMSO, 10 μ M Aroclor 1248, 10 μ M TCDD, and CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 immunoblotting as described in the loading control. The CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 protein levels were determined by immunoblotting.



Ciglitazone, the PPAR γ activator, strongly induced the level of aP2 by 18-fold. CUUA and AUDA however only induced aP2 expression about 3-fold.

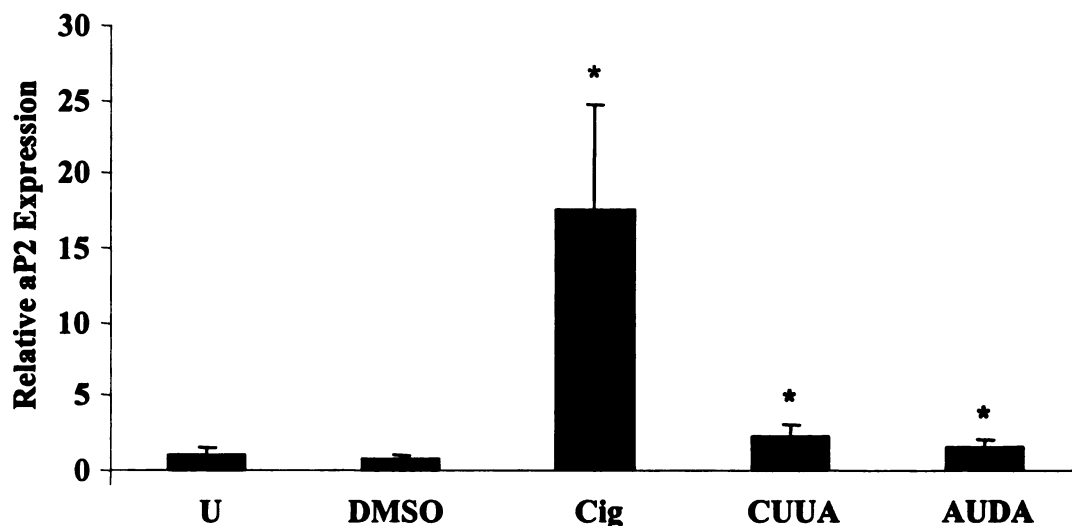


Figure 3.13 CUUA and AUDA induce aP2 expression. 3T3-L1 cells were incubated in maintenance (U) or differentiation medium for 7 days in the presence of 10 μ M ciglitazone (Cig), or 30 μ M CUUA or AUDA. Expression of aP2 was determined by real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to GAPDH levels and expressed as increase over DMSO control. The values shown are mean \pm SD of triplicate determinations.

* Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

Since activation of PPAR γ leads to increased adipocyte differentiation, the effects of CUUA and AUDA on intracytoplasmic lipid accumulation was explored (Figure 3.14). Incubation of 3T3-L1 pre-adipocytes with ciglitazone resulted in an approximate 2-fold increase of lipid accumulation compared with cells treated only with the vehicle control. CUUA moderately increased the amount of intracellular lipids. Due to the high variability that was present between each replicate, it was not possible to definitively



1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

...

...

...

determine whether AUDA had any effects on adipocyte differentiation, although there is an upward trend of lipid accumulation in the presence of AUDA.

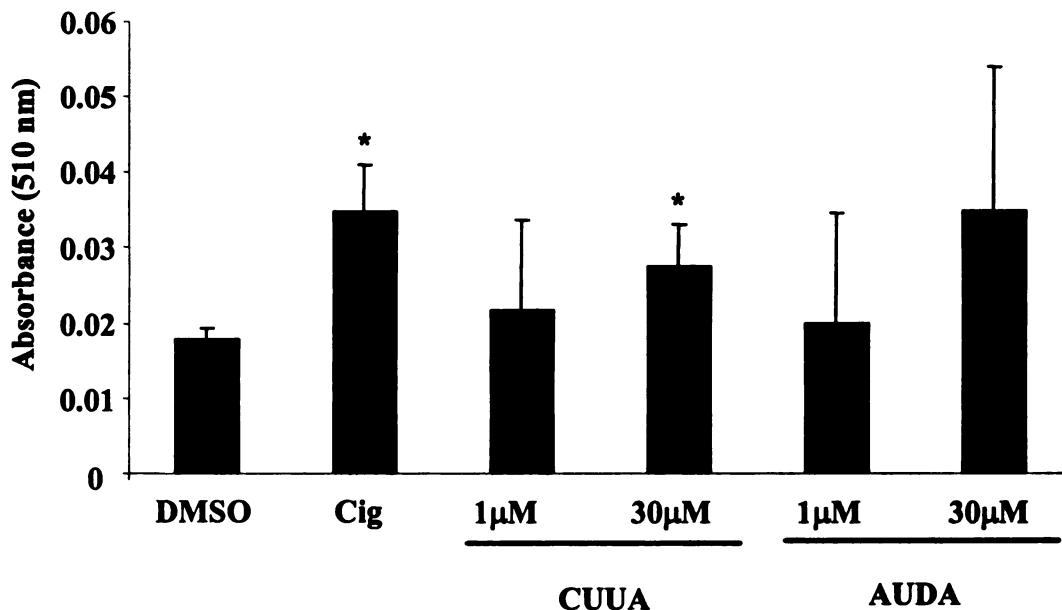


Figure 3.14 CUUA and AUDA have minimal effects on inducing adipocyte differentiation. 3T3-L1 cells were incubated for 10 days in differentiation medium with 10 µM ciglitazone (Cig), or 1 µM or 30 µM CUUA or AUDA. Intracytoplasmic lipids were quantitated as described in *Materials and Methods*. The values shown are mean ± SD of triplicate determinations. * Significant difference compared to DMSO ($p < 0.05$).

3.3.5 Urea-based alkanolic acids inhibit human smooth muscle cell proliferation.

Human aortic smooth muscle cells were quiesced for 24 h then incubated in medium containing PDGF-BB with or without the PPAR α activators Wy 14,643, CUUA, or AUDA. As expected, PDGF resulted in a marked increase in SMC proliferation (Figure 3.15). Wy 14,643, CUUA, and AUDA significantly attenuated PDGF-induced proliferation. Compared to PDGF alone, proliferation was decreased 72%, 53%, and

90% by Wy 14,643, CUUA and AUDA, respectively. Most remarkable was the effect of AUDA, which almost completely abolished SMC proliferation.

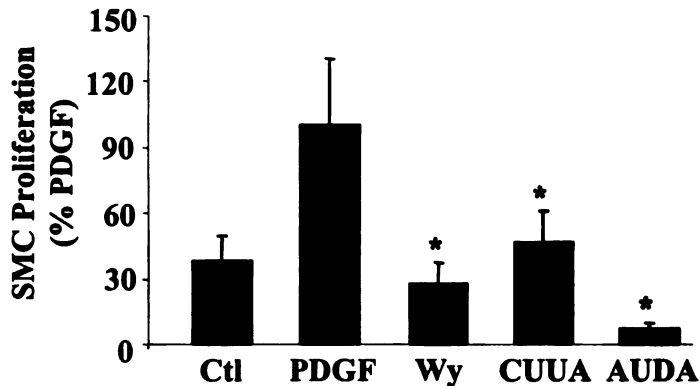
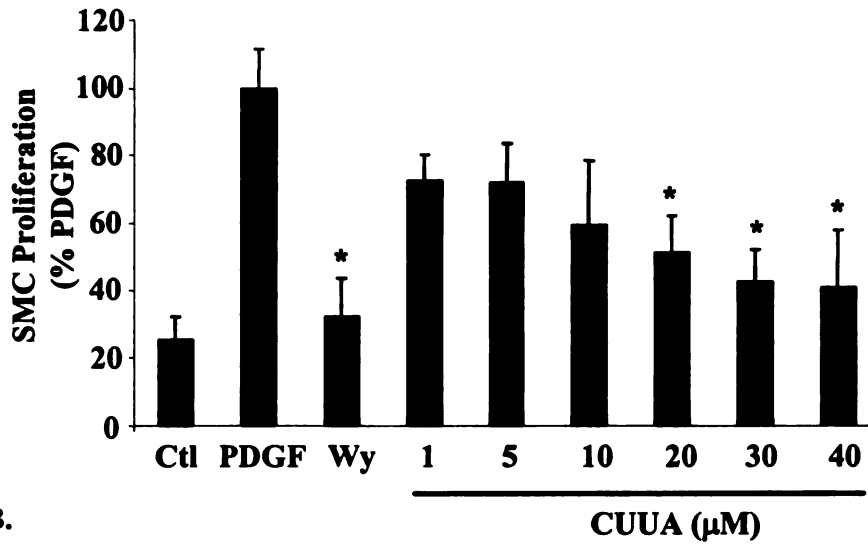


Figure 3.15 CUUA and AUDA decrease proliferation in human aortic SMCs. Human aortic SMCs were grown to 85-90% confluence and growth-arrested in quiescence medium (Ctl). PDGF medium was added and [³H]-thymidine incorporation was assessed by scintillation counting after 24 h. SMC proliferation was measured in the presence of 50 μ M Wy 14,643, CUUA or AUDA. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. Each experiment was repeated three times. * Significant difference over PDGF positive control ($p < 0.05$).

In dose-dependence studies, a significant decrease in proliferation was evident starting at 20 μ M CUUA, and the decrease continued gradually at 30 μ M and 40 μ M (Figure 3.16A). AUDA had significant anti-proliferative effects at 1 μ M (Figure 3.16B). Interestingly, a sharp decrease in proliferation was observed when human aortic SMCs were treated with 20 μ M AUDA. To determine whether this was a phenomenon was cell-type specific, the same studies were repeated in human coronary SMC. A similar sharp decrease was observed when coronary artery smooth muscle cells were treated with 20 μ M AUDA (Figure 3.17).

A.



B.

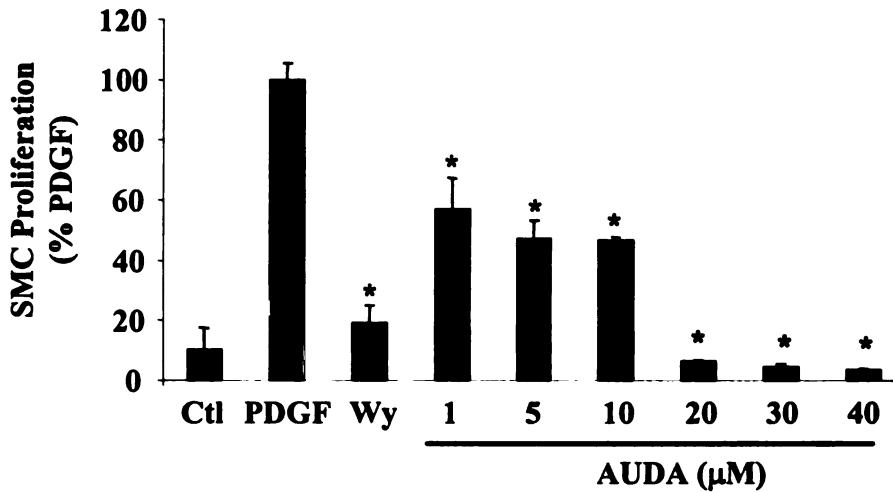


Figure 3.16 CUUA and AUDA decrease human aortic SMC proliferation in a dose-dependent manner. Human aortic SMCs were grown to 85-90% confluence and growth-arrested in quiescence medium (Ctl). PDGF medium was added and [³H]-thymidine incorporation was assessed by scintillation counting after 24 h. SMC proliferation was measured in the presence of 50 μM Wy 14,643, A) 1-40 μM CUUA, or B) 1-40 μM AUDA. The values shown are the mean ± SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. Each experiment was repeated three times. * Significant difference over PDGF positive control ($p < 0.05$).

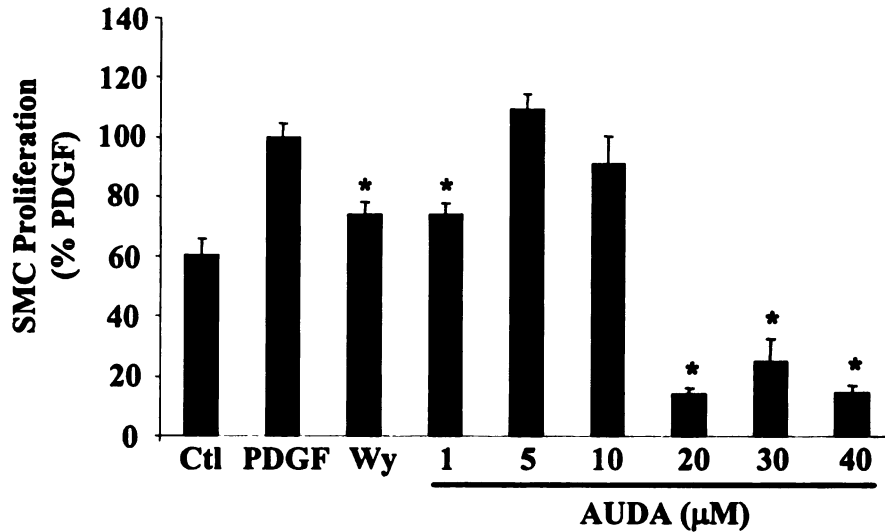


Figure 3.17 AUDA decreases human coronary SMC proliferation in a dose-dependent manner. Human coronary SMCs were grown to 85-90% confluence and growth-arrested in quiescence medium (Ctl). PDGF medium was added and [³H]-thymidine incorporation was assessed by scintillation counting after 24 h. SMC proliferation was measured in the presence of 50 μM Wy 14,643, or 1-40 μM AUDA. The values shown are the mean ± SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. Each experiment was repeated three times. * Significant difference over PDGF positive control ($p < 0.05$).

3.3.6 Decreased SMC proliferation is not due to cell death.

To show that decreased SMC proliferation is not attributed to increased cellular toxicity, SMCs were subjected to proliferation conditions and fluorescently labeled with a viability stain, 7-AAD (Figure 3.18). Based on the dose dependence shown in Figure 3.16, if cell death were responsible for the observed decrease in proliferation with increasing concentrations of the alkanolic acids, higher 7-AAD fluorescence would be expected. However, no differences in 7-AAD incorporation were observed between 10

μM and $40 \mu\text{M}$ CUUA or AUDA. The attenuation of SMC proliferation by CUUA and AUDA is therefore not accounted for by cell toxicity.

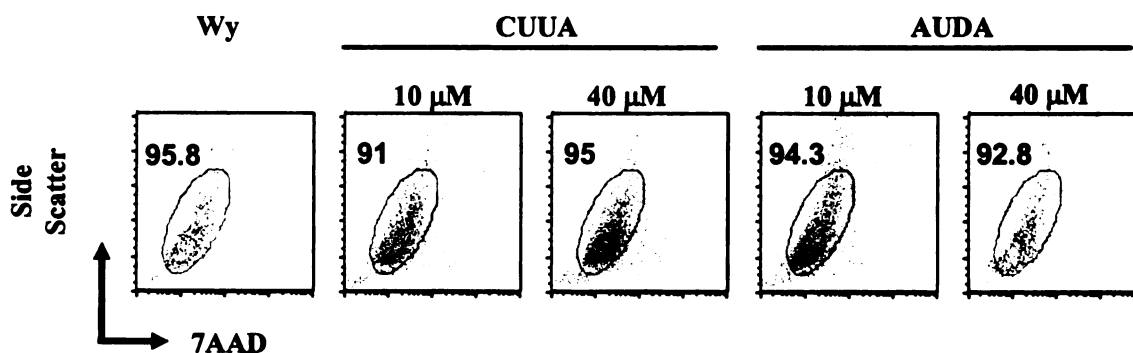


Figure 3.18 Attenuation of aortic SMC proliferation by CUUA and AUDA is not due to increased cell death. Human aortic SMCs were growth-arrested and incubated in PDGF medium containing $50 \mu\text{M}$ Wy 14,643, 10 or $40 \mu\text{M}$ CUUA, or 10 or $40 \mu\text{M}$ AUDA. After a 24 h incubation in PDGF medium, cells were stained for viability using ViaProbe™ (7-AAD) and fluorescence was detected by flow cytometry. The numbers represent the percentage of events that are negative for 7-AAD.

3.3.7 Urea-based alkanolic acids decrease cyclin D1 expression.

In order to understand the mechanism whereby CUUA and AUDA induce cell cycle arrest, cyclin RNA and protein levels were examined. Cyclin D1 RNA expression was induced 12-24 h after incubation in PDGF medium (Figure 3.19). With the addition of $50 \mu\text{M}$ Wy 14,643, cyclin D1 levels are significantly decreased at 24 h compared to PDGF treatment alone. Cyclin D1 expression is also repressed at 12 and 24 h by $30 \mu\text{M}$ AUDA. In contrast, treatment with $30 \mu\text{M}$ CUUA increased cyclin D1 RNA expression at 12 h compared to PDGF alone.

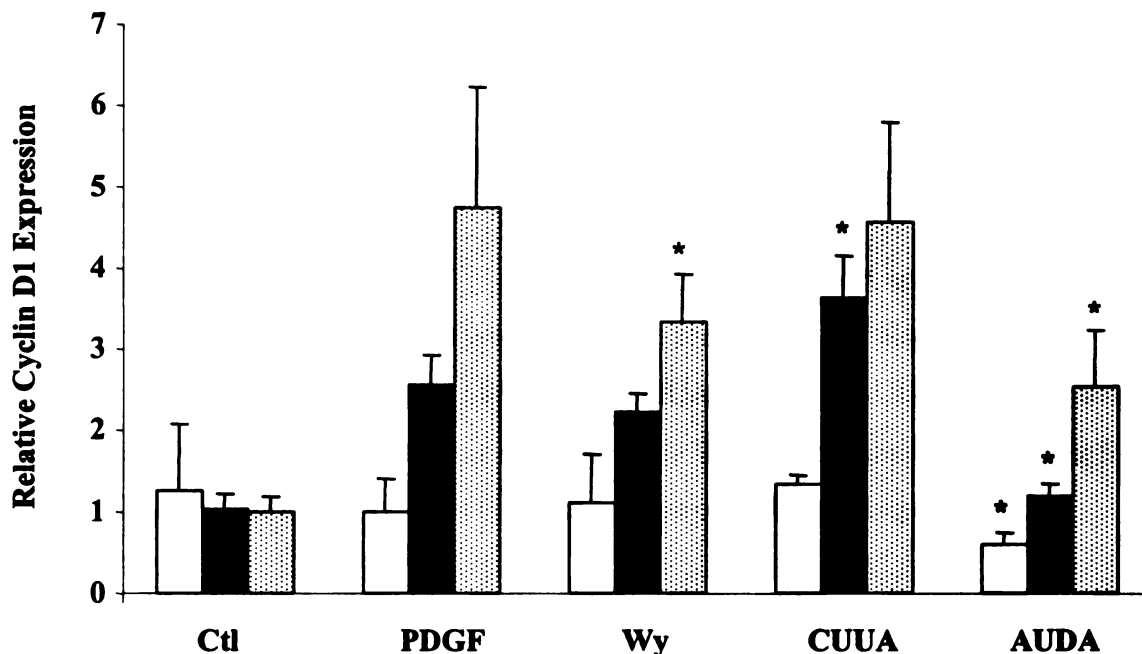


Figure 3.19 Cyclin D1 mRNA expression is attenuated by CUUA and AUDA in aortic SMCs. Human aortic SMCs were growth-arrested for 24 h and incubated in PDGF medium containing 50 μ M Wy 14,643, 30 μ M CUUA or 30 μ M AUDA for 6, 12, and 24 h. Cyclin D1 mRNA expression was quantified by real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to 18S. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. * Significant difference over PDGF positive control at a given time point ($p < 0.05$).

Increased cyclin D1 protein levels are detected already at 6 h following PDGF treatment, consistent with its early expression in the cell cycle. Addition of Wy 14,643 attenuated PDGF-induced cyclin D1 expression from 6-24 h (Figure 3.20). When compared to PDGF treatment alone, CUUA effectively reduced cyclin D1 levels at 6 and 12 h. Remarkably, cyclin D1 protein expression was ablated by AUDA 6-24 h after PDGF treatment.

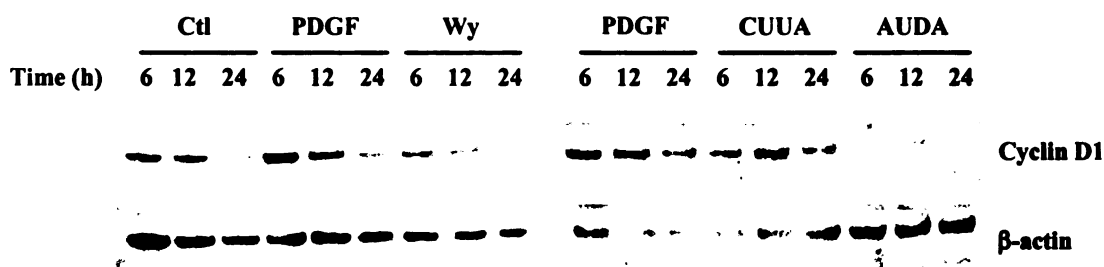
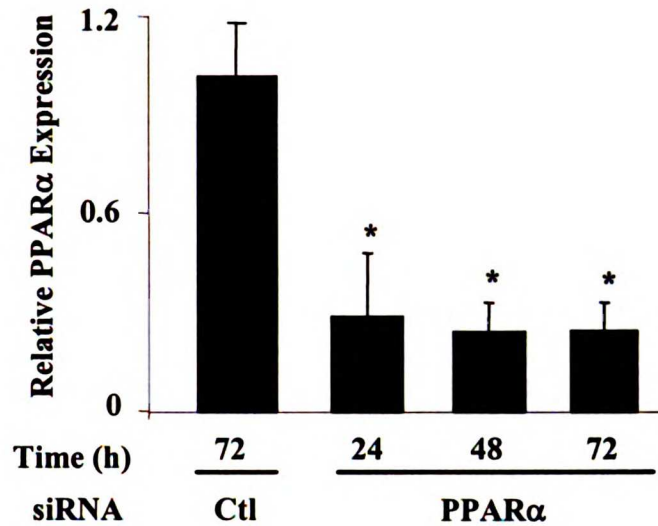


Figure 3.20 Cyclin D1 protein expression is attenuated by CUUA and AUDA in aortic SMCs. Human aortic SMCs were growth-arrested for 24 h and incubated in PDGF medium containing 50 μ M Wy 14,643, 30 μ M CUUA or 30 μ M AUDA for 6, 12, and 24 h. Cyclin D1 protein expression was determined by Western immunoblotting using β -actin as a loading control. The blot is representative of additional experiments.

3.3.8 Repression of cyclin D1 by urea-based alkanolic acids is partially mediated by PPAR α .

In order to determine if inhibition of cyclin D1 is attributed to CUUA/AUDA activation of PPAR α , PPAR α expression was silenced using siRNA in SMCs. SMCs were transfected with a negative control or PPAR α -specific siRNA and PPAR α RNA and protein expression were determined. Within 24 h of transfection, PPAR α mRNA was significantly decreased by 70% with only a minimal additional decrease by 48 h (Figure 3.21A). The knockdown in RNA level was maintained even at 72 h post-transfection. Similar to RNA levels, there was a significant decrease in PPAR α protein levels from 24-72 h following PPAR α siRNA transfection (Figure 3.21B). Transfection with the negative control siRNA had no effect on PPAR α transcript or protein expression.

A.



B.

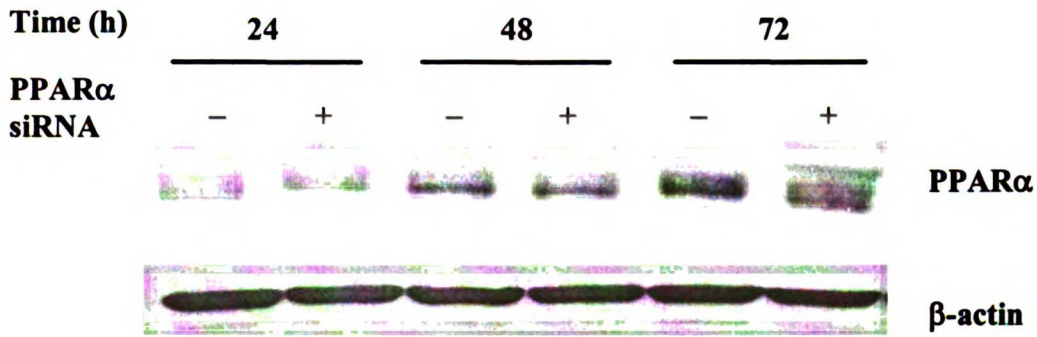


Figure 3.21 Silencing of PPAR α by siRNA. Human aortic SMCs were transfected with PPAR α -specific siRNA or negative control siRNA using siPORT Amine™ for 24-72 h. A) Total RNA was isolated and PPAR α expression was determined by real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to 18S expression. The values shown are the mean \pm SD of a representative experiment performed in triplicate. * Significant difference over negative control siRNA-transfected cells ($p < 0.05$). B) Cells were lysed and PPAR α protein expression was determined using Western immunoblotting. β -actin was used as a loading control.

In SMCs transfected with negative control siRNA, cyclin D1 protein expression is induced with the addition of PDGF medium, and attenuated in the presence of Wy 14,643, CUUA, and AUDA (Figure 3.22). These results indicate that transfection of SMCs with the control siRNA does not interfere with the normal response of cyclin D1 to PPAR α activators. Interesting results were obtained when PPAR α -specific siRNA was used to transfect SMCs. PDGF failed to induce cyclin D1, whose level was comparable to that in growth-arrested cells. Since Wy 14,643 is a known agonist of PPAR α , silencing of PPAR α should dampen the attenuation of cyclin D1 expression that was observed in control-transfected cells. Consistent with this reasoning, compared with PDGF treatment alone, addition of Wy 14,643 resulted in increased cyclin D1 expression. Furthermore, the repressive effects of CUUA and AUDA were partially mitigated by knocking down PPAR α . In CUUA-treated cells, cyclin D1 expression increased dramatically whereas a slight increase is seen with AUDA treatment. These results show that PPAR α plays a role in mediating the inhibitory effects of CUUA and AUDA on cyclin D1 expression.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY

110110011 15111

in SMCs transfected with...
induced with the addition of PDGF...
LAMA, CUA, and AUDA...
SMCs with the control siRNA...
PPAR α activators. Interesting...
and to transfect SMCs...
to that in growth-arrested cells...
silencing of PPAR α should...
observed in control-transfected...
PDGF treatment alone, addition...
Furthermore, the repressive effect...
knocking down PPAR α ...
dramatically whereas a slight...
that PPAR α plays a role in...
cyclic D1 expression.

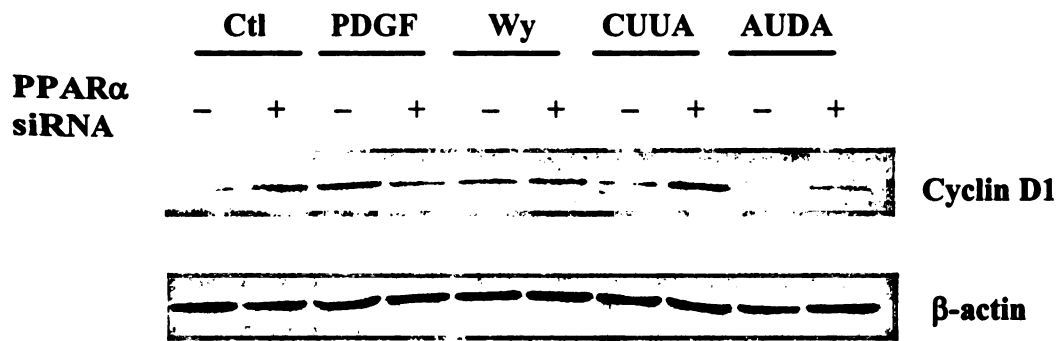


Figure 3.22 Silencing of PPAR α by siRNA decreased effects of CUUA and AUDA on cyclin D1 expression. Human aortic SMCs were transfected with PPAR α -specific siRNA or negative control siRNA using siPORT Amine™ for 24-72 h. Cyclin D1 expression was detected 6 h after treatment of aortic SMCs in PDGF medium with or without 50 μ M Wy 14,643, 30 μ M CUUA, or 30 μ M AUDA. β -actin was used as a loading control.

3.4 Discussion

The 1,3-disubstituted urea-based alkanolic acids are potent and tight-binding inhibitors of sEH with nanomolar K_i values (Morisseau et al. 1999; Morisseau et al. 2002). The studies described within have demonstrated that urea-based alkanolic acids, particularly CUUA and AUDA, functionally activated PPAR α and induced the expression of ACS, CPT1A, and ACOX, PPAR α -responsive genes involved in the metabolism of fatty acids. Since the concentration required for PPAR α activation is in the micromolar range, the effects of sEH inhibition are distinct from that of PPAR α activation. CUUA and AUDA also attenuated PDGF-induced SMC proliferation and repressed cyclin D1 expression, an action that is mediated in part by PPAR α . Compounds like CUUA and AUDA may represent a novel structural lead for the synthesis of more potent PPAR α ligands for therapeutic use.

In this study, 1-cyclohexyl-3-n-alkyl and 1-adamantyl-3-dodecanoic acid ureas were tested as putative PPAR α activators. Functional assays showed that increasing activity was observed with increasing alkyl chain length, with a maximum effect observed with the 11 and 12 carbon analogs CUUA and CUDA. The presence of a hydrophilic group followed by a hydrophobic central group are shared features of most known PPAR agonists and such features are present in these disubstituted ureas. The crystal structure of AZ 242 bound to the ligand-binding domain of human PPAR α shows extensive hydrophobic interactions between its central ring systems and the receptor (Cronet et al. 2001). The fact that shorter chain 1,3-disubstituted ureas are less effective as PPAR α activators compared with longer chain compounds may be due to decreased hydrophobic interactions that are essential for forming a more stable complex with the

receptor. CUDA and AUDA differ only in the substitution of the cyclohexyl for an adamantyl head group and AUDA is a slightly weaker PPAR α activator. The bulkiness of the adamantyl moiety might limit accessibility to the ligand binding site, however this effect is not limiting since AUDA potently transactivates PPAR α . Maximum PPAR α activation by CUUA and AUDA was apparent at 50-100 μ M, after which a decline in activation was observed that prevented the accurate calculation of the EC₅₀ for these compounds. The decreased activation could be due to the aggregation of these alkanolic acids at high concentrations (Brian Feng, Valerie Ng, Deanna Kroetz, and Brian Shoichet, unpublished observations) which would decrease their effective availability. Interestingly, a lower concentration of AUDA is required for aggregation compared with CUUA, consistent with the decline in PPAR α activation at a lower AUDA concentration. Surprisingly, AUDA is two times more soluble in water than CUDA, which is only one carbon longer than CUUA, therefore the aggregatory properties of these compounds may not be related to their solubility (Morisseau et al. 2002).

Recently, a similar study was published which also reported the activation of PPAR α by the substituted ureas CUDA and AUDA (Fang et al. 2005). Reminiscent of the findings presented here, the authors showed that chain-shortened products of CUDA and AUDA were progressively less potent activators of PPAR α . In addition, the PPAR α agonist GW7647 inhibited sEH activity and reduced DHET production by 30-50%, suggesting that PPAR α agonists and sEH inhibitors can be rationally optimized to perform both biological functions.

Fibrates and other peroxisome proliferators are known to induce the expression of numerous genes involved in fatty acid metabolism and transport, including ACS, CPT1A,

and ACOX1, via PPAR α -mediated mechanisms (Mascaro et al. 1998; Schoonjans et al. 1995; Varanasi et al. 1996). Acyl-CoA synthetases are critical enzymes facilitating the uptake of fatty acids into the mitochondria for metabolism. They act by catalyzing the conversion of a free fatty acid to an “active” fatty acid by conjugating an acyl-CoA group, thus enabling its uptake into the mitochondria by carnitine palmitoyl transferases. CPT1A is found on the outer mitochondrial membrane, and plays a critical role in the entry of fatty acids into the β -oxidation pathway (Mayes and Botham 2003b). ACOX1 is the first and rate-limiting enzyme of the β -oxidation pathway (Reddy et al. 1986). The novel PPAR α activators, CUUA and AUDA, are also inducers of ACS, CPT1A, and ACOX1, indicating that CUUA and AUDA can upregulate PPAR α -responsive genes. In general CUUA was slightly more effective than AUDA, which is consistent with its higher activity towards PPAR α . The inherent low level of PPAR α expression in HepG2 cells made it necessary to transfect them with a PPAR α expression plasmid in order to detect changes in the levels of PPAR α -responsive genes. In primary hepatocytes, CUUA and AUDA did not have profound effects on the expression of genes involved in maintaining fatty acid homeostasis. Their effects on cytochrome P450 and sEH expression were slightly more apparent, although no changes in protein level were evident. The consequences of CUUA and AUDA on the RNA and protein expression of these genes may be cell-type and species-dependent and warrants further characterization.

aP2 is a well-recognized PPAR γ -responsive gene that serves as an adipocyte-specific marker that transports long-chain fatty acids (Mayes and Botham 2003a). During adipogenesis, aP2 expression is upregulated and its expression has been

associated with increased lipolysis and insulin resistance (Boord et al. 2002). The expression of aP2 is regulated by thiazolidinediones and 15-deoxy- $\Delta^{12,14}$ -PGJ₂ in adipocytes (Forman et al. 1995; Tontonoz et al. 1994). In these studies, CUUA and AUDA, although potent activators of PPAR γ , only had moderate effects on aP2 expression when compared to ciglitazone. Since the latter is a stronger activator of PPAR γ compared with CUUA and AUDA, this difference may account for the disparate effects on aP2 induction. Availability of CUUA and AUDA may also be an experimental issue, given that these compounds are quite hydrophobic. Although premature, it is exciting to speculate on the potential use of urea-based alkanolic acids as PPAR γ activators that do not have the undesired effects on adipocyte-specific gene expression.

The effect of CUUA and AUDA on adipocyte differentiation was also explored by measuring the accumulation of intracellular lipids using Oil Red O. This method of quantitation may not have been sensitive enough to detect differences between the various treatments. Exposure of adipocytes to ciglitazone, which has well-characterized effects on adipocyte differentiation, only resulted in a two-fold increase in absorbance, thus any subtle changes in adipocyte differentiation will not be apparent. Further experimental optimization or selection of an alternative technique is required to more conclusively demonstrate the effect of CUUA and AUDA on adipocyte differentiation.

In addition to the regulation of fatty acid metabolism, CUUA and AUDA attenuated PDGF-induced SMC proliferation. Another 1,3-disubstituted urea, CDU, was previously shown to inhibit SMC proliferation (Davis et al. 2002). The authors postulated that the inhibition of sEH led to an increase in intracellular EET concentration and that EETs were responsible for inhibiting SMC proliferation. However, sEH

transcript or protein was not detected in the human aortic SMCs used in the current study. In addition, 1,3-disubstituted urea-based sEH inhibitors inhibit the enzyme at nanomolar concentrations, whereas their anti-proliferative effect could only be observed using micromolar concentrations, indicating that the inhibitors could be signaling via a different pathway to decrease SMC proliferation. CDU resulted in an approximate 70% reduction of SMC proliferation at 5 μM (Davis et al. 2002), whereas 5 μM AUDA decreased proliferation by 50%. At the same concentration however, CUUA only moderately inhibited SMC proliferation. The fact that CUUA and AUDA have relatively comparable effects on PPAR α activation, yet CUUA is not as potent at inhibiting SMC proliferation as AUDA suggests that the inhibition may not be solely due to PPAR α activation. A steep decrease in proliferation was observed between 10 μM and 20 μM AUDA in two different types of SMCs and toxicity could not account for the sudden proliferative decrease. Possibly the phenomenon is associated with AUDA's aforementioned ability to form aggregates. Small molecules may inhibit enzymes non-specifically by the formation of aggregates at micromolar concentrations (Seidler et al. 2003). At 20 μM AUDA, aggregates form readily whereas minimal aggregation was observed with the same concentration of CUUA. It may be possible that AUDA, by forming aggregates, indirectly inhibits cyclin D1 expression. Unfortunately it was not possible to test the aggregation hypothesis since aggregates require disruption using Triton-X, and even at low concentration, Triton-X is detrimental to cell integrity. Alternatively, the steep decrease is reminiscent of cooperative binding in enzyme kinetics.

Inhibition of cyclin D1 RNA and protein was observed when SMCs stimulated with PDGF were incubated with AUDA. AUDA completely abolished cyclin D1 protein

expression, indicating SMCs were growth-arrested in G1. Despite the complete repression of cyclin D1 immunoreactive protein, its transcripts were readily detectable. The discrepancy could be due to the high sensitivity of Taqman real time PCR, or that expression of cyclin D1 is regulated by both transcriptional and non-transcriptional mechanisms. Interestingly, CUUA inhibited cyclin D1 protein expression at 6 h yet had minimal effects on cyclin D1 RNA. These results would suggest that CUUA does not regulate cyclin D1 at the transcriptional level. Non-transcriptional mechanisms for nuclear receptor signaling have been reported. Estrogen receptor alpha (ER α) regulates NO release by physically interacting with the regulatory subunit of the lipid kinase PI3K (Simoncini et al. 2000). ER also mediates estrogen-dependent transport of ribonucleoprotein from the nucleus to the cytoplasm (Govind and Thampan 2001). It is therefore plausible that CUUA and AUDA exert their effects on cyclin D1 via non-transcriptional mechanisms. An alternative explanation would suggest that CUUA and AUDA inhibit SMC proliferation in a PPAR α -independent manner, however, by silencing PPAR α expression, the role of PPAR α was evident in this study.

PPAR α RNA and protein expression were significantly attenuated by PPAR α siRNA up to 72 h post-transfection. In the absence of normal levels of PPAR α , the repression of cyclin D1 by sEH inhibitors was greatly reduced. Interestingly, when PPAR α expression is reduced, PDGF failed to induce expression of cyclin D1, indicating that PPAR α may be involved as a downstream member of the PDGF-induced signaling cascade.

PPAR ligands have been implicated in the progression of the cell cycle. In breast cancer carcinoma cells, troglitazone and 15-deoxy- $\Delta^{12,14}$ -PGJ₂ inhibit cyclin D1

expression (Yin et al. 2001) whereas the inhibition is not observed in PPAR γ -deficient cells (Wang et al. 2001). Similarly, in rat intestinal epithelial cells, troglitazone reduced cyclin D1 expression and induced G1 cell cycle arrest (Kitamura et al. 2001). In rat aortic smooth muscle cells, a non-thiazolidinedione partial PPAR γ agonist attenuated the induction of G1 cyclins D1, A, and E by PDGF (Bruemmer et al. 2003). Although most studies have been carried out using PPAR γ agonists, some evidence also implicates PPAR α and PPAR δ in the regulation of cell cycle proteins. One report showed that PPAR δ in SMCs promotes the proliferation of post-confluent cells by increasing cyclin A and CDK2 expression (Zhang et al. 2002). In human leukemic cells, clofibrate arrested cells in G0/G1 by decreasing cyclin D2 and c-myc expression (Laurora et al. 2003). Some studies however, show that PPAR ligands regulate cell division through PPAR-independent mechanisms. For example, in both PPAR $\gamma^{+/+}$ and PPAR $\gamma^{-/-}$ mouse embryonic stem cells, thiazolidinediones were able to cause G1 cell cycle arrest to the same extent. The mechanism is thought to be mediated by the inhibition of translation initiation (Palakurthi et al. 2001).

Urea-based inhibitors have been widely used to block the conversion of EETs into DHETs and to examine the role of EETs in numerous biological functions. To date, effects associated with sEH inhibition has been attributed to the increased levels of EETs, including the reduction of blood pressure and protection against kidney failure in hypertensive rats (Imig et al. 2002; Yu et al. 2000; Zhao et al. 2004). Results from the present study suggest that some of the effects derived from urea-based sEH inhibitors may also be due to the activation of PPAR α . PPAR α activation and sEH inhibition/EET overexpression display overlapping biological effects such as their anti-inflammatory

properties in vascular cells (Marx et al. 1999; Node et al. 1999), and protective effects during hypoxic and ischemic conditions (Narravula and Colgan 2001; Seubert et al. 2004; Yang et al. 2001; Yue et al. 2003). Re-examination of PPAR α functions in the studies that involved the use of sEH inhibitors or overexpression of cytochrome P450 epoxygenases will provide additional insight into its role in these disease models.

In summary, the present study identified a novel class of PPAR α activators, urea-based alkanolic acids, that are also inhibitors of sEH. CUUA and AUDA can induce fatty acid metabolism as well as inhibit SMC proliferation. Since excess smooth muscle accumulation and proliferation is a hallmark of atherosclerosis, the use of these compounds for treatment of atherosclerosis is an intriguing possibility. In addition to possessing qualities of other PPAR α agonists, CUUA and AUDA have the added ability to inhibit sEH, thereby increasing vascular protective EET levels. The combined biological effects of these urea^o-based alkanolic acids may prove to be well-suited for the treatment of vascular diseases such as hypertension and inflammation.

3.5 References

- Boord JB, Fazio S and Linton MF (2002) Cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding proteins: emerging roles in metabolism and atherosclerosis. *Curr Opin Lipidol* **13**:141-7.
- Brooks EE, Gray NS, Joly A, Kerwar SS, Lum R, Mackman RL, Norman TC, Rosete J, Rowe M, Schow SR, Schultz PG, Wang X, Wick MM and Shiffman D (1997) CVT-313, a specific and potent inhibitor of CDK2 that prevents neointimal proliferation. *J Biol Chem* **272**:29207-11.
- Bruemmer D, Berger JP, Liu J, Kintscher U, Wakino S, Fleck E, Moller DE and Law RE (2003) A non-thiazolidinedione partial peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ ligand inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell growth. *Eur J Pharmacol* **466**:225-34.
- Clowes AW, Reidy MA and Clowes MM (1983) Kinetics of cellular proliferation after arterial injury. I. Smooth muscle growth in the absence of endothelium. *Lab Invest* **49**:327-33.
- Cronet P, Petersen JF, Folmer R, Blomberg N, Sjoblom K, Karlsson U, Lindstedt EL and Bamberg K (2001) Structure of the PPAR α and γ ligand binding domain in complex with AZ 242; ligand selectivity and agonist activation in the PPAR family. *Structure (Camb)* **9**:699-706.
- Davis BB, Thompson DA, Howard LL, Morisseau C, Hammock BD and Weiss RH (2002) Inhibitors of soluble epoxide hydrolase attenuate vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **99**:2222-7.
- Fang X, Hu S, Watanabe T, Weintraub NL, Snyder GD, Yao J, Liu Y, Shyy JY, Hammock BD and Spector AA (2005) Activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α by substituted urea-derived soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibitors. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, epub March 2005.
- Fang X, Moore SA, Stoll LL, Rich G, Kaduce TL, Weintraub NL and Spector AA (1998) 14,15-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid inhibits prostaglandin E₂ production in vascular smooth muscle cells. *Am J Physiol* **275**:H2113-21.
- Forman BM, Chen J and Evans RM (1997) Hypolipidemic drugs, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and eicosanoids are ligands for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors α and δ . *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **94**:4312-7.
- Forman BM, Tontonoz P, Chen J, Brun RP, Spiegelman BM and Evans RM (1995) 15-deoxy- $\Delta^{12,14}$ -prostaglandin J₂ is a ligand for the adipocyte determination factor PPAR γ . *Cell* **83**:803-12.

- Govind AP and Thampan RV (2001) Proteins interacting with the mammalian estrogen receptor: proposal for an integrated model for estrogen receptor mediated regulation of transcription. *J Cell Biochem* **80**:571-9.
- Hammock BD and Ota K (1983) Differential induction of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase, microsomal epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione S-transferase activities. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* **71**:254-65.
- Haust MD, More RH and Movat HZ (1960) The role of smooth muscle cells in the fibrogenesis of arteriosclerosis. *Am J Pathol* **37**:377-89.
- Imig JD, Zhao X, Capdevila JH, Morisseau C and Hammock BD (2002) Soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition lowers arterial blood pressure in angiotensin II hypertension. *Hypertension* **39**:690-4.
- Irukayama-Tomobe Y, Miyauchi T, Kasuya Y, Sakai S, Goto K and Yamaguchi I (2004) Activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- α decreases endothelin-1-induced p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in cardiomyocytes. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* **44**:S358-S361.
- Jones SM and Kazlauskas A (2000) Connecting signaling and cell cycle progression in growth factor-stimulated cells. *Oncogene* **19**:5558-67.
- Kitamura S, Miyazaki Y, Hiraoka S, Nagasawa Y, Toyota M, Takakura R, Kiyohara T, Shinomura Y and Matsuzawa Y (2001) PPAR γ agonists inhibit cell growth and suppress the expression of cyclin D1 and EGF-like growth factors in ras-transformed rat intestinal epithelial cells. *Int J Cancer* **94**:335-42.
- Kliwer SA, Lenhard JM, Willson TM, Patel I, Morris DC and Lehmann JM (1995) A prostaglandin J₂ metabolite binds peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ and promotes adipocyte differentiation. *Cell* **83**:813-9.
- Laurora S, Pizzimenti S, Briatore F, Fraioli A, Maggio M, Reffo P, Ferretti C, Dianzani MU and Barrera G (2003) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor ligands affect growth-related gene expression in human leukemic cells. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* **305**:932-42.
- Lehmann JM, Moore LB, Smith-Oliver TA, Wilkison WO, Willson TM and Kliwer SA (1995) An antidiabetic thiazolidinedione is a high affinity ligand for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ (PPAR γ). *J Biol Chem* **270**:12953-6.
- Marx N, Duez H, Fruchart JC and Staels B (2004) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors and atherogenesis: regulators of gene expression in vascular cells. *Circ Res* **94**:1168-78.
- Marx N, Sukhova GK, Collins T, Libby P and Plutzky J (1999) PPAR α activators inhibit cytokine-induced vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression in human endothelial cells. *Circulation* **99**:3125-31.

- Mascaro C, Acosta E, Ortiz JA, Marrero PF, Hegardt FG and Haro D (1998) Control of human muscle-type carnitine palmitoyltransferase I gene transcription by peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. *J Biol Chem* **273**:8560-3.
- Mayes P and Botham K (2003a) Lipid Transport and Storage, in *Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry, Twenty-Sixth Edition* (Foltin J, Ransom J and Oransky J eds), The McGraw Hill Companies, New York, NY.
- Mayes P and Botham K (2003b) Oxidation of Fatty Acids: Ketogenesis, in *Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry, Twenty-Sixth Edition* (Foltin J, Ransom J and Oransky J eds), The McGraw Hill Companies, New York, NY.
- Morishita R, Gibbons GH, Ellison KE, Nakajima M, von der Leyen H, Zhang L, Kaneda Y, Ogihara T and Dzau VJ (1994) Intimal hyperplasia after vascular injury is inhibited by antisense cdk 2 kinase oligonucleotides. *J Clin Invest* **93**:1458-64.
- Morisseau C, Goodrow MH, Dowdy D, Zheng J, Greene JF, Sanborn JR and Hammock BD (1999) Potent urea and carbamate inhibitors of soluble epoxide hydrolases. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **96**:8849-54.
- Morisseau C, Goodrow MH, Newman JW, Wheelock CE, Dowdy DL and Hammock BD (2002) Structural refinement of inhibitors of urea-based soluble epoxide hydrolases. *Biochem Pharmacol* **63**:1599-608.
- Nagy L, Tontonoz P, Alvarez JG, Chen H and Evans RM (1998) Oxidized LDL regulates macrophage gene expression through ligand activation of PPAR γ . *Cell* **93**:229-40.
- Narravula S and Colgan SP (2001) Hypoxia-inducible factor 1-mediated inhibition of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α expression during hypoxia. *J Immunol* **166**:7543-8.
- Node K, Huo Y, Ruan X, Yang B, Spiecker M, Ley K, Zeldin DC and Liao JK (1999) Anti-inflammatory properties of cytochrome P450 epoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. *Science* **285**:1276-9.
- Palakurthi SS, Aktas H, Grubisich LM, Mortensen RM and Halperin JA (2001) Anticancer effects of thiazolidinediones are independent of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ and mediated by inhibition of translation initiation. *Cancer Res* **61**:6213-8.
- Ramirez-Zacarias JL, Castro-Munozledo F and Kuri-Harcuch W (1992) Quantitation of adipose conversion and triglycerides by staining intracytoplasmic lipids with Oil red O. *Histochemistry* **97**:493-7.
- Reddy JK, Goel SK, Nemali MR, Carrino JJ, Laffler TG, Reddy MK, Sperbeck SJ, Osumi T, Hashimoto T, Lalwani ND and et al. (1986) Transcription regulation of peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase and enoyl-CoA hydratase/3-hydroxyacyl-

- CoA dehydrogenase in rat liver by peroxisome proliferators. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **83**:1747-51.
- Resnitzky D, Gossen M, Bujard H and Reed SI (1994) Acceleration of the G1/S phase transition by expression of cyclins D1 and E with an inducible system. *Mol Cell Biol* **14**:1669-79.
- Roman RJ (2002) P-450 metabolites of arachidonic acid in the control of cardiovascular function. *Physiol Rev* **82**:131-85.
- Ross R (1986) The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis--an update. *N Engl J Med* **314**:488-500.
- Ross R (1993) The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis: a perspective for the 1990s. *Nature* **362**:801-9.
- Ruef J, Meshel AS, Hu Z, Horaist C, Ballinger CA, Thompson LJ, Subbarao VD, Dumont JA and Patterson C (1999) Flavopiridol inhibits smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro and neointimal formation in vivo after carotid injury in the rat. *Circulation* **100**:659-65.
- Schoonjans K, Watanabe M, Suzuki H, Mahfoudi A, Krey G, Wahli W, Grimaldi P, Staels B, Yamamoto T and Auwerx J (1995) Induction of the acyl-coenzyme A synthetase gene by fibrates and fatty acids is mediated by a peroxisome proliferator response element in the C promoter. *J Biol Chem* **270**:19269-76.
- Seidler J, McGovern SL, Doman TN and Shoichet BK (2003) Identification and prediction of promiscuous aggregating inhibitors among known drugs. *J Med Chem* **46**:4477-86.
- Seubert J, Yang B, Bradbury JA, Graves J, Degraff LM, Gabel S, Gooch R, Foley J, Newman J, Mao L, Rockman HA, Hammock BD, Murphy E and Zeldin DC (2004) Enhanced postischemic functional recovery in CYP2J2 transgenic hearts involves mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels and p42/p44 MAPK pathway. *Circ Res* **95**:506-14.
- Sherr CJ and Roberts JM (2004) Living with or without cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases. *Genes Dev* **18**:2699-711.
- Simoncini T, Hafezi-Moghadam A, Brazil DP, Ley K, Chin WW and Liao JK (2000) Interaction of oestrogen receptor with the regulatory subunit of phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinase. *Nature* **407**:538-41.
- Sriram V and Patterson C (2001) Cell cycle in vasculoproliferative diseases: potential interventions and routes of delivery. *Circulation* **103**:2414-9.

- Staels B, Dallongeville J, Auwerx J, Schoonjans K, Leitersdorf E and Fruchart JC (1998) Mechanism of action of fibrates on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. *Circulation* **98**:2088-93.
- Tontonoz P, Hu E, Graves RA, Budavari AI and Spiegelman BM (1994) mPPAR γ 2: tissue-specific regulator of an adipocyte enhancer. *Genes Dev* **8**:1224-34.
- Varanasi U, Chu R, Huang Q, Castellon R, Yeldandi AV and Reddy JK (1996) Identification of a peroxisome proliferator-responsive element upstream of the human peroxisomal fatty acyl coenzyme A oxidase gene. *J Biol Chem* **271**:2147-55.
- Virmani R and Farb A (1999) Pathology of in-stent restenosis. *Curr Opin Lipidol* **10**:499-506.
- Wang C, Fu M, D'Amico M, Albanese C, Zhou JN, Brownlee M, Lisanti MP, Chatterjee VK, Lazar MA and Pestell RG (2001) Inhibition of cellular proliferation through I κ B kinase-independent and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ -dependent repression of cyclin D1. *Mol Cell Biol* **21**:3057-70.
- Yang B, Graham L, Dikalov S, Mason RP, Falck JR, Liao JK and Zeldin DC (2001) Overexpression of cytochrome P450 CYP2J2 protects against hypoxia-reoxygenation injury in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. *Mol Pharmacol* **60**:310-20.
- Yin F, Wakino S, Liu Z, Kim S, Hsueh WA, Collins AR, Van Herle AJ and Law RE (2001) Troglitazone inhibits growth of MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells by targeting G1 cell cycle regulators. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **286**:916-22.
- Yu Z, Xu F, Huse LM, Morisseau C, Draper AJ, Newman JW, Parker C, Graham L, Engler MM, Hammock BD, Zeldin DC and Kroetz DL (2000) Soluble epoxide hydrolase regulates hydrolysis of vasoactive epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. *Circ Res* **87**:992-8.
- Yue TL, Bao W, Jucker BM, Gu JL, Romanic AM, Brown PJ, Cui J, Thudium DT, Boyce R, Burns-Kurtis CL, Mirabile RC, Aravindhan K and Ohlstein EH (2003) Activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α protects the heart from ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Circulation* **108**:2393-9.
- Zhang J, Fu M, Zhu X, Xiao Y, Mou Y, Zheng H, Akinbami MA, Wang Q and Chen YE (2002) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor δ is up-regulated during vascular lesion formation and promotes post-confluent cell proliferation in vascular smooth muscle cells. *J Biol Chem* **277**:11505-12.
- Zhao X, Yamamoto T, Newman JW, Kim IH, Watanabe T, Hammock BD, Stewart J, Pollock JS, Pollock DM and Imig JD (2004) Soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition protects the kidney from hypertension-induced damage. *J Am Soc Nephrol* **15**:1244-53.

Zhu NL, Wu L, Liu PX, Gordon EM, Anderson WF, Starnes VA and Hall FL (1997)
Downregulation of cyclin G1 expression by retrovirus-mediated antisense gene
transfer inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and neointima
formation. *Circulation* **96**:628-35.

Chapter 4

Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor α Activators Potentiate Interleukin 1 β -induced Expression of Cyclooxygenase-2

4.1 Introduction

Prostaglandin H synthases-1 and 2 (PGHS-1 and 2), also called cyclooxygenase-1 and 2 (COX-1 and COX-2) are the targets of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) such as aspirin, ibuprofen, and celecoxib. COX-1 and COX-2 are implicated in a variety of diseases such as thrombosis, inflammation, pain, fever, and various cancers (Smith et al., 2000). COX-1 is constitutively expressed in most cells and is generally considered to perform housekeeping functions. Conversely, COX-2 expression is barely detectable in most cells but it can be dramatically induced by various stimuli; this distinction however is not absolute (Funk, 2001).

Arachidonic acid is released from membrane phospholipid pools in response to diverse physiological and pathological stimuli and can be metabolized by COX into prostanoids, including the prostaglandins (PGs) and thromboxanes (Tx). Prostanoids can also be derived from other ω 3 and ω 6 polyunsaturated fatty acids, although arachidonic acid is the major precursor. The biosynthesis reaction results in the formation of the unstable prostaglandin endoperoxide H₂ (PGH₂) which is then metabolized to the more biologically active end products such as PGD₂, PGE₂, PGF_{2 α} , PGI₂, and TxA₂ by specific isomerases and synthases (Smith et al., 2000). Though hydrophobic, these prostanoids require the prostaglandin transporter to exit the cell (Chan

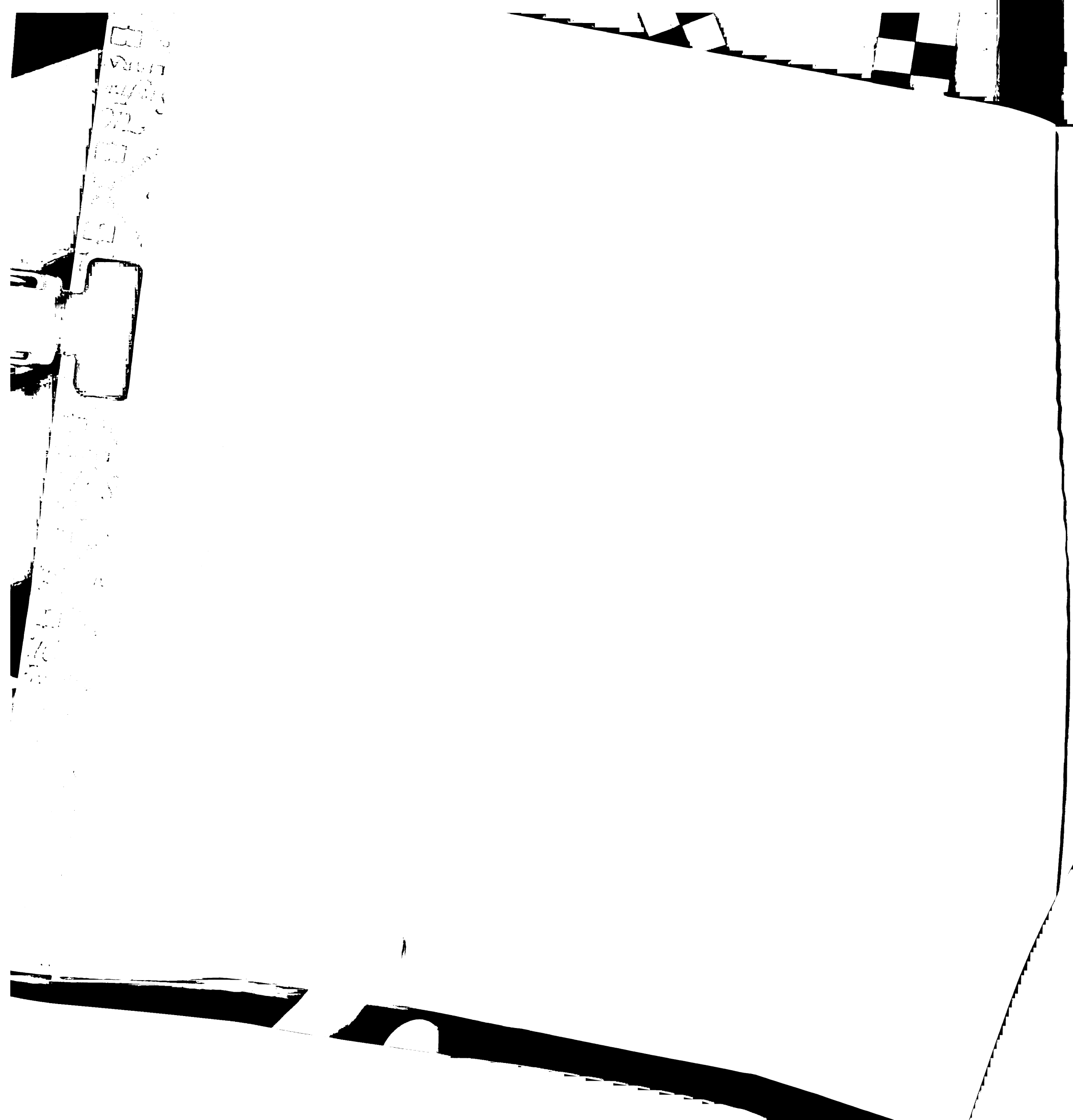
et al., 1998). Due to their short half lives, these prostanoids act as paracrine or autocrine factors (Funk, 2001; Hamberg and Samuelsson, 1971).

Most prostanoids exert their actions by activating membrane receptors on the surface of target cells, thus the biological consequences of prostaglandins and thromboxanes depend on the specific prostaglandin receptors present in different cell types and the enzymes available to further metabolize the parent prostanoids. There have been eight types of membrane receptors associated with prostanoids, all of which are G protein-coupled receptors with seven transmembrane spanning domains. Four of the receptors bind PGE₂, and are termed EP₁-EP₄; FP, IP, and TP bind PGF_{2α}, PGI₂, and TxA₂, respectively (Narumiya et al., 1999).

Prostanoids mediate diverse biological actions in a large variety of cell types in the bone, lungs, heart, nervous, immune and vascular systems. In bone resorption, PGE₂ mediates inflammatory osteoclastogenesis and impaired osteoclast formation occurs in cells deficient in the EP₄ or EP₂ receptor (Li et al., 2000; Miyaura et al., 2000). In the immune system, PGE₂ inhibits T and B cell functions such as T cell activation, proliferation and antibody production (Chouaib et al., 1985; Pene et al., 1988; Roper et al., 1994). In animals deficient in the IP receptor, the consequences of acute inflammation such as vasodilation, swelling, and pain are completely absent, indicating that PGI₂ mediates these inflammatory responses (Murata et al., 1997). In the vascular smooth muscle, PGI₂ and PGE₂ have vasodilatory properties (Walch et al., 1999). PGE₂ is also involved in the regulation of systemic blood pressure and counteracts the hypertensive effects caused by a high-salt diet (Kennedy et al., 1999).

Increase in COX-2 expression is a source of rapid upregulation of prostanoid abundance. COX-2 induction is linked to signaling pathways leading to increased transcription and enhanced mRNA stability (Chun and Surh, 2004). Inflammatory cytokines such as TNF α , IL-1 β , and LPS can upregulate COX-2 expression by activating the NF- κ B, C/EBP, and mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling cascades. These cascades have been shown to contribute to the increase in COX-2 expression either in concert or individually (Smith et al., 2000). Examination of the human COX-2 promoter region shows the presence of a canonical TATA box and various transcriptional regulatory elements including NF-IL6, C/EBP, CRE, SP-1, and two NF- κ B binding sites (Yamamoto et al., 1995).

NF- κ B is a transcription factor composed of dimers of various combinations of the REL family of polypeptides consisting of RELA/p65, c-REL, RELB, p105, p50, p100, and p52. Normally, NF- κ B is sequestered in the cytoplasm by its inhibitor protein I κ B, which includes I κ B α , I κ B β , I κ B γ , I κ B ϵ , and BCL3. These inhibitors block the nuclear localization sequences of NF- κ B, preventing its entry into the nucleus. In the classic NF- κ B activation pathway, the prototypical NF- κ B complex consists of the heterodimers p50 and RELA/p65 and is mainly sequestered in the cytoplasm through their association with I κ B α , the most studied member of the I κ B family (Figure 4.1). Following activation by a stimulus such as IL-1 β , I κ B α is phosphorylated at serines 32 and 36 by the signalsome, which is a macromolecular complex containing the I κ B kinases (IKKs). The phosphorylation of I κ B α stimulates its rapid ubiquitination and degradation by the 26S proteasome complex. Simultaneously, release of the NF- κ B heterodimer reveals its nuclear localization sequences, thereby promoting its rapid



translocation into the nucleus. Once in the nucleus, NF- κ B can bind to its cognate response element (κ BRE) and recruit co-activators necessary for target gene transcription (Chen and Greene, 2004). One of the genes that it regulates is its own inhibitor I κ B α , resulting in de novo synthesis of the protein. The newly synthesized I κ B α enters the nucleus and shuttles NF- κ B back to the cytoplasm, turning off NF- κ B-responsive gene transcription (Beg et al., 1993; Brown et al., 1993; Sun et al., 1993). Thus NF- κ B is involved in an autoregulatory mechanism. Other target genes of the RELA/p65 and p50 heterodimer include inflammatory cytokines such as IL-6, IL-8, and TNF α (Kunsch and Rosen, 1993; Libermann and Baltimore, 1990; Shakhov et al., 1990).

An increasing number of reports have demonstrated cross-talk between the NF- κ B and PPAR signaling pathways (Bishop-Bailey, 2000). One study showed that Wy inhibited IL-1-induced IL-6 expression in aortic smooth muscle cells where the physical interaction of PPAR α with p65 was proposed to interfere with IL-6 gene transcription (Delerive et al., 1999). PPAR α activators also induce the expression of I κ B α as a means of limiting the actions of NF- κ B (Delerive et al., 2000). Agonists of PPAR γ such as troglitazone abolish p65 transactivation activity and PPAR γ itself binds directly to p65 and p50 to mediate the decrease in LPS-induced IL-12 production (Chung et al., 2000; Ruan et al., 2003).

Recently, a PPRE has been described in the distal 5'-regulatory region of human COX-2. This region is in part responsible for the regulation of COX-2 expression by fatty acids, prostaglandins, and NSAIDS in colonic and mammary epithelial cell lines (Meade et al., 1999). It has also been shown that LPS-induced COX-2 is regulated by a negative feedback loop mediated via PPAR γ in the macrophage-like differentiated

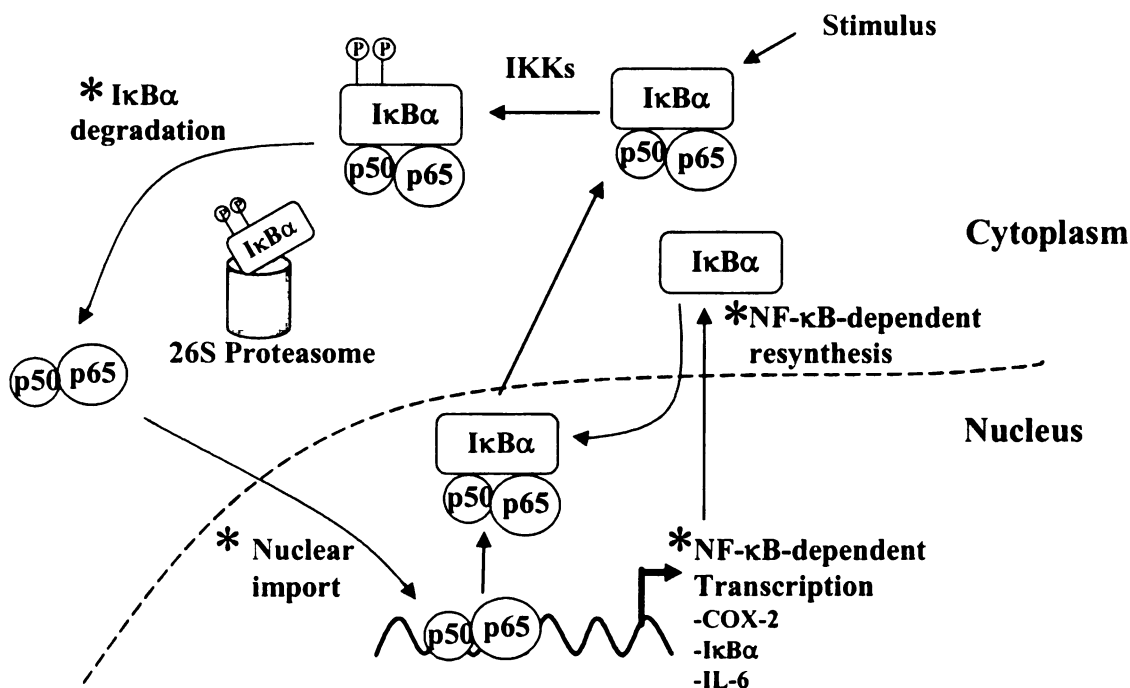


Figure 4.1 Activation of the NF- κ B pathway. In this pathway, the p50/p65 heterodimers are mainly sequestered in the cytoplasm via the association with I κ B α . After stimulation by factors such as IL-1 β , I κ B α is phosphorylated by IKKs and degraded by the 26S proteasome. Degradation of I κ B α releases the NF- κ B heterodimer (p50/p65), promoting the rapid translocation of the NF- κ B complex into the nucleus and binding to its response element resulting in target gene transcription (adapted from Chen and Greene, 2004). * Components of pathway that are tested in this chapter.

U937 cells, but not in endothelial cells (Inoue et al., 2000). In human airway smooth muscle cells, PPAR γ , but not PPAR α , activators enhanced IL-1 β -induced COX 2 expression in a PPAR γ -dependent and NF- κ B-independent manner (Pang et al., 2003). In contrast, in human aortic smooth muscle cells, IL-1 β -induced COX-2 expression is suppressed by PPAR α and not PPAR γ activation. The inhibition was a result of cross-talk between the PPAR α and NF- κ B pathways (Staels et al., 1998). Angiotensin II-induced increase in COX-2 protein was attenuated by both PPAR α and PPAR γ

activators, although the involvement of NF- κ B with PPAR signaling was not explored. In general, the effect of PPAR activators on COX-2 expression seems to depend on the context of COX-2 activation and the cell type studied.

The studies described below tested the hypothesis that previously identified PPAR α agonists, 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET, potentiate the actions of IL-1 β on COX-2 expression in human aortic smooth muscle cells in a NF- κ B- and PPAR α -dependent manner. Examination of specific members in the NF- κ B signaling cascade were examined to determine the effects of 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET (Figure 4.1). In addition, by using small interfering RNA against PPAR α , the direct consequence of PPAR α activation by CYP eicosanoids on COX-2 expression was investigated.

4.2 *Materials and Methods*

4.2.1 *Materials*

COX-2 (N-20), I κ B α (C-15), β -Actin (I-19), β -tubulin (H-235), p65 (C-20), and HDAC1 (H-51) antibodies were purchased from Santa Cruz Biotechnology (Santa Cruz, CA). Phospho-I κ B α (9246) antibody was obtained from Cell Signaling Technology (Beverly, MA). Wy 14,643 and MG-132 were obtained from Biomol (Plymouth Meeting, PA). All eicosanoids were from Cayman Chemical (Ann Arbor, MI). IL-1 β was purchased from R&D Systems (Minneapolis, MN). The [γ - 32 P]-ATP was obtained from Perkin Elmer (Boston, MA). All other chemicals were purchased from Sigma Chemical Company (St. Louis, MO).

4.2.2 *Cell Culture*

HepG2 cells were obtained from American Type Cell Culture and maintained in Modified Eagle's Medium with Earle's Balanced Salt Solution containing 10% fetal bovine serum, 1 mM sodium pyruvate, 0.1 mM non-essential amino acids, and penicillin-streptomycin. Human aortic smooth muscle cells were obtained from Cambrex (Walkersville, MD) at passage 3 and maintained in SmGM-2 medium. Cells were cultured at 37°C under 5% CO₂ and all experiments were carried out at passages 4-9.

4.2.3 Western Immunoblotting

Except where indicated, cells were lysed with buffer containing 50 mM Tris-HCl, 150 mM NaCl, 1% Igepal and supplemented with Complete Protease Inhibitor Cocktail Tablets from Roche Applied Science (Indianapolis, IN). Protein concentration was quantitated using the BCA Protein Assay Kit from Pierce Biotechnology (Rockford, IL). Protein electrophoresis was carried out on NuPage™ 10% Bis-Tris gels (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) or Criterion Tris-HCl gels (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA) and transferred onto nitrocellulose membranes using a wet transfer method. Except for the phospho-IκBα antibody which was diluted 1:1000, all Western blots were incubated with a 1:200 dilution of primary antibodies followed by incubation with horseradish peroxidase-conjugated secondary antibodies. Immunoreactive proteins were visualized using ECL Western Blotting Detection Kit (Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, NJ) or SuperSignal West Femto Maximum Sensitivity Substrate (Pierce Biotechnology, Rockford, IL) for detection of low amounts of antigen.

4.2.4 Nuclear Extract Preparation

Smooth muscle cells were harvested by trypsinization and centrifuged for 2 min at 400 x g. Cell pellets were washed once in PBS, and suspended in 50 μ l buffer A (10 mM HEPES, pH 7.9, 10 mM KCl, 0.1 mM EDTA, 0.4% Igepal, 1 mM DTT, 1 mM MSF) and incubated on ice for 15 min. Cells were then centrifuged at 5000 x g for 30 s and the supernatant was extracted as the cytosolic fraction. The nuclear pellet was washed once with buffer A, then resuspended in 20 μ l buffer B (20 mM HEPES, pH 7.9, 400 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA, 1 mM DTT, 1 mM PMSF) and shaken on ice for 5 min. The suspension was then centrifuged for 1 min at 5000 x g, and the supernatant collected as the nuclear fraction.

4.2.5 Real-Time Quantitative PCR

Total RNA was isolated from smooth muscle cells using TRIzol reagent (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) and reverse transcription was carried out using M-MLV reverse transcriptase (Promega, Madison, WI). The 18S primers and probe set was designed using Primer Express from Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA). All other primers and probes were Assays-on-Demand purchased from Applied Biosystems. Reactions were run on an ABI Prism 7700 and cycling conditions were: 95°C for 10 min, 95°C for 15 s followed by 60°C for 1 min for 45 cycles. Relative expression of specific transcripts was calculated by the following formula: $\text{Relative expression} = 2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ where $\Delta\Delta Ct = (\Delta Ct_{\text{target}} - \Delta Ct_{18S})_{\text{treated}} - (\Delta Ct_{\text{target}} - \Delta Ct_{18S})_{\text{control}}$

4.2.6 Gel Shift Assays

Nuclear extract (1 μ g) was combined with binding buffer consisting of 20 mM HEPES (pH 7.9), 5% Glycerol, 0.1 M KCl, 0.2 mM EDTA (pH 8.0), 0.2 mM EGTA (pH 8.0), 1 mM DTT, and poly (dI-dC) (1 μ g) in a total volume of 20 μ l and incubated on ice for 10 min. [γ - 32 P]-labeled κ BRE or PPRE (250 000 cpm) were then added and incubated at room temperature for 20 minutes. The consensus sequence for the κ BRE oligonucleotide is 5'-AGT TGA GGG GAC TTT CCC AGG C-3'. The sequence for the consensus PPRE oligonucleotide is 5'-CAA AAC TAG GTC AAA GGT CA-3'. The reaction was run on a 5% pre-run polyacrylamide gel for 2 h at 200 V in 4°C. The gel was dried and the image visualized using a phosphorimager and ImageQuant software from Amersham Biosciences (Piscataway, NJ).

4.2.7 EIA and ELISA Assays

Prostaglandin EIA kits were purchased from Cayman Chemical (Ann Arbor, MI) and the hIL-6 ELISA kit was obtained from R&D Systems (Minneapolis, MN). At the end of the experimental period, cell supernatants were harvested and stored at -80°C until time of assay. Dilutions were carried out using SmBm basal medium when required. The sensitivity for PGE₂ is about 15 pg/ml and there is negligible cross-reactivity with most prostanoids except PGE₂ ethanoloamide (100%), PGE₃ (43%), 8-*iso*-PGE₂ (37.4%), and PGE₁ (18.7%). The sensitivity for the 6-ketoPGF_{1 α} EIA kit is about 15 pg/ml and it cross reacts with 6-keto PGE₁ (151%), and PGF_{1 α} (11%); all other cross-specificities were under 10%. The minimum detectable dose of IL-6 was 0.70 pg/ml with no cross-reactivity or interference with other factors tested. Determination of prostaglandin and IL-6 levels was carried out as indicated by the manufacturer. Briefly, prostaglandin levels

were assayed by adding cell supernatant, PGE₂/PGF_{1α} AchE tracer, and specific monoclonal antibody to each well of the EIA plate and incubated for at least 18 h at 4°C. The plate was washed extensively, developed with reconstituted Ellman's Reagent, and incubated in the dark at room temperature for 60-90 min. Absorbance at 410 nm was measured to quantitate the optical density of each well. IL-6 levels were determined by incubating cell supernatant and provided Assay Diluent for 2 h at room temperature. Wells were washed and IL-6 conjugate was added and incubated for another 2 h. After extensive washing, the Substrate Solution was added to each well and incubated for 20 min. The Stop Solution was then added and the plate was read at 450 nm and 550 nm. Subtraction of the values obtained from the latter wavelength from the former wavelength corrects for optical imperfections in the plate.

4.2.8 Transactivation Assays

HepG2 cells were plated in antibiotic-free medium in 24-well plates at 8×10^4 cells per well and transfected the next day with 150 ng of either PPRE₃-tk-LUC (a gift from Dr. Ronald Evans, Salk Institute, La Jolla, CA) or κBRE₅-tk-LUC (a kind gift from Dr. Warner Greene, Gladstone Institute of Virology and Immunology, San Francisco, CA) and 35 ng of pCMV-βgal as an internal control using Lipofectamine PLUS reagents from Invitrogen (Carlsbad, CA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Twenty-four hours after transfection, cells were pretreated for 90 min with 50 μM Wy, or 10 μM eicosanoids in serum-free medium, IL-1β (1 ng/ml) was then added and the cells were incubated for another 24 h (total DMSO<0.1%). Cells were lysed using Glo Lysis Buffer and assayed using Bright-Glo™ Luciferase Assay system from Promega (Madison, WI).

Luciferase activity was normalized to β -galactosidase values. The fold activation was calculated relative to DMSO control.

4.2.9 siRNA Transfection

Smooth muscle cells were grown to 50-70% confluence and transfected with chemically synthesized PPAR α (ID# 5439) or negative control siRNA #1 using siPORTTM *Amine* (all from Ambion, Austin, TX) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Fresh culture medium was added 4 h after transfection to minimize cytotoxicity. Twenty-four hours after transfection, cells were treated as indicated and lysed for Western immunoblotting.

4.2.10 Statistics

Statistical significance of differences between values was evaluated by an unpaired Student's t test. Significance was set at a *p* value of <0.05.

4.3 Results

4.3.1 IL-1 β -induced COX-2 expression is potentiated by CYP eicosanoids

To determine the effect of CYP eicosanoids on COX-2 expression in the presence of IL-1 β , primary human aortic smooth muscle cells (SMCs) were pre-incubated with 10 μ M of 8,9-, 11,12-, or 14,15-EET or the corresponding DHETs before the addition of 1 ng/ml IL-1 β in serum-free medium (Figure 4.2A). COX-2 expression was determined by Western immunoblotting 24 h later. As expected, COX-2 expression was clearly induced in the presence of IL-1 β compared with solvent-treated cells. Co-incubation of IL-1 β

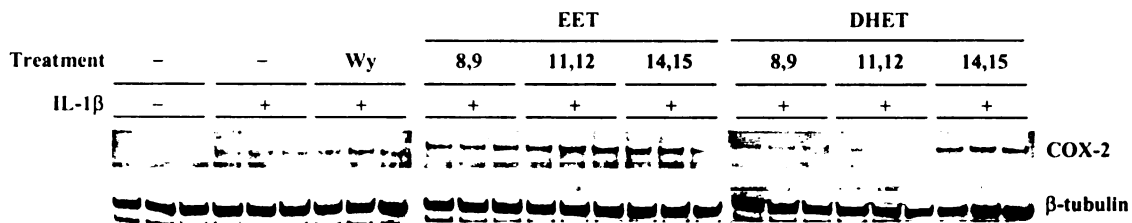
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100



101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

with Wy or CYP eicosanoids further potentiated COX-2 expression. EETs, in particular 11,12-EET, generally elicited a stronger response than DHETs, except for 14,15-DHET which strongly potentiated COX-2 expression. 8,9-DHET and 11,12-DHET, unlike 14,15-DHET, did not further upregulate the level of COX-2. In cells treated only with Wy or eicosanoids, COX-2 expression was undetectable (Figure 4.2B).

A.



B.

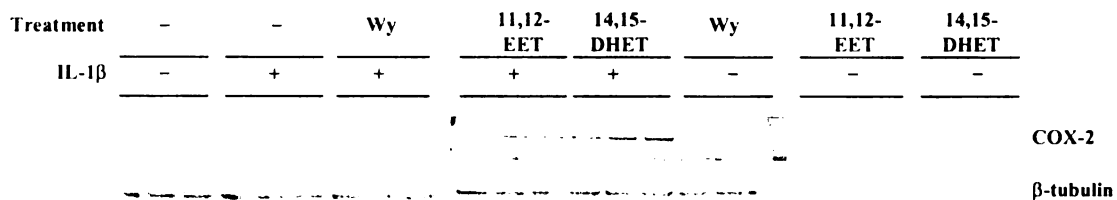


Figure 4.2 Wy and CYP eicosanoids potentiate IL-1 β -induced COX-2 protein expression. SMCs were pretreated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids. After 90 min, 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added and incubated for 24 h. Cells lysates were resolved on a 10% Tris-HCl gel and transferred onto a nitrocellulose membrane. Western immunoblotting was carried out as indicated in *Material and Methods*. β -tubulin was used as a loading control. The blots presented are representative results obtained in three independent experiments.

COX-2 expression was also potentiated in a time-dependent manner (Figure 4.3). With IL-1 β treatment alone, COX-2 expression peaked at 4 h and slightly decreased at 8 h and 14 h, although the decrease was not back to baseline level. Similarly, treatment with IL-1 β and Wy, 11,12-EET, or 14,15-DHET also resulted in maximal COX-2 expression at 4 h post-IL-1 β treatment. It is worthy to note here that the pattern of COX-2 expression, with a 4 h peak followed by a decline at 8 h and plateau at 14 h, is reminiscent of the cyclical pattern observed with other NF- κ B responsive genes (Connelly et al., 2001; Towne et al., 2004). As mentioned in the introduction, NF- κ B activation results in the upregulation of its inhibitor I κ B, thereby resulting in the cyclical expression of its target genes.

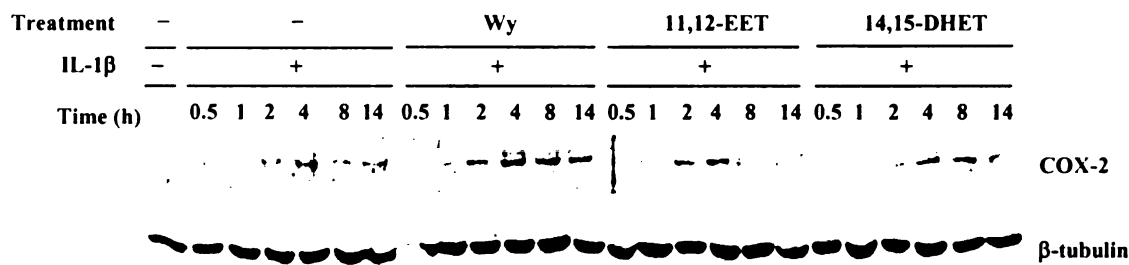


Figure 4.3 Wy and CYP eicosanoids potentiate IL-1 β -induced COX-2 protein in a time-dependent manner. SMCs were pretreated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids. After 90 min, 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added and incubated for the indicated times. Cells were harvested and lysates were resolved on a 10% Tris-HCl gel and transferred onto a nitrocellulose membrane. Western immunoblotting was carried out as indicated in *Materials and Methods*. β -tubulin was used as a loading control. The blots presented are representative of additional experiments.

UCSF LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA - SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY

COX-2 expression was also analyzed...
and 10% although the decrease...
10-10 and Wx, 11-15-ET, or...
expression in 4 h post-II-10 treatment...
expression with a 4 h peak following...
expression of the cyclical pattern...
Towns et al., 2001; Towns et al., 2002...
expression results in the upregulation...
expression of its target genes

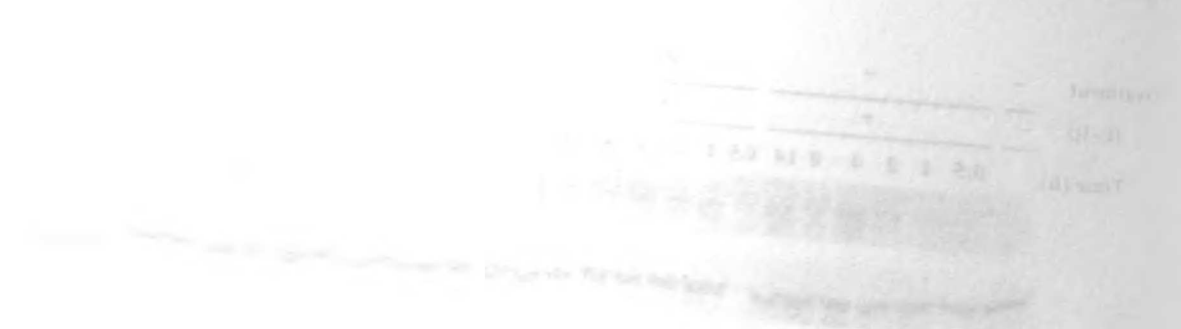


Figure 4.3. Wx and CYP eicosanoids production...
independent manner. SMCs were pretreated for 24 h with...
30 μ M Wx or 10 μ M eicosanoids. After washing, cells were harvested...
for the indicated times. Cells were harvested and analyzed...
for the indicated parameters. The time course of...
CYP gene and transferred onto a nitrocellulose membrane...
control are indicated in Materials and Methods. The...
shown. The plots presented are representative of...
experiments.

In agreement with the protein results, RNA expression of COX-2 was also potentiated by Wy and CYP eicosanoids in a time-dependent manner (Figure 4.4). Two hours after IL-1 β treatment, COX-2 transcript increased about 30-fold over solvent-treated control, and at 6 h, transcript levels were 85-fold greater than control. With the addition of 50 μ M Wy, synergistic effects on COX-2 over IL-1 β alone are detected at 6 h with a greater than 100-fold increase observed; at 2 h, no significant difference was found. 11,12-EET (10 μ M) was able to potentiate COX-2 levels as early as 2 h after IL-1 β treatment, with 110-fold increase over baseline COX-2 expression, however no

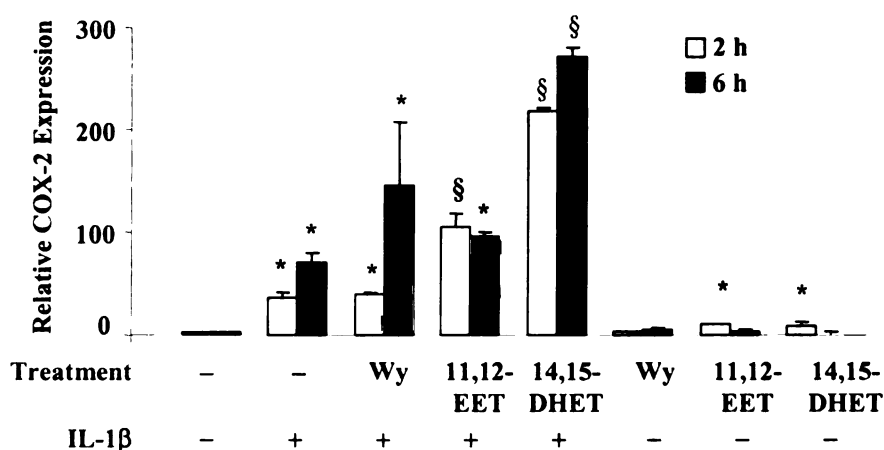


Figure 4.4 Wy and CYP eicosanoids potentiate IL-1 β -induced COX-2 RNA expression in a time-dependent manner. SMCs were pretreated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids. After 90 min, 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added and incubated for the indicated times. Total RNA was isolated with the TRIZOL reagent. COX-2 mRNA expression was determined by real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to 18S. * Difference over control and \S difference over IL-1 β treatment alone at the same time point ($p < 0.05$). Each experiment was carried out in triplicate and repeated at least three times with similar results. Data are presented as mean \pm SD. Results are representative of three separate experiments.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

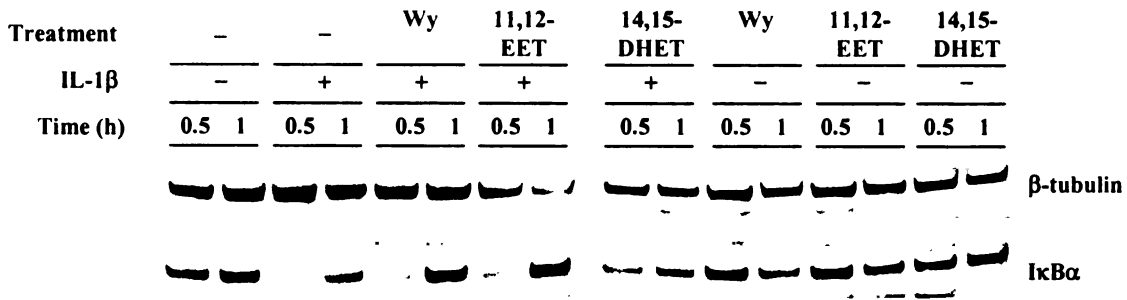
further changes were detected at 6 h. Strikingly, COX-2 transcript levels were greatly potentiated by 10 μ M 14,15-DHET, with increases of 230- and almost 300-fold at 2 h and 6 h, respectively. In the absence of IL-1 β , Wy, 11,12-EET and 14,15- DHET had minimal effects on COX-2 expression, although a significant increase of about 5-fold was observed with 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET.

4.3.2 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET affect I κ B α and phospho-I κ B α expression

To further understand the mechanism responsible for the synergistic effects of IL-1 β and Wy/CYP eicosanoids, components of the NF- κ B signaling pathway were examined. The expression of I κ B α and its phosphorylated form were analyzed since the degradation of I κ B α marks an early event in NF- κ B signaling (Figure 4.1).

Treatment with IL-1 β alone resulted in I κ B α degradation within 30 min and immediate upregulation within 1 h (Figure 4.5A). This type of rapid response is expected and typical of IL-1 β -induced NF- κ B signaling (Arenzana-Seisdedos et al., 1995). In the presence of preincubated Wy and 11,12-EET, the same pattern of rapid degradation and reconstitution similar to IL-1 β alone was evident. Pretreatment with 14,15-DHET also brought about rapid I κ B α degradation as seen with the other compounds, however its recovery at 1 h did not reach baseline levels. Slower recovery of I κ B α expression implies increased translocation of NF- κ B. In the absence of IL-1 β , Wy and 11,12-EET appeared to slightly decrease I κ B α expression, whereas 14,15-DHET had no effect. No further changes were manifested at later times (Figure 4.5B).

A.



B.

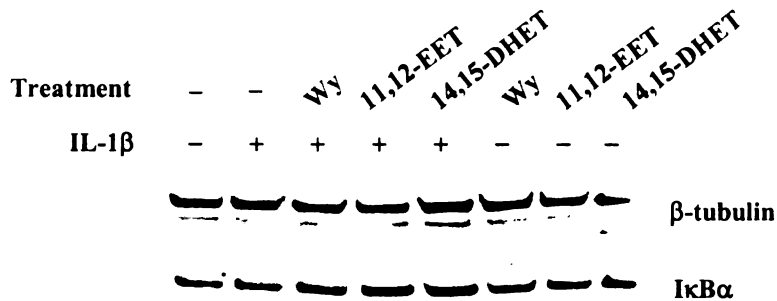


Figure 4.5 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET affect I κ B α expression. SMCs were pre-treated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids. After 90 min, 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added and incubated for A) indicated times or B) 2h. Whole cell lysates were resolved on 10% Bis-Tris gels followed by Western immunoblotting. β -tubulin was used as a loading control. The blots presented are representative of results obtained in three separate experiments.

The expression of the phosphorylated species of I κ B α was also examined (Figure 4.6). As expected, rapid and considerable accumulation of phospho-I κ B α occurred within 5 min of IL-1 β treatment. Pre-incubation with Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET did not cause significant changes in phospho-I κ B α expression up to 10 min after IL-1 β treatment. At 20 min, phospho-I κ B α levels returned to baseline in SMCs treated only

with IL-1 β . In contrast, pre-treatment with Wy or CYP eicosanoids resulted in the sustained generation of phospho-I κ B α , with the effects of the CYP eicosanoids being more potent than that of Wy. Interestingly, Wy and 11,12-EET alone caused increased phospho-I κ B α expression in the absence of IL-1 β , consistent with the published effect of Wy on I κ B α (Delerive et al., 2000).

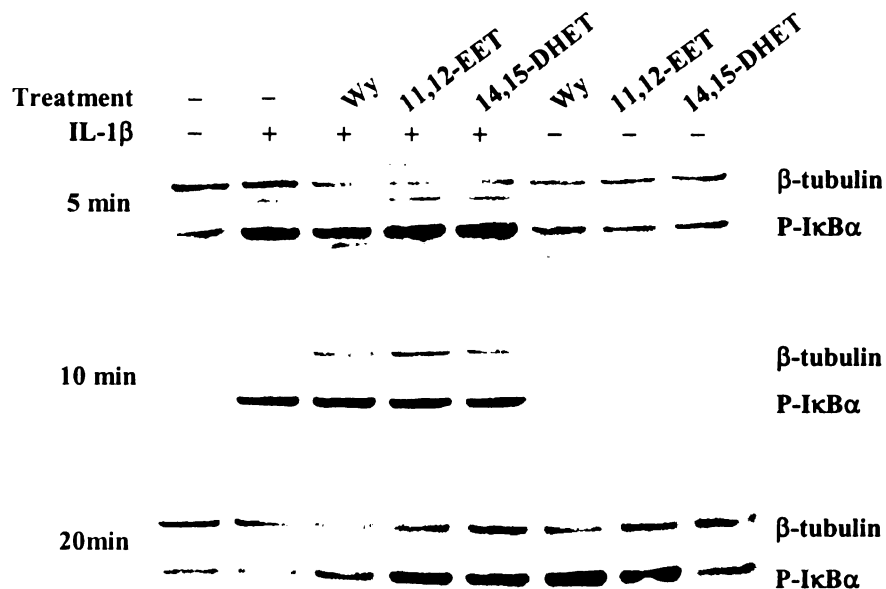


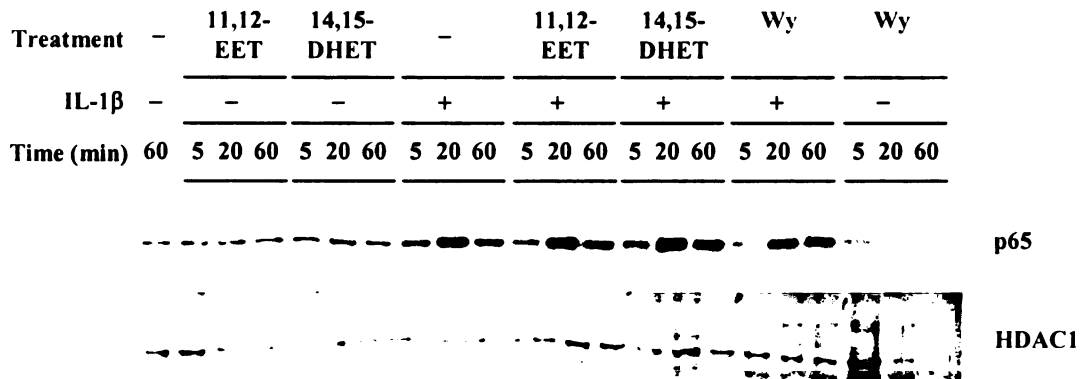
Figure 4.6 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET affect phospho- I κ B α expression. Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET affect I κ B α and phospho-I κ B α expression. SMCs were pre-treated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids, and 30 μ M MG-132 for 30 min to inhibit proteasomal degradation of phospho-I κ B α (P-I κ B α). After 90 min, 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added and incubated for the indicated times. Whole cell lysates were resolved on 10% Bis-Tris gels followed by Western immunoblotting. β -tubulin was used as a loading control. The blots presented are representative of results obtained in three separate experiments.

4.3.3 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET increase p65 translocation and NF- κ B binding

The expression of translocated p65, a subunit of NF- κ B, was interrogated as an indication of NF- κ B accumulation in the nucleus (Figure 4.7A). As in the previous experiments, SMCs were pre-incubated with Wy, 11,12-EET, or 14,15-DHET before addition of IL-1 β , after which cells were disrupted and nuclear extracts obtained at various time points. IL-1 β caused the expected translocation of p65 into the nucleus within 5 min of treatment; p65 levels peaked at 20 min and then decreased at 60 min, although not to baseline levels. Pre-incubation with Wy resulted in enhanced and prolonged accumulation of p65, with higher p65 expression detected at 60 min compared with IL-1 β treatment alone. At all time points examined, SMCs that were pre-treated with 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET showed a marked increase of p65 over cells incubated only with IL-1 β . Basal levels of p65 in non-IL-1 β -stimulated SMCs were readily detectable, although no changes were evident in the presence of Wy or eicosanoids. Since histone deacetylases (HDACs) are expressed solely in the nucleus, HDAC1 expression was probed as a loading control and as a confirmation of nuclear lysate quality. In other experiments, β -tubulin was used as a marker of cytosolic contamination in the nuclear extract preparation and its expression was not detected (Figure 4.7B).

In addition, we examined the ability of nuclear NF- κ B to bind to its cognate response element in gel shift assays (Figure 4.8). In the absence of IL-1 β , no NF- κ B/DNA complex formation was evident when cells were treated with Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET. Twenty min post-IL-1 β incubation, the presence of nuclear factors resulted in the gel retardation of κ BRE, which diminished at 60 min. This observation is

A.



B.

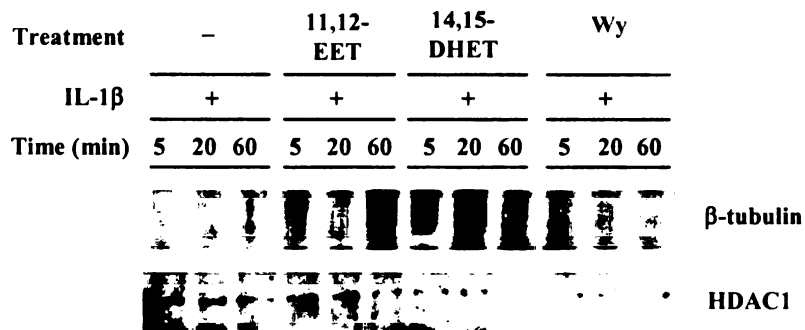


Figure 4.7 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET increase p65 translocation. SMCs were pre-treated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids, then 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added. Nuclear lysates were extracted as described in *Materials and Methods*. Time points were taken after IL-1 β addition. A) p65 expression and B) β -tubulin expression were detected by Western immunoblotting. HDAC1 was used as a loading control. The blots are representative of results obtained from three independent experiments.

consistent with the increased nuclear accumulation of p65 at 20 min and its decrease at 60 min (Figure 4.7A). Addition of Wy prior to IL-1 β treatment clearly resulted in increased complex formation at all time points, consistent with an increased duration of

binding. 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET pre-treatment both increased NF- κ B binding to its response element with more intense complex formation evident at 5 min and 20 min after IL-1 β addition; increased DNA binding however was not observed 60 min following IL-1 β treatment.

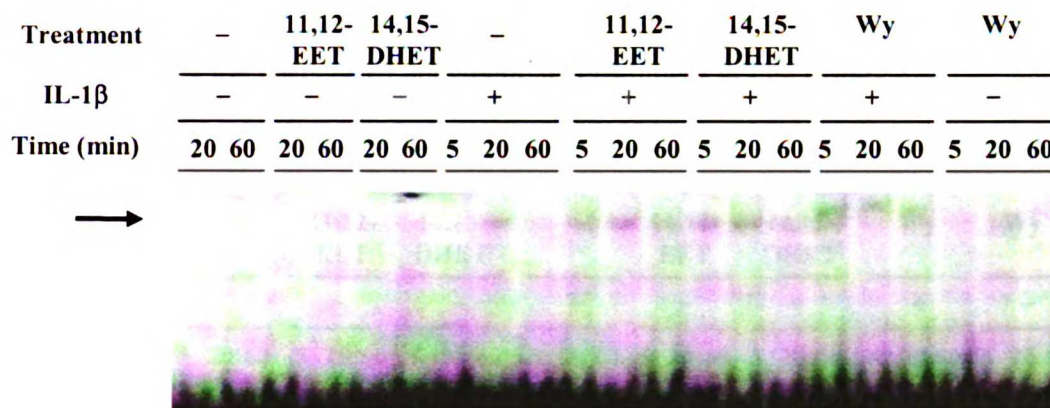


Figure 4.8 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET increase NF- κ B binding to κ BRE. SMCs were pretreated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids, then 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added. Nuclear lysates were extracted as described in *Materials and Methods*. Time points were taken after IL-1 β addition. Gel shifts were performed by incubating nuclear extracts with 32 P-labeled κ BRE and resolved through a 5% non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel followed by visualization. The arrow indicates the presence of the NF- κ B/ κ BRE complex. The blot is representative of results obtained from three independent experiments.

Since Wy, 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET are PPAR α agonists, it was next determined whether these same nuclear lysates would also result in PPAR/RXR heterodimer formation with its response element, the PPRE (Figure 4.9). In gel shift assays, no heterodimer formation was apparent using nuclear lysates from any of the SMC treatments. These data conflict with results presented in Chapter 2 where Wy,

11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET were shown to induce PPAR α /RXR α heterodimer formation. It is important to note however, that in the current studies, gel shift assays were conducted using nuclear extracts whereas those described in Chapter 2 were performed with in vitro-translated PPAR α and RXR α . From protein and RNA analysis the expression of PPAR α in SMCs was difficult to detect (Chapter 3), and its scarcity may account for the absence of detectable heterodimers in this instance.

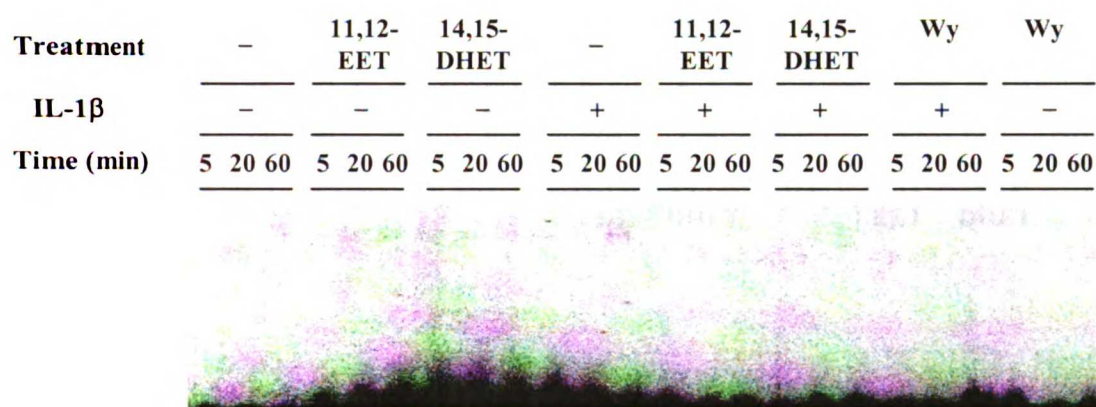


Figure 4.9 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET do not induce PPAR/RXR binding to PPRE. SMCs were pretreated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids, then 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added. Nuclear lysates were extracted as described in *Materials and Methods*. Time points were taken after IL-1 β addition. Gel shifts were performed by incubating nuclear extracts with 32 P-labeled PPRE and resolved through a 5% non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel followed by visualization. The blot is representative of results obtained from three independent experiments.

4.3.4 Transactivation of κ BRE and PPRE by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET

To determine the functional consequences of increased p65 translocation and binding to the κ BRE, transactivation assays were performed in HepG2 cells using a

luciferase reporter assay. NF- κ B promoter activity increased 100% after IL-1 β treatment (Figure 4.10). Pre-incubation with Wy, 11,12-EET, or 14,15-DHET did not result in further changes in NF- κ B activity. In the absence of IL-1 β , treatment with Wy or eicosanoids showed minimal activity towards NF- κ B.

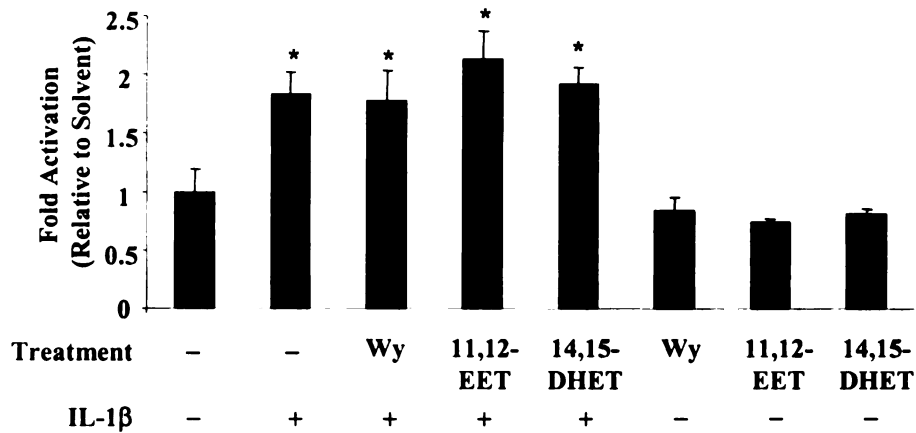


Figure 4.10 Transactivation of κ BRE by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET. HepG2 cells were transfected with the κ BRE₅-tk-LUC reporter plasmid. After 24 h, transfected SMCs were pretreated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids, then 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added. Cell lysates were assayed for luciferase and β -galactosidase activity 24 h later. Luciferase activity was normalized to β -galactosidase values and fold activation was calculated as increase over solvent control. Results are typical of three separate experiments. Each experiment was performed at least in triplicate and repeated three separate times. Data are presented as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference from the solvent control ($p < 0.05$).

PPAR promoter activity was also measured with luciferase assays (Figure 4.11). IL-1 β resulted in a 30% decrease in PPAR activation which was abolished by pretreatment with Wy and 14,15-DHET. In contrast, 11,12-EET had similar effects as IL-1 β alone. PPAR promoter activity was upregulated after treatment with Wy, 11,12-

EET, or 14,15-DHET in the absence of IL-1 β since these compounds are PPAR α ligands. The potency of Wy and the eicosanoids were however moderate when compared with the reported values in Chapter 2. The most likely explanation is the low level of endogenous PPAR α in HepG2 cells. Moreover, the transactivation assays in Chapter 2 were performed using the Gal4-PPAR/UAS luciferase system, which provided a higher sensitivity for the detection of PPAR activity.

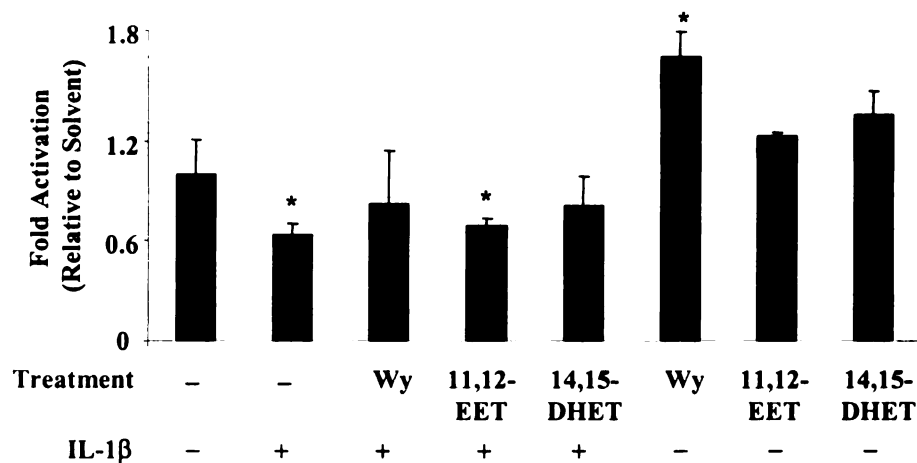
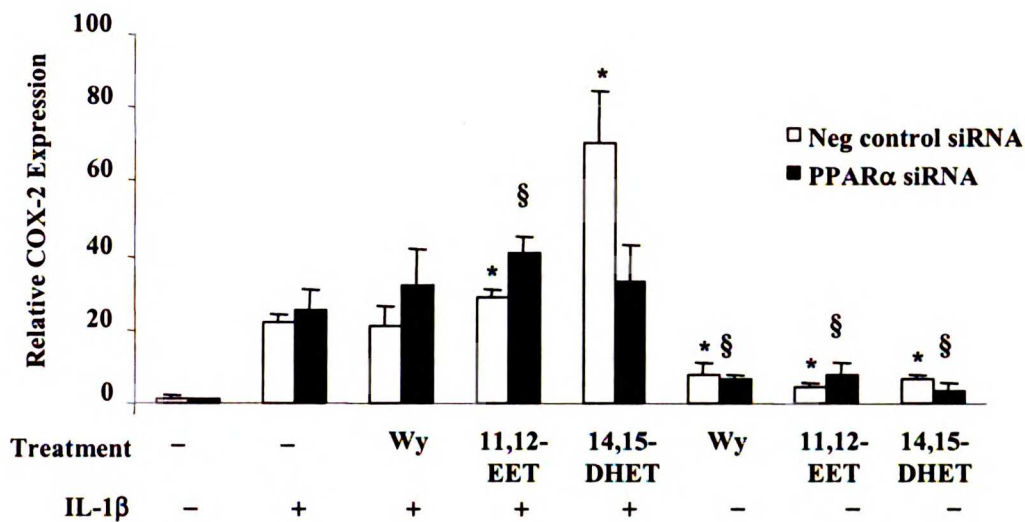


Figure 4.11 Transactivation of PPRE by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET. HepG2 cells were transfected with the PPRE₃-tk-LUC reporter plasmid. After 24 h, transfected SMCs were pretreated for 90 min in SmBm basal medium containing 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids, then 1 ng/ml IL-1 β was added. Cell lysates were assayed for luciferase and β -galactosidase activity 24 h later. Luciferase activity was normalized to β -galactosidase values and fold activation was calculated as increase over solvent control. Results are typical of three separate experiments. Each experiment was performed at least in triplicate and repeated three separate times. Data are presented as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference from the solvent control ($p < 0.05$).

4.3.5 PPAR α expression is required for IL-1 β -induced COX-2 potentiation by Wy and 14,15-DHET

In order to unambiguously determine the role of PPAR α in COX-2 potentiation, PPAR α expression in SMCs was silenced by siRNA. As reported in Chapter 3, PPAR α RNA was reduced to approximately 30% of control values and its protein was moderately reduced by siRNA silencing. In negative control siRNA-transfected SMCs, COX-2 induction and potentiation was consistent with our earlier results. IL-1 β resulted in a 22-fold upregulation of COX-2 transcript, and pre-treatment with 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET caused a further increase to 30- and 70-fold, respectively, over solvent treated cells (Figure 4.12A). Curiously, Wy pre-treatment did not cause the expected potentiation of COX-2 expression, presumably an effect of transfection with the control siRNA. When SMCs were transfected with PPAR α siRNA and treated with IL-1 β or pre-treated with Wy, the extent of COX-2 induction was indistinguishable from COX-2 levels in control-siRNA transfected cells. Decreasing PPAR α dampened but did not eliminate the synergy between 11,12-EET and IL-1 β , where COX-2 was increased 1.5-fold over IL-1 β treatment alone whereas previously a 3-fold increase was observed (Figure 4.4). PPAR α silencing eliminated COX-2 potentiation by 14,15-DHET, with COX-2 expression maintained at the level of IL-1 β alone. Interestingly, treatment with Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET without IL-1 β also resulted in significant induction of COX-2 expression over solvent control, although those effects were minimal compared with IL-1 β -treated cells and consistent with our results presented earlier (Figure 4.4).

A.



B.

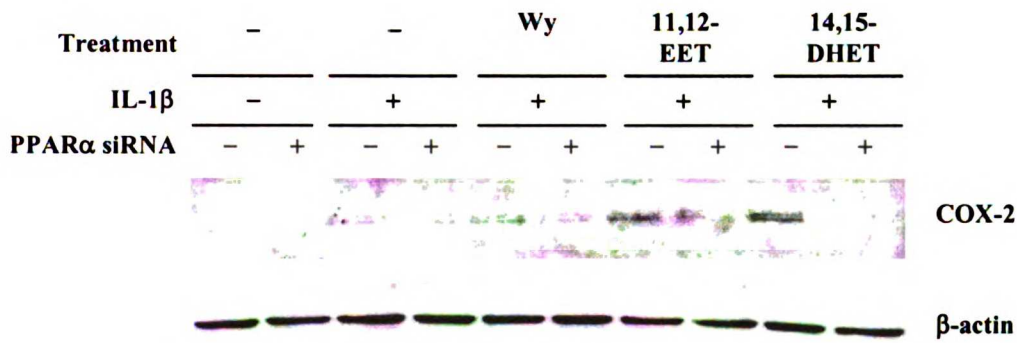


Figure 4.12 PPAR α expression is required for IL-1 β -induced COX-2 potentiation by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET. SMCs were transfected with either a negative control or PPAR α -specific siRNA. Twenty-four hours after transfection, cells were pre-incubated with Wy or eicosanoids for 90 min and then dosed with 1 ng/ml IL-1 β . Cells were harvested after A) 6 h and B) 24 h for the determination RNA and protein expression, respectively. RNA data are presented as mean \pm SD and each experiment was performed in triplicate. Whole cell lysates were resolved on 10% Tris-HCl gels followed by Western immunoblotting. β -actin was used as a loading control. * Significance over negative control siRNA-transfected, IL-1 β -treated expression and \S significance over PPAR α siRNA-transfected, IL-1 β -treated expression. Results are representative of three separate experiments.

Analysis of COX-2 protein expression was generally consistent with the RNA data (Figure 4.12B). Identical to results obtained in untransfected SMCs (Figure 4.2A), transfection with control siRNA still resulted in COX-2 induction by IL-1 β which was further potentiated by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET. The observed potentiation was greatly diminished by knocking down PPAR α . In PPAR α -siRNA transfected cells, expression of the COX-2 immunoreactive protein was comparable to the level in cells treated solely with IL-1 β , and no synergistic effects of CYP eicosanoids were observed. These data indicate that CYP eicosanoid-mediated COX-2 potentiation requires the actions of PPAR α .

4.3.6 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET have opposite effects on IL-1 β -induced PGE₂ and IL-6 levels

To determine the biological consequences of IL-1 β induced COX-2 potentiation caused by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET, secreted PGE₂, PGF_{1 α} , and IL-6 levels were determined using enzyme-linked immunoassays (Figures 4.13-4.15). PGE₂ and PGF_{1 α} were chosen as they are commonly used as indices of COX-2 activity. IL-1 β caused the expected increase in PGE₂ production in a time-dependent manner, however pre-incubation with Wy, 11,12-EET, or 14,15-DHET resulted in the unexpected attenuation of secreted PGE₂ levels (Figure 4.13A). COX-2 protein expression was confirmed in these samples by Western blotting and results were identical to those in Figure 4.2 where Wy and CYP eicosanoids potentiated COX-2 expression relative to IL-1 β -treated cells (Figure 4.13B). Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET alone had minimal effects on PGE₂ production.

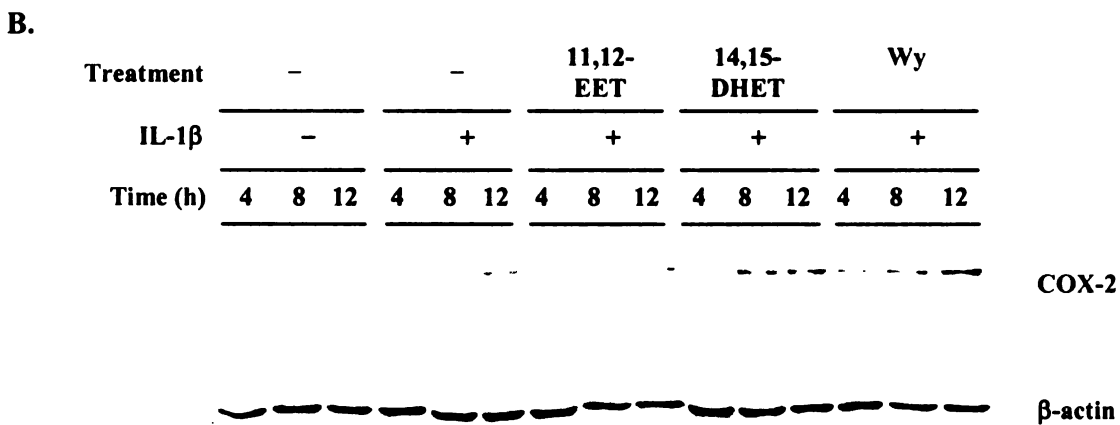
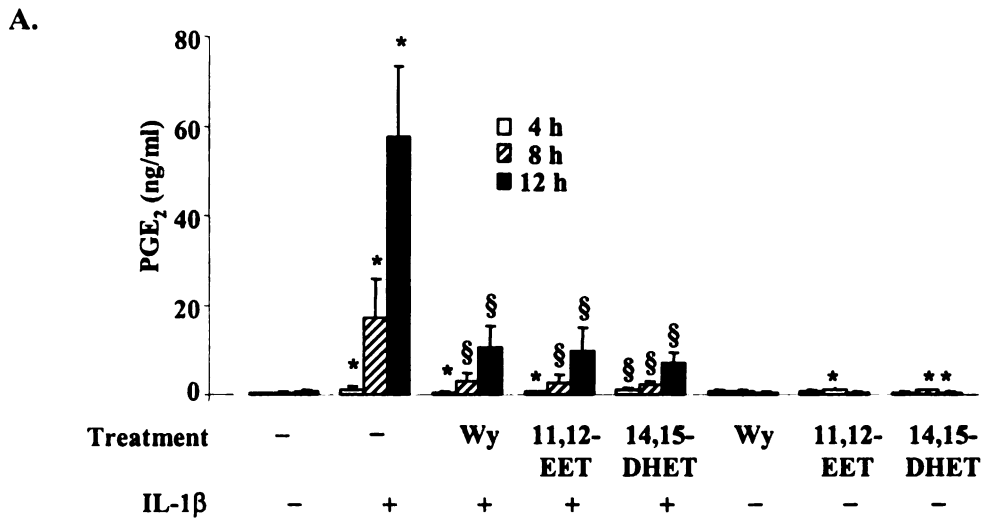


Figure 4.13 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET decrease IL-1β-induced PGE₂ secretion. SMCs were preincubated for 90 min with 50 μM Wy or 10 μM eicosanoids then dosed with 1 ng/ml IL-1β. Cell supernatants were collected to determine PGE₂ secretion by EIA. A) PGE₂ levels were determined at 4 h, 8 h, and 12 h after IL-1β. B) A Western blot of lysates prepared from cells used to detect PGE₂ secretion shows expected effects on COX-2 expression. Data are presented as mean ± SD and each experiment was performed in quadruplicate. * Significant difference from solvent treatment at the same time point and § significant difference from both solvent and IL-1β treatments.

Generation of $\text{PGF}_{1\alpha}$ was significantly increased after dosing with IL-1 β and eicosanoid pre-treatment failed to induce further changes in $\text{PGF}_{1\alpha}$ levels (Figure 4.14). Pre-incubation with Wy resulted in a 25% decrease in $\text{PGF}_{1\alpha}$ production. Again, in the absence of IL-1 β , no effects on $\text{PGF}_{1\alpha}$ were detected with Wy or eicosanoid treatment alone. In contrast to prostaglandin production, IL-6 secretion was potentiated about 2-fold by pre-incubating SMCs with Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET compared to IL-1 β alone (Figure 4.15).

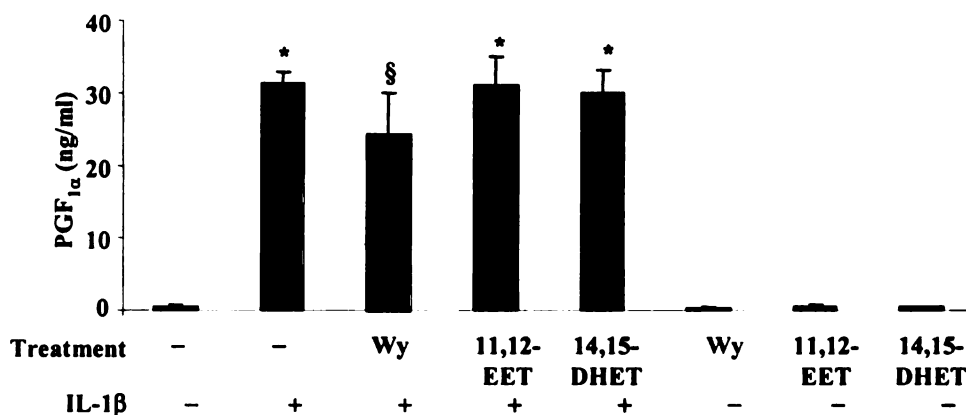


Figure 4.14 Wy, but not 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET, decrease IL-1 β -induced $\text{PGF}_{1\alpha}$ secretion. SMCs were preincubated for 90 min with 50 μM Wy or 10 μM eicosanoids then dosed with 1 ng/ml IL-1 β . Cell supernatants were collected to determine $\text{PGF}_{1\alpha}$ secretion by EIA. The same supernatant collected at 12 h from Figure 4.13 was used to assay $\text{PGF}_{1\alpha}$ secretion. Data are presented as mean \pm SD and each experiment was performed in quadruplicate. * Significant difference from solvent treatment at the same time point and § significant difference from both solvent and IL-1 β treatments.

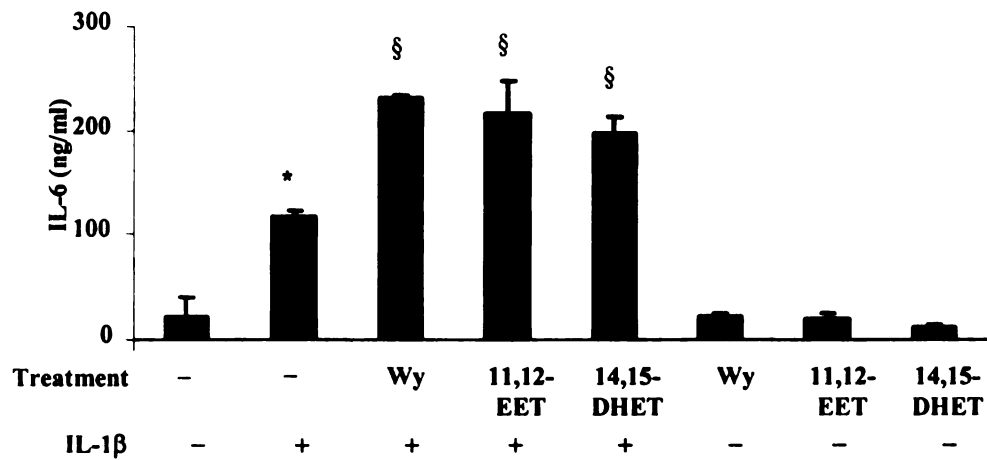


Figure 4.15 Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET potentiate IL-1 β -induced IL-6 secretion. SMCs were preincubated for 90 min with 50 μ M Wy or 10 μ M eicosanoids then dosed with 1 ng/ml IL-1 β . Cell supernatants were collected after 24 h to determine IL-6 secretion by ELISA. Data are presented as mean \pm SD and each experiment was performed in quadruplicate. * Significant difference from solvent treatment at the same time point and § significant difference from both solvent and IL-1 β treatments.

4.4 Discussion

In this study, we show that the PPAR α activators Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET potentiate the effects of IL-1 β on COX-2 protein and mRNA expression in human aortic smooth muscle cells. The effects of PPAR α agonists on IL-1 β -induced COX-2 expression in human aortic smooth muscle cells have been described (Staels et al., 1998). Surprisingly, our results were in direct contrast to these earlier data that showed that PPAR α activators inhibited IL-1 β -induced COX-2, IL-6, and prostaglandin production. As a direct comparison, in our experiments, pre-treatment with 50 μ M Wy clearly and reproducibly resulted in increased COX-2 expression, whereas at this concentration, no effect was evident in the earlier study (Staels et al., 1998). When 250 μ M Wy was used as a pre-treatment however, Staels and colleagues detected significant attenuation of COX-2 protein and mRNA expression. Repeated attempts were made to reproduce the previous report by optimizing the length of agonist incubation and agonist concentration on multiple lots of primary smooth muscle cells, however the results obtained remained consistent with the data presented here. The reasons underlying the discrepancy remain to be determined. However, the fact that both COX-2 protein and mRNA data are in agreement validate our findings. In other cell lines, reports of COX-2 induction by Wy and CYP eicosanoids have been reported. For example, COX-2 expression stimulated by TNF α is additionally induced in the presence of Wy, and more recently, CYP2C9-derived eicosanoids such as 11,12-EET can upregulate COX-2 expression in the absence of other stimuli (Ikawa et al., 2001; Michaelis et al., 2005).

NF- κ B has been widely implicated in the regulation of COX-2 expression (Smith et al., 2000), thus we decided to further investigate the mechanism whereby this receptor

may potentiate IL-1 β -induced COX-2 expression. A summary of these findings are schematically depicted in Figure 4.16. Compared with IL-1 β treatment alone or pre-treatment with Wy or 11,12-EET, only 14,15-DHET resulted in slower recovery of the inhibitor protein I κ B α . It is possible that 14,15-DHET, but not Wy or 11,12-EET, retards de novo synthesis of I κ B α . Conversely, Wy and 11,12-EET may be more efficient at stimulating I κ B α transcription. Although NF- κ B has typically been identified as the primary regulator of I κ B α transcription, PPAR α activation by GW9578 dramatically increases p65-dependent I κ B α promoter activity (Delerive et al., 2002). A recent report showed that coactivators, including p300/CBP, p/CAF, and p160 dynamically regulate I κ B α expression following NF- κ B activation (Gao et al., 2005). It is therefore possible that the expression of these coactivators may be differentially affected by Wy/11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET.

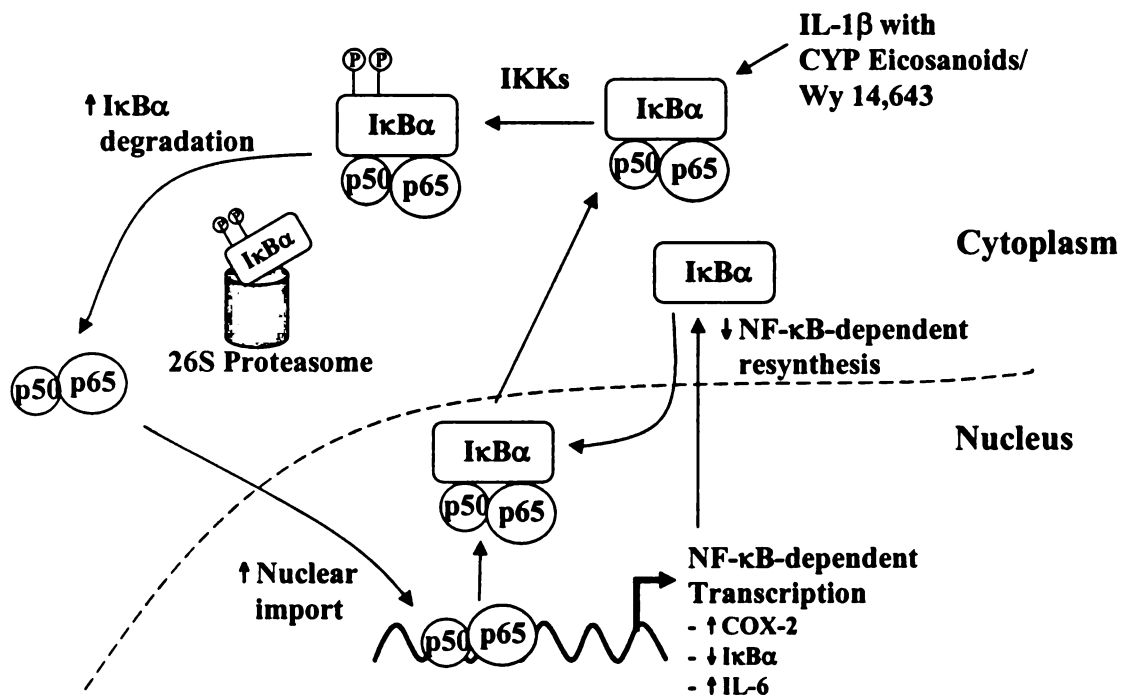


Figure 4.16 Summary of the effects of IL-1 β in the presence of CYP eicosanoids or Wy 14,643 on components of the NF- κ B signaling pathway.

Examination of the phosphorylated form of I κ B α showed that Wy, 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET sustained its expression to a greater extent than IL-1 β alone, where 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET had greater effects compared to Wy. This result suggests that Wy and CYP eicosanoids exert different effects on the upstream events leading to I κ B α phosphorylation. In a study conducted in human aortic smooth muscle cells, Wy failed to affect IKK activity induced by IL-1 β (Delerive et al., 2000). In another report, 11,12-EET decreased TNF α -induced IKK phosphorylation of I κ B α in bovine aortic endothelial cells (Node et al., 1999). Other eicosanoids such as cyclopentone prostaglandins of the A- and J-type have also been shown to inhibit TNF α -stimulated IKK activity (Rossi et al., 2000). A direct comparison of the effects of Wy and CYP eicosanoids on IL-1 β -induced IKK activity may help explain our observations.

Nevertheless, sustained phospho-I κ B α expression caused by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET pre-treatment supports the fact that COX-2 potentiation is due to increased NF- κ B signaling. Moreover, in cells pre-incubated with Wy or CYP eicosanoids, p65 translocation into the nuclear compartment was prolonged, and increased binding to a κ BRE was detected. These data all point to NF- κ B as a mechanism for the COX-2 potentiation that was observed in this study. However, in transactivation assays, additional activation of the κ BRE by IL-1 β after pre-incubation with Wy, 11,12-EET, or 14,15-DHET was not apparent. Since these assays were conducted in a different cell line (HepG2), it may not be accurate to correlate these results to the observations in SMCs. Technical difficulties were encountered with the transfection of primary SMCs, however future efforts will concentrate on introducing plasmids into SMCs to elucidate the effects of Wy and CYP eicosanoids on IL-1 β -induced NF- κ B transactivation. In addition, it will

UCSF LIBRARY

Examination of the phosphorylated form of IKK...
14-12-DHBT sustained its expression in a study...
14-12-DHBT and 14-12-DHBT had greater effects...
the WY and CYP cyclooxygenase exert different...
into phosphorylation. In a study conducted...
likely to affect IKK activity induced by IL-1...
14-12-DHBT decreased TNF α -induced IKK...
endothelial cells (Kode et al., 1999). Our...
investigations of the A- and L-type have...
IKK activity (Kasai et al., 2000). A direct...
steroids on IL-1 β -induced IKK activity...
Newark, sustained phospho-I κ B...
DHBT pre-treatment supports the fact that...
signaling. Moreover, in cells pre-treated...
association into the nuclear compartment...
KRE was detected. These data all point...
retention that was observed in this study...
additional activation of the KRE by IL-1 β ...
14-12-DHBT was not apparent. Since these...
(LipG2), it may not be accurate to correlate...
Technical difficulties were encountered with the...
efforts will concentrate on introducing...
of WY and CYP cyclooxygenase on IL-1 β -induced...
in relation to

be important to examine their effects on a natural COX-2 promoter containing NF- κ B response elements.

Many reports have described the regulation of COX-2 by a variety of stimuli in many cell types and via different signaling cascades. Studies in microvascular endothelial cells, rat vascular smooth muscle cells, and airway smooth muscle cells reported that NF- κ B activation alone is insufficient to induce COX-2 expression by IL-1 β , and that p38 mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase activity is necessary to regulate the IL-1 β response (Chen et al., 1999; Laporte et al., 2000; Said et al., 2002). In cardiac myocytes and tracheal smooth muscle cells, COX-2 induction by IL-1 β depends on both p42/p44 and p38 MAP kinase activation (LaPointe and Isenovic, 1999; Lin et al., 2004). Most recently, it was reported that CYP2C9-derived EETs were able to induce the expression of COX-2 in endothelial cells in a cAMP/PKA-dependent manner (Michaelis et al., 2005). Interestingly, an EDHF, suggested to be 11,12-EET, has been reported to activate p38 MAPK and Erk1/2 signaling in endothelial and smooth muscle cells (Fleming et al., 2001). It will be of interest to further investigate whether altered MAP kinase signaling in the presence of Wy, 11,12-EET, or 14,15-DHET affects the IL-1 β potentiation of COX-2.

A feedback loop that regulates COX-2 expression via PPAR has been proposed (Davidge, 2001). Among the CYP eicosanoids tested, 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET had the largest effect on COX-2 potentiation and markedly increased IL-1-induced COX-2 mRNA expression. Interestingly, this result corresponds to the activation profile of PPAR α by CYP eicosanoids where 14,15-DHET was identified as the strongest activator of PPAR α , followed by 11,12-EET-EEZE and 11,12-EET (Chapter 2). Therefore it was

of interest to investigate the role of PPAR α in COX-2 potentiation. By using small interfering RNA to decrease PPAR α expression, the synergistic effect of PPAR α agonists and IL-1 β on COX-2 was attenuated. In cells transfected with PPAR α siRNA and pre-treated with 14,15-DHET and Wy, COX-2 levels did not increase over IL-1 β alone treatment. In 11,12-EET pre-treated cells, COX-2 expression increased over IL-1 β treatment alone, but was still attenuated when compared to cells that did not have reduced levels of PPAR α . These results emphasize the indispensable role of PPAR α in COX-2 potentiation. Since Wy and the CYP eicosanoids increased NF- κ B signaling, it was expected that decreasing PPAR α expression would only partially attenuate their effects on COX-2 potentiation, as is the case with 11,12-EET. Reports have suggested that activation of NF- κ B alone may not be sufficient to up-regulate COX-2 (Davidge, 2001), therefore it may be possible that physiological levels of PPAR α are required to cause changes in NF- κ B activation, a hypothesis that can be tested by re-examining members of the NF- κ B signaling pathway in PPAR α siRNA-transfected cells. Moreover, PPAR α may be affecting other signaling pathways essential for the regulation of COX-2 expression. In smooth muscle cells, docosahexaenoic acid increased PPAR α expression in a p38 MAP kinase-dependent manner; and in cardiac myocytes, PPAR α is directly phosphorylated by p38 MAP kinase, further enhancing its activation by cognate ligands (Barger et al., 2001; Diep et al., 2000). The determination of PPAR α cross-talk with other signaling pathways may further elucidate its involvement in Wy or CYP eicosanoid-mediated COX-2 potentiation by IL-1 β .

To understand the physiological consequences of potentiated COX-2 expression, secreted PGE₂ and PGF_{1α} were determined. In addition, IL-6, an inflammatory cytokine regulated by NF-κB, is used as an indication of NF-κB activation (Libermann and Baltimore, 1990). As expected, Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET further increased the production of IL-6 stimulated by IL-1β. This result is in agreement with the activating effects of Wy and CYP eicosanoids on NF-κB. Surprisingly, prostaglandin levels did not correlate with COX-2 expression. In fact, potentiation of COX-2 by Wy, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET had negative effects on PGE₂ production, and, with the exception of Wy, had no effect on PGF_{1α}. Since PGE₂ and PGF_{1α} expression are routinely used as indices of COX-2 activity, the results obtained were puzzling. Several explanations may underlie these observations. PGE₂ and PGF_{1α} are subject to further metabolism into many different prostanoids such as 13,14-dihydro-15-keto PGE₂ and 2,3-dinor 6-keto PGF_{1α} (Hamberg and Samuelsson, 1971; Rosenkranz et al., 1980). The presence of Wy or CYP eicosanoids could affect the efficiency of their metabolism by perhaps altering the function and/or expression of the enzymes responsible for their metabolism. In addition, PGE₂ and PGI₂ synthases may be affected by the activation of PPARα. In cardiac myocytes, PPARγ activation resulted in the inhibition of PGE₂ synthase, although COX-2 expression was also reduced (Mendez and LaPointe, 2003).

It is also important to consider the complex relationship between CYP eicosanoids and COX-2. EETs are subject to metabolism by cyclooxygenases to form epoxy-prostaglandins. Although no reports have shown COX-mediated metabolism of 11,12-EET, both 5,6-EET and 8,9-EET are substrates for cyclooxygenases (Carroll et al., 1993; Homma et al., 1993; Zhang et al., 1992). 5,6-EET is converted to 5-hydroxy-PGI₁

and 5,6-epoxy-PGE₁, while 8,9-EET is converted to 11-hydroxy-8,9-epoxy-EET and 15-hydroxy-8,9-epoxy-EET. Therefore one can imagine that 11,12-EET, or even 14,15-DHET, can act as direct competitors for metabolism by the COX enzymes, thereby reducing the turnover of PGH₂ into PGE₂ or PGI₂. Since an induction of COX-2 levels was evident in the presence of 11,12-EET and 14,15-DHET, it may also be possible that the amount of arachidonic acid is the limiting factor. One study showed that 14,15-EET decreased PGE₂ production in brain microvessel smooth muscle cells, but had no effects on COX-1 or COX-2 mRNA and protein expression (Fang et al., 1998). By increasing the concentration of exogenous arachidonic acid, inhibition of PGE₂ production by 14,15-EET was overcome, leading to the conclusion that 14,15-EET competitively inhibits COX activity.

These explanations however, cannot account for the negative effects of Wy on PGE₂ and PGF_{1α} production, unless Wy is also a substrate for the cyclooxygenases. It has been shown that the upregulation of COX-2 expression by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs is independent of its inhibitory actions on prostanoid production (Meade et al., 1999; Pang et al., 2003). In that sense, the results seen here are not completely surprising. In addition, these results reinforce the notion that caution must be exercised if one attempts to correlate COX-2 expression to its activity.

The characterization of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase-mediated arachidonic acid metabolism has been thoroughly investigated in the past decades. The third pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism by cytochrome P450 enzymes is relatively new, but emerging work in the last 20 years illustrates the importance of CYP-derived eicosanoids in myriad biological processes. All three sets of enzymes metabolize the same substrate,

are often localized to the same cell types, and are involved in the regulation of overlapping biological actions such as modifying vascular tone and inflammatory responses. Cross-regulation between these three pathways must exist, yet not many studies have addressed this question. A further understanding of these interactions will more accurately elucidate the fate of arachidonic acid and provide information on the relative abundance of eicosanoids, thereby gleaning insight into the overall biological effects that they can mediate. In this report, we investigated how CYP eicosanoids can affect the expression of COX-2 and showed that in the presence of IL-1 β , although COX-2 levels are potentiated by CYP eicosanoids, the production of PGE₂ is inhibited. In the past decade, much interest has been paid to specifically inhibit prostanoid production by COX-2. Since prostanoid production is altered in the presence of CYP eicosanoids, depending on the biological application, it may be of interest to target the formation of EETs and DHETs as well. By examining NF- κ B signaling and the role of PPAR α , we showed that potentiation of COX-2 is mechanistically mediated by these receptors. These results provide further understanding of COX-2 regulation by CYP eicosanoids, and suggest that these nuclear receptors may also be targeted to obtain therapeutic benefits.

4.5 References

- Arenzana-Seisdedos F, Thompson J, Rodriguez MS, Bachelier F, Thomas D and Hay RT (1995) Inducible nuclear expression of newly synthesized I κ B α negatively regulates DNA-binding and transcriptional activities of NF- κ B. *Mol Cell Biol* **15**:2689-96.
- Barger PM, Browning AC, Garner AN and Kelly DP (2001) p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activates peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α : a potential role in the cardiac metabolic stress response. *J Biol Chem* **276**:44495-501.
- Beg AA, Finco TS, Nantermet PV and Baldwin AS, Jr. (1993) Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 lead to phosphorylation and loss of I κ B α : a mechanism for NF- κ B activation. *Mol Cell Biol* **13**:3301-10.
- Bishop-Bailey D (2000) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors in the cardiovascular system. *Br J Pharmacol* **129**:823-34.
- Brown K, Park S, Kanno T, Franzoso G and Siebenlist U (1993) Mutual regulation of the transcriptional activator NF- κ B and its inhibitor, I κ B- α . *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **90**:2532-6.
- Carroll MA, Balazy M, Margiotta P, Falck JR and McGiff JC (1993) Renal vasodilator activity of 5,6-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid depends upon conversion by cyclooxygenase and release of prostaglandins. *J Biol Chem* **268**:12260-6.
- Chan BS, Satriano JA, Pucci M and Schuster VL (1998) Mechanism of prostaglandin E₂ transport across the plasma membrane of HeLa cells and *Xenopus* oocytes expressing the prostaglandin transporter "PGT". *J Biol Chem* **273**:6689-97.
- Chen G, Wood EG, Wang SH and Warner TD (1999) Expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in rat vascular smooth muscle cells is unrelated to nuclear factor- κ B activation. *Life Sci* **64**:1231-42.
- Chen LF and Greene WC (2004) Shaping the nuclear action of NF- κ B. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol* **5**:392-401.
- Chouaib S, Welte K, Mertelsmann R and Dupont B (1985) Prostaglandin E₂ acts at two distinct pathways of T lymphocyte activation: inhibition of interleukin 2 production and down-regulation of transferrin receptor expression. *J Immunol* **135**:1172-9.
- Chun KS and Surh YJ (2004) Signal transduction pathways regulating cyclooxygenase-2 expression: potential molecular targets for chemoprevention. *Biochem Pharmacol* **68**:1089-100.

UCSF LIBRARY

Chen KZ and Sun YI (2004) Signal transduction pathway involving calcineurin/NFAT transcription factors in the regulation of potential molecular targets for immunomodulation. *Hum Reprod* 19:1029-100

135:1172-9

Gronau S, Weite K, Metzgermann R and Eberhart-Keitner M (2004) Distinct pathways of T lymphocyte activation and down-regulation of transcription factors in the regulation of humoral

Biol 5:393-401

Gen LF and Greene WC (2004) Shaping the immune response. *Hum Reprod* 19:1029-100

204 64:1231-42

Gen G, Wood EG, Wang SH and Wang SH (2004) The vascular smooth muscle cell is a source of prostaglandin synthase

transport across the plasma membrane. *J Biol Chem* 279:20461-20466

Gen ES, Saviano JA, Fucci M and Serrano A (2004) Cyclooxygenase and release of prostaglandin

activity of 2,6-dioxycyclohexanone. *J Biol Chem* 279:20461-20466

Genell MA, Balazy M, Margolis P, Fucci M and Serrano A (2004) Cyclooxygenase and release of prostaglandin

transcriptional activator NF- κ B. *J Biol Chem* 279:20461-20466

Gen K, Park S, Kanno T, Franzoso T and Karin M (2004) NF- κ B activation by interleukin-1

activation. *Mol Cell Biol* 24:1330-1339

Gen AA, Fucci T, Nantammet PV and Karin M (2004) Interleukin-1 lead to phosphorylation of transcription factors

note in the cardiac metabolic signaling pathway. *J Biol Chem* 279:20461-20466

Gen PM, Browning AC, Gant AN and Karin M (2004) Protein kinase activator phosphorylation of transcription factors

regulates DNA-binding and transcriptional activity. *J Biol Chem* 279:20461-20466

Genas-Schabder R, Thompson J, Rodriguez J and Karin M (2004) Inducible nuclear expression of transcription factors

regulates DNA-binding and transcriptional activity. *J Biol Chem* 279:20461-20466

- Chung SW, Kang BY, Kim SH, Pak YK, Cho D, Trinchieri G and Kim TS (2000) Oxidized low density lipoprotein inhibits interleukin-12 production in lipopolysaccharide-activated mouse macrophages via direct interactions between peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ and nuclear factor- κ B. *J Biol Chem* **275**:32681-7.
- Connelly L, Palacios-Callender M, Ameixa C, Moncada S and Hobbs AJ (2001) Biphasic regulation of NF- κ B activity underlies the pro- and anti-inflammatory actions of nitric oxide. *J Immunol* **166**:3873-81.
- Davidge ST (2001) Prostaglandin H synthase and vascular function. *Circ Res* **89**:650-60.
- Delerive P, De Bosscher K, Besnard S, Vanden Berghe W, Peters JM, Gonzalez FJ, Fruchart JC, Tedgui A, Haegeman G and Staels B (1999) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α negatively regulates the vascular inflammatory gene response by negative cross-talk with transcription factors NF- κ B and AP-1. *J Biol Chem* **274**:32048-54.
- Delerive P, De Bosscher K, Vanden Berghe W, Fruchart JC, Haegeman G and Staels B (2002) DNA binding-independent induction of I κ B α gene transcription by PPAR α . *Mol Endocrinol* **16**:1029-39.
- Delerive P, Gervois P, Fruchart JC and Staels B (2000) Induction of I κ B α expression as a mechanism contributing to the anti-inflammatory activities of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α activators. *J Biol Chem* **275**:36703-7.
- Diep QN, Touyz RM and Schiffrin EL (2000) Docosahexaenoic acid, a peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- α ligand, induces apoptosis in vascular smooth muscle cells by stimulation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. *Hypertension* **36**:851-5.
- Fang X, Moore SA, Stoll LL, Rich G, Kaduce TL, Weintraub NL and Spector AA (1998) 14,15-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid inhibits prostaglandin E₂ production in vascular smooth muscle cells. *Am J Physiol* **275**:H2113-21.
- Fleming I, Fisslthaler B, Michaelis UR, Kiss L, Popp R and Busse R (2001) The coronary endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor (EDHF) stimulates multiple signalling pathways and proliferation in vascular cells. *Pflugers Arch* **442**:511-8.
- Funk CD (2001) Prostaglandins and leukotrienes: advances in eicosanoid biology. *Science* **294**:1871-5.
- Gao Z, Chiao P, Zhang X, Lazar M, Seto E, Young HA and Ye J (2005) Coactivators and corepressors of NF- κ B in I κ B α gene promoter. *J Biol Chem*.
- Hamberg M and Samuelsson B (1971) On the metabolism of prostaglandins E₁ and E₂ in man. *J Biol Chem* **246**:6713-21.

- Homma T, Zhang JY, Shimizu T, Prakash C, Blair IA and Harris RC (1993) Cyclooxygenase-derived metabolites of 8,9-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid are potent mitogens for cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **191**:282-8.
- Ikawa H, Kameda H, Kamitani H, Baek SJ, Nixon JB, Hsi LC and Eling TE (2001) Effect of PPAR activators on cytokine-stimulated cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human colorectal carcinoma cells. *Exp Cell Res* **267**:73-80.
- Inoue H, Tanabe T and Umesono K (2000) Feedback control of cyclooxygenase-2 expression through PPAR γ . *J Biol Chem* **275**:28028-32.
- Kennedy CR, Zhang Y, Brandon S, Guan Y, Coffee K, Funk CD, Magnuson MA, Oates JA, Breyer MD and Breyer RM (1999) Salt-sensitive hypertension and reduced fertility in mice lacking the prostaglandin EP₂ receptor. *Nat Med* **5**:217-20.
- Kunsch C and Rosen CA (1993) NF- κ B subunit-specific regulation of the interleukin-8 promoter. *Mol Cell Biol* **13**:6137-46.
- LaPointe MC and Isenovic E (1999) Interleukin-1 β regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase-2 involves the p42/44 and p38 MAPK signaling pathways in cardiac myocytes. *Hypertension* **33**:276-82.
- Laporte JD, Moore PE, Lahiri T, Schwartzman IN, Panettieri RA, Jr. and Shore SA (2000) p38 MAP kinase regulates IL-1 β responses in cultured airway smooth muscle cells. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* **279**:L932-41.
- Li X, Okada Y, Pilbeam CC, Lorenzo JA, Kennedy CR, Breyer RM and Raisz LG (2000) Knockout of the murine prostaglandin EP₂ receptor impairs osteoclastogenesis in vitro. *Endocrinology* **141**:2054-61.
- Libermann TA and Baltimore D (1990) Activation of interleukin-6 gene expression through the NF- κ B transcription factor. *Mol Cell Biol* **10**:2327-34.
- Lin CC, Sun CC, Luo SF, Tsai AC, Chien CS, Hsiao LD, Lee CW, Hsieh JT and Yang CM (2004) Induction of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in human tracheal smooth muscle cells by interleukin-1 β : involvement of p42/p44 and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinases and nuclear factor- κ B. *J Biomed Sci* **11**:377-90.
- Meade EA, McIntyre TM, Zimmerman GA and Prescott SM (1999) Peroxisome proliferators enhance cyclooxygenase-2 expression in epithelial cells. *J Biol Chem* **274**:8328-34.
- Mendez M and LaPointe MC (2003) PPAR γ inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2, PGE₂ synthase, and inducible nitric oxide synthase in cardiac myocytes. *Hypertension* **42**:844-50.

- Michaelis UR, Falck JR, Schmidt R, Busse R and Fleming I (2005) Cytochrome P450C9-derived epoxyeicosatrienoic acids induce the expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in endothelial cells. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* **25**:321-6.
- Miyaura C, Inada M, Suzawa T, Sugimoto Y, Ushikubi F, Ichikawa A, Narumiya S and Suda T (2000) Impaired bone resorption to prostaglandin E₂ in prostaglandin E receptor EP₄-knockout mice. *J Biol Chem* **275**:19819-23.
- Murata T, Ushikubi F, Matsuoka T, Hirata M, Yamasaki A, Sugimoto Y, Ichikawa A, Aze Y, Tanaka T, Yoshida N, Ueno A, Oh-ishi S and Narumiya S (1997) Altered pain perception and inflammatory response in mice lacking prostacyclin receptor. *Nature* **388**:678-82.
- Narumiya S, Sugimoto Y and Ushikubi F (1999) Prostanoid receptors: structures, properties, and functions. *Physiol Rev* **79**:1193-226.
- Node K, Huo Y, Ruan X, Yang B, Spiecker M, Ley K, Zeldin DC and Liao JK (1999) Anti-inflammatory properties of cytochrome P450 epoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. *Science* **285**:1276-9.
- Pang L, Nie M, Corbett L and Knox AJ (2003) Cyclooxygenase-2 expression by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in human airway smooth muscle cells: role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. *J Immunol* **170**:1043-51.
- Pene J, Rousset F, Briere F, Chretien I, Bonnefoy JY, Spits H, Yokota T, Arai N, Arai K, Banchereau J and et al. (1988) IgE production by normal human lymphocytes is induced by interleukin 4 and suppressed by interferons γ and α and prostaglandin E₂. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **85**:6880-4.
- Roper RL, Ludlow JW and Phipps RP (1994) Prostaglandin E₂ inhibits B lymphocyte activation by a cAMP-dependent mechanism: PGE-inducible regulatory proteins. *Cell Immunol* **154**:296-308.
- Rosenkranz B, Fischer C, Reimann I, Weimer KE, Beck G and JC FR (1980) Identification of the major metabolite of prostacyclin and 6-ketoprostaglandin F_{1 α} in man. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **619**:207-13.
- Rossi A, Kapahi P, Natoli G, Takahashi T, Chen Y, Karin M and Santoro MG (2000) Anti-inflammatory cyclopentenone prostaglandins are direct inhibitors of I κ B kinase. *Nature* **403**:103-8.
- Ruan H, Pownall HJ and Lodish HF (2003) Troglitazone antagonizes tumor necrosis factor- α -induced reprogramming of adipocyte gene expression by inhibiting the transcriptional regulatory functions of NF- κ B. *J Biol Chem* **278**:28181-92.
- Said FA, Werts C, Elalamy I, Couetil JP, Jacquemin C and Hatmi M (2002) TNF- α , inefficient by itself, potentiates IL-1 β -induced PGHS-2 expression in human

UCSF LIBRARY

Watanabe UR, Fritsch JR, Schmidt R, Buser R and Fritsch
P400C9-derived epoxyeicosatrienoic acids mediate
endothelium-derived nitric oxide synthase-2 in endothelial cells
Miyazaki C, Inada M, Suzuki T, Sugimoto Y, Ishikawa
Saito T (2000) Impaired bone resorption in mice lacking
receptor EP1-knockout mice. *J Biol Chem* 275:17411-17416

Mizuta T, Ushikubi F, Matsuoka T, Hirata M, Yokoyama
Abe Y, Tanaka T, Yoshida N, Ueno K, Ushikubi F
pain perception and inflammatory responses
Nature 385:678-82

Nishiyama S, Sugimoto Y and Ushikubi F (2000)
properties and functions. *Physiol Rev* 80:107-132

Noh K, Hoo Y, Ruan X, Yang B, Spierckx M, Kim J, Kim
Anti-inflammatory properties of cyclooxygenase-2
eicosanoids. Science 283:1270-4

Pang L, Nie M, Corbett J and Knox AJ (2002) Cyclooxygenase-2
nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs inhibit the
of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- γ
Pote J, Roussel F, Bressan F, Christel I, Bostin C, Gaudin
Zancherani J and et al (1988) *Int J Cancer* 41:111-115
induced by interleukin 4 and suppressed by
Int J Proc Med Acad Sci 1:24-25

Roper RL, Ludlow JW and Phipps RP (1992) *Int J Cancer* 50:111-115
activation by a cAMP-dependent mechanism
Cell Immunol 124:296-308

Rosenblatt B, Fischer C, Reimann I, Weinger KE, Bostin C, Gaudin
Identification of the major metabolite of prostaglandin synthase
in man. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 619:207-13

Rossi A, Kaguchi P, Nishi G, Takahashi T, Chen Y, Liang M and Saito M (2001)
Anti-inflammatory cyclopentanone prostaglandin synthase
Kinase. Nature 403:103-8

Ryan H, Powell HJ and Lodish HF (2003) *Tryptophan aminotransferase* tumor necrosis
factor- α -induced reprogramming of adipocyte gene expression by inhibiting the
transcriptional regulatory functions of NF- κ B. *J Biol Chem* 278:28181-92

Said FA, Weisz C, Blainey J, Council JP, Jacques C and Hatan M (2002) TNF- α
inhibition by itself potentiates IL-1 β -induced p38 γ expression in human

pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells: requirement of NF- κ B and p38 MAPK pathways. *Br J Pharmacol* **136**:1005-14.

Shakhov AN, Collart MA, Vassalli P, Nedospasov SA and Jongeneel CV (1990) κ B-type enhancers are involved in lipopolysaccharide-mediated transcriptional activation of the tumor necrosis factor α gene in primary macrophages. *J Exp Med* **171**:35-47.

Smith WL, DeWitt DL and Garavito RM (2000) Cyclooxygenases: structural, cellular, and molecular biology. *Annu Rev Biochem* **69**:145-82.

Staels B, Koenig W, Habib A, Merval R, Lebret M, Torra IP, Delerive P, Fadel A, Chinetti G, Fruchart JC, Najib J, Maclouf J and Tedgui A (1998) Activation of human aortic smooth-muscle cells is inhibited by PPAR α but not by PPAR γ activators. *Nature* **393**:790-3.

Sun SC, Ganchi PA, Ballard DW and Greene WC (1993) NF- κ B controls expression of inhibitor I κ B α : evidence for an inducible autoregulatory pathway. *Science* **259**:1912-5.

Towne JE, Garka KE, Renshaw BR, Virca GD and Sims JE (2004) Interleukin (IL)-1F6, IL-1F8, and IL-1F9 signal through IL-1Rrp2 and IL-1RAcP to activate the pathway leading to NF- κ B and MAPKs. *J Biol Chem* **279**:13677-88.

Walch L, Labat C, Gascard JP, de Montpreville V, Brink C and Norel X (1999) Prostanoid receptors involved in the relaxation of human pulmonary vessels. *Br J Pharmacol* **126**:859-66.

Yamamoto K, Arakawa T, Ueda N and Yamamoto S (1995) Transcriptional roles of nuclear factor κ B and nuclear factor-interleukin-6 in the tumor necrosis factor α -dependent induction of cyclooxygenase-2 in MC3T3-E1 cells. *J Biol Chem* **270**:31315-20.

Zhang JY, Prakash C, Yamashita K and Blair IA (1992) Regiospecific and enantioselective metabolism of 8,9-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid by cyclooxygenase. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **183**:138-43.

UCSF LIBRARY

Chapter 5

Effects of Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor α Activation on Cytochrome P450 and Soluble Epoxide Hydrolase Expression in the Vascular System

5.1 Introduction

Enzymatic oxygenation of arachidonic acid produces eicosanoids that mediate myriad physiological processes. Increasing attention has been placed on the cytochrome P450 (CYP) pathway of arachidonic metabolism in light of the important role of CYP eicosanoids in the regulation of renal and cardiovascular functions (Roman et al. 2000). Arachidonic acid is metabolized by the CYP-dependent system in two major ways: ω -hydroxylation resulting in the formation of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs); and epoxidation resulting in the formation of regio- and stereoisomeric epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (EETs) (Kroetz and Zeldin 2002). EETs can be further hydrated into corresponding dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids (DHETs) by the soluble epoxide hydrolase (sEH) (Zeldin et al. 1993). Regulation of the abundance of these biologically active eicosanoids can be directly achieved by altering the expression and/or activity of the enzymes that are responsible for their formation or degradation.

CYP4A is a major enzyme involved in the ω -hydroxylation of arachidonic acid. In the rat, four CYP4A isoforms have been identified, 4A1, 4A2, 4A3, and 4A8 (Nelson et al. 1996). Extensive evidence points to the CYP4A1, CYP4A2, and CYP4A3 isoforms as the predominant fatty acid ω -hydroxylase in mammalian tissues (Capdevila et al.

2000; Hoch et al. 2000). CYP4A1 displays the highest ω - and ω -1 catalytic activity towards arachidonic acid in recombinant systems (Nguyen et al. 1999) while in renal microvessels, inhibition of CYP4A1 and CYP4A2 have comparable effects on 20-HETE synthesis (Wang et al. 1999). A large body of literature has contributed to understanding of the vasoconstrictive effects and the role of 20-HETE in the myogenic response in multiple vascular beds such as the renal, cerebral, and mesenteric arterioles (Harder et al. 1994; Imig et al. 1996; Ma et al. 1993; Wang et al. 2001). However, in large arteries ($>100 \mu\text{m}$) and the aorta, 20-HETE has no constrictive effects (Marji et al. 2002)

The regulation of arachidonic acid ω -hydroxylation is mediated in vivo by a variety of factors including the administration of fibrate drugs and diseases such as diabetes and hypertension (Kimura et al. 1989; Kroetz et al. 1998). In rodents, the marked upregulation of CYP4A mRNA and protein in the liver and kidney caused by fibrates and diabetes is mediated by the nuclear receptor peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPAR α), as the induction of hepatic and renal CYP4A is abolished in the PPAR α knockout mice (Kroetz et al. 1998; Lee et al. 1995). ω -Hydroxylase activity can also be altered in disease models of hypertension. In angiotensin II-induced hypertensive rats, 20-HETE formation is increased in the rat renal circulation (Croft et al. 2000). Similarly, increased ω -hydroxylase activity has been detected in the mesenteric artery and kidney in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (Imig et al. 1993; Kroetz et al. 1997; Stec et al. 1996; Zhang et al. 2001). The mechanism whereby the activity and function of CYP4A is altered in these hypertensive models is still not understood. Moreover, investigations into the regulation of CYP4A activity and function in the vascular system are still lacking.

The biosynthesis of EETs has been attributed to multiple members of the P450 family including CYP1A, CYP2B, CYP2C, and CYP2J (Zeldin 2001). EETs are generally regarded as vasodilatory mediators and are putative endothelial derived hyperpolarizing factors (EDHFs) (Fisslthaler et al. 1999). Increased production of EETs in cardiac myocytes is protective during hypoxic and ischemic conditions (Seubert et al. 2004; Wu et al. 1997; Yang et al. 2001). In a given tissue, several P450s may be involved in the production of EETs depending on the abundance and efficiency of each isoform. In the rat liver and kidney, the majority of the epoxygenases belong to the CYP2C family (Capdevila et al. 2000). In the rat kidney, CYP2C23 is the predominant enzyme responsible for EET formation, although CYP2J3 and CYP2J4 have also been detected (Karara et al. 1993; Yu 2004). In rat cardiac myocytes, the CYP2J3 isoform is highly abundant and has been suggested as the predominant epoxygenase of arachidonic acid (Wu et al. 1997). The expression of CYP2J4 has been reported in rat small intestine (Zhang et al. 1997).

Compared to CYP4A, not much is known about the regulation of CYP2C and CYP2J by PPAR α agonists. In male rat liver, CYP2C11 is downregulated after exposure to activators of PPAR α (Corton et al. 1998). However studies carried out in the promoter region of CYP2C11 suggested that direct binding of PPAR α was not required to result in CYP2C11 suppression (Ripp et al. 2003). Limited data point to both the repression of hepatic CYP2C23 and induction of renal CYP2C23 by PPAR α agonists (Muller et al. 2004; Rich and Boobis 1997), implying that the regulation of CYP2C23 by PPAR α may be tissue-specific. In addition, hepatic and renal CYP2C expression can be altered under pathophysiological conditions such as fasting, increased dietary salts, and angiotensin II-

induced hypertension, thereby resulting in changes in intracellular EET levels (Holla et al. 1999; Qu et al. 1998; Zhao et al. 2003). Recently, CYP2C11 and CYP2C23 levels were found to be decreased in the renal microvessels and mesenteric arteries of obese Zucker rats (Dey et al. 2004b; Zhao et al. 2005). To date, effects of PPAR α agonists on CYP2J expression have not been described. Downregulation of immunoreactive CYP2J2 has been reported during hypoxic conditions and increased renal CYP2J and EET formation were demonstrated in spontaneously hypertensive rats (Yang et al. 2001; Yu et al. 2000a). The mechanism underlying the changes in CYP2C and CYP2J expression has not been explored. It is also of importance to reiterate that although EETs are well-recognized as potent vasodilators and protective mediators in the myocardium, information pertaining to the regulation of their formation by CYPs in the vascular system is limited and requires further investigation.

The biological effects of EETs are likely to be eliminated or attenuated as a consequence of hydration by sEH, therefore sEH plays a critical role in controlling intracellular vasoactive EET levels. sEH is widely distributed in mammalian tissues such as the liver, kidney, intestine, and vascular tissues (Spector et al. 2004). In addition, recent work from our laboratory showed the expression of sEH in renal arteries of varying diameter in rats and humans (Yu 2004; Yu et al. 2004).

The expression of sEH is gender- and age-dependent; it is also highly inducible by clofibrate and testosterone (Pinot et al. 1995). Increasing evidence has illustrated the role of sEH in blood pressure regulation. For example, in spontaneously hypertensive rats, sEH expression and EET hydrolysis were markedly higher compared with normotensive control rats and inhibition of sEH resulted in significantly decreased

systolic blood pressure (Yu et al. 2000b). In both the angiotensin II and DOCA-salt models of hypertension, inhibition of sEH resulted in the reduction of blood pressure (Imig et al. 2002; Loch et al. 2004).

In light of the paucity of information available regarding the regulation of CYP and sEH expression in the vasculature, and the potent biological activities of 20-HETE and EETs, the effects of the prototypic PPAR α agonist clofibrate on the protein and mRNA expression of these enzymes were examined in multiple vascular beds in vivo. These studies showed that clofibrate had both inductive and repressive effects depending on the enzyme and tissue examined. Protein data presented in this chapter were obtained from two separate experiments, and discrepancies were evident, emphasizing the preliminary nature of these results. Further experimentation and replications are necessary to confirm the effects of PPAR α activation on CYP and sEH expression.

5.2 *Materials and Methods*

5.2.1 *Materials*

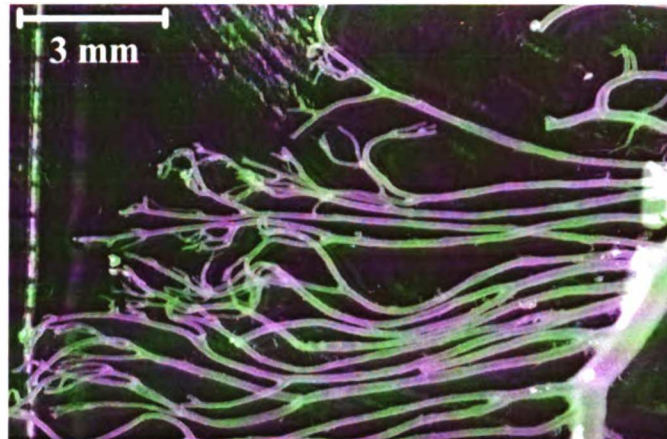
RNA $later$ was purchased from Ambion (Austin, TX). The CYP2J4 antibody was a kind gift from Dr. Darryl Zeldin and was used at 1:3000 dilution. Other primary antibodies used in these studies have been described in Chapter 2. All other chemicals were purchased from Fisher Scientific (Fairlawn, NJ) or Sigma Chemical Company (St. Louis, MO).

5.2.2 *Animals and Tissue Preparation*

All procedures related to the care and treatment of animals were approved by the University of California San Francisco Committee on Animal Research and followed the

National Institutes of Health guidelines. Nine week old Fischer 344 male rats were purchased from Charles River Laboratories (Wilmington, MA). Animals were injected *i.p.* with corn oil or 200 mg/kg clofibrate dissolved in 2.5 ml corn oil for three days. On the fourth day, animals were sacrificed using an *i.p.* injection of Nembutal and an *i.m.* injection of ketamine/xylazine/acepromazine. The abdominal cavities were opened and the vascular system was perfused with ice-cold 0.9% NaCl. For the first study, the liver, heart, and aorta were removed and snap frozen in liquid nitrogen. The kidneys and mesenteric arteries were stored in ice-cold 0.9% NaCl and microdissected on the day of isolation. In the second study, the liver and heart were removed and snap frozen in liquid nitrogen. The aorta and mesenteric arteries were stored in *RNAlater* after removal, and kidneys were bisected and stored in *RNAlater* for further processing. Connective tissues on the aorta were removed under a microscope and the processed aorta was stored in *RNAlater*. For the collection of mesenteric arteries, arteries were removed from connective tissues under a microscope and separated into large or small mesenteric arteries (second order and higher branches, Figure 5.1A). Arteries were placed in *RNAlater* after dissection. For the collection of renal interlobar arteries, the renal papilla was removed to expose the microvessels. The interlobar arteries were microdissected and freed from cortical and connective tissue under a dissecting microscope (Figure 5.1B). Dissected microvessels were transferred into ice-cold phosphate buffered solutions and homogenized immediately using a 1 ml duall-style conical tissue grinder (Wheaton Industries, Milville, NJ). To obtain total RNA, the homogenate was processed using the RNAqueous-micro kit (Ambion, Austin, TX). To obtain protein, microvessels were homogenized in lysis buffer containing 50 mM Tris-HCl, 150mM NaCl, and 1%

A.



B.

Interlobular artery

Arcuate artery

Interlobar artery

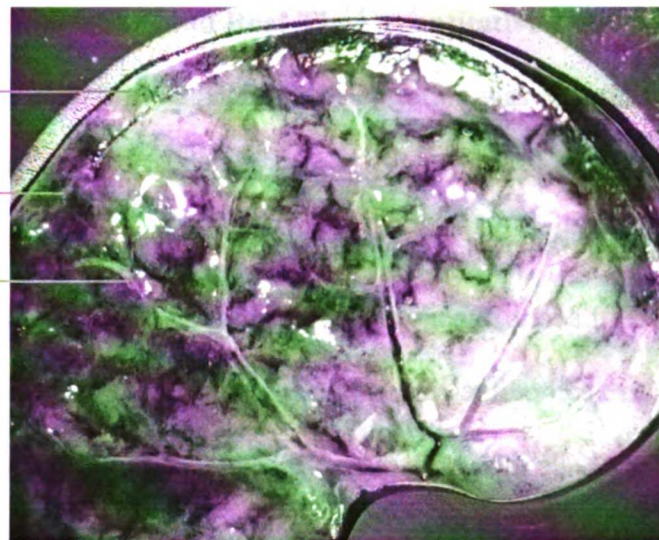


Figure 5.1 Kidney and Mesenteric Artery Microdissection. A) Microdissected mesenteric arteries with multiple higher order branches are shown. B) Vessels in a bisected kidney were infused with Trypan Blue to illustrate the location of kidney microvessels (images kindly provided by Dr. Zhigang Yu).

UCSF LIBRARY



Figure 2.1. Kidney and Mesonephric Artery Microvasculature. A: Mesonephric arteries with multiple higher order branches (shown). B: Arteries in the mesonephric kidney were infused with Typan Blue to visualize the location of kidney blood vessels (images kindly provided by Dr. Zhigang Yu).

Igepal supplemented with Complete Protease Inhibitor Cocktail Tablets from Roche Applied Science (Indianapolis, IN). All other tissues were cut into small pieces and homogenized using plastic disposable rotor stator generator probes from Omni International (Marietta, Georgia). Protein and total RNA were extracted from microdissected mesenteric arteries that were homogenized in the *RNAlater* buffer and processed using the PARIS kit from Ambion (Austin, TX). Protein samples from the liver and heart were obtained by homogenization in lysis buffer, and total RNA was extracted using TRIzol (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). All tissues, extracted protein, and total RNA were stored at -80°C.

5.2.3 Western Immunoblotting and Real-Time quantitative PCR

For Western immunoblotting, protein concentration was quantitated using the BCA method (Pierce, Rockford, IL). Cell lysates (20 µg) were prepared and electrophoresed through NuPage™ 10% Bis-Tris gels and transferred using a wet-transfer method onto nitrocellulose membranes (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Western blots were incubated with a 1:1000 dilution of all primary antibodies except for CYP2J4, which was used at 1:3000 dilution, followed by incubation with alkaline phosphatase- (CYP4A1) or horseradish peroxidase-conjugated (CYP2C11, CYP2C23, CYP2J2, CYP2J4, and sEH) secondary antibodies. Immunoreactive proteins were visualized using an alkaline phosphatase kit (Biorad, Hercules, CA) or an ECL detection kit (Amersham Biosciences, Piscataway, NJ).

For real-time quantitative PCR, reverse transcription is carried out using M-MLV reverse transcriptase (Promega, Madison, WI). Primers and probe sets were designed

UCSF LIBRARY

total extracted with Complete Protein Extraction Reagent (BioMol, Beverly, MA). All total RNA was quantified using a spectrophotometer and stored at -80°C. Total RNA (10 µg/lane) was reverse transcribed using the PARIS kit from Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA). Reverse transcription products were amplified using TRIZOL (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) and stored at -80°C.

2.2. Western Immunoblotting and RNA Electrophoresis
For Western immunoblotting, protein extracts were separated on 4-20% gradient gels using the method of Pierce, Rockford, IL. Cell lysates were separated through NuPAGE™ 4-20% Bis-Tris gradient gels using the method of Novus Biologicals (Littleton, CO). Blots were probed with a 1:1000 dilution of primary antibody which was used at 1:3000 dilution, followed by secondary antibody which was used at 1:1000 dilution. Primary antibodies used were anti-CYP4A1 or horseradish peroxidase-conjugated anti-CYP23A4 and anti-CYP23A4. Secondary antibodies were anti-mouse IgG (Jackson ImmunoResearch, West Grove, PA) or anti-rabbit IgG (Jackson ImmunoResearch, West Grove, PA). Blots were developed using ECL (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway, NJ).

For real-time quantitative PCR, reverse transcription products were diluted 1:10 and amplified using the SYBR Green assay (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) on an ABI 7500 Real-time PCR System (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA). Primers and probes were designed using Primer3 (Whitehead Institute, Cambridge, MA) and were as follows:

using Primer Express with the help of Dr. David Ginzinger (UCSF Cancer Center) and are listed in Table 2.1. Probes were labeled with the reporter dye 6-carboxy-fluorescein phosphamidite (FAM) at the 5'-end and the dye quencher Black Hole Quencher at the 3'-end. The CYP2J3 and CYP2J4 primer and probe sets were purchased from Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA). Reactions were run on an ABI Prism 7700 and cycling conditions were: 95°C for 10 min, followed by 45 cycles of 95°C for 15 s and 60°C for 1 min. The relative expression of specific transcripts was calculated by the following formula: Relative expression = $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$ where $Ct = (\Delta Ct_{\text{target}} - \Delta Ct_{\text{cyclophilin}})_{\text{treated}} - (\Delta Ct_{\text{target}} - \Delta Ct_{\text{cyclophilin}})_{\text{control}}$.

5.2.4 Statistics

With the exception of the samples used in Figure 5.1, all measurements were performed on samples from individual rats. Results are expressed as mean \pm SD from 3 animals. Statistical significance of difference between mean values was evaluated by an unpaired Student's *t*-test. Significance was set at a *p* value of <0.05.

5.3 Results

5.3.1 Preliminary Study: Cytochrome P450 and sEH Protein Expression in the Heart and Various Vascular Beds

An initial study was carried out using pooled samples from four rats to determine the effects of clofibrate treatment on the protein expression of CYPs and sEH in the liver, aorta, heart, mesenteric and interlobar arteries. Since the regulation of CYPs and sEH by clofibrate is well characterized in the rodent liver, the protein expression of these genes in

UCSF LIBRARY

...is well characterized in the rodent liver, the protein expression of these genes in
...and mitochondria. Since the location of CYP1A and CYP1B
...of the treatment on the protein expression of CYP1A and CYP1B in the liver
...study was carried out using protein samples from liver fractions

Heart and Visceral Adipose Tissue

2.1.1. Tissue Preparation: Cytochrome P450 and CYP1A and CYP1B

2.1.1.1. Heart

...Student's t-test. Significance was determined

...analysis of variance of different

...from individual

...the expression of the

2.1.1.2. Statistics

2.1.1.3. Results

...relative expression = 2.1

...relative expression of

...95°C for 10 min, followed

...Kodak (Rochester, NY, CA). Reaction

...and CYP1B primers and

...at the 5'-end and the 3'-end

...Table 2.1. Probes were labeled

...with the help of Dr. David

the liver was first determined as a positive control (Figure 5.2). Although an antibody specific for CYP2J3 was not available, the anti-human CYP2J2 antibody cross reacts with rodent CYP2J and was used to detect total CYP2J3 and CYP2J4 expression (Wu et al. 1996). CYP4A1, CYP2J, and sEH protein expression were markedly induced by clofibrate, whereas the repression of CYP2C11, and CYP2C23 were evident. CYPs and sEH were not detected in the aorta and mesenteric arteries under basal conditions. Upon clofibrate treatment, only the CYP2J immunoreactive protein was detectable in the mesenteric arteries. In the interlobar arteries, CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C23, and CYP2J4 expression was significantly induced by clofibrate. Clofibrate treatment also resulted in the upregulation of sEH and CYP2C23 in the heart, although the induction was not as

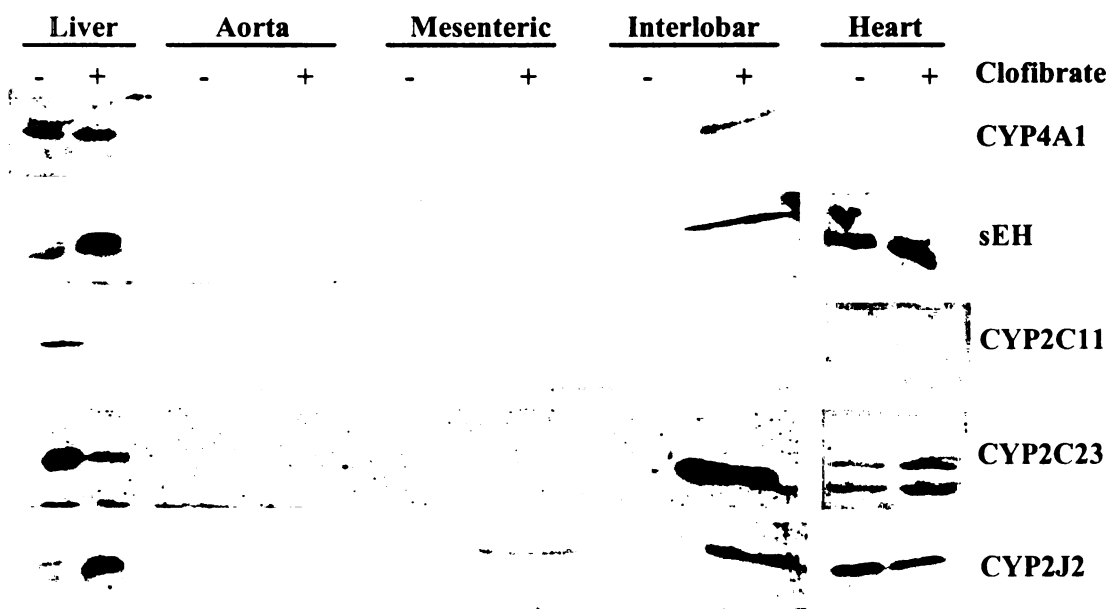


Figure 5.2 CYP and sEH protein expression in Fischer 344 liver, aorta, small mesenteric arteries, interlobar arteries, and heart with or without clofibrate treatment. CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, CYP2C23, and CYP2J2 immunoreactive proteins were detected by Western blotting from pooled protein samples from each treatment group. The CYP2J2 antibody was detects both CYP2J3 and CYP2J4.

NEWBORN
ESN



Figure 2. CYP2D6 and ESN protein expression in CYP2D6 null and CYP2D6 wild-type mice. Liver, adrenal, and placental samples were analyzed by Western blotting from pooled protein samples from each treatment group. CYP2D6 antibody was detected both CYP2D6 and CYP2D4.

significant as that in the interlobar arteries.

The fact that clofibrate had a significant effect on CYP on sEH expression in the interlobar arteries led to the design of the experiments described in the following figures. It was of interest to be able to demonstrate changes in tissue samples obtained from a single animal as opposed to pooled samples, and have multiple animal replicates. In addition, RNA expression was also examined to determine whether changes at the protein level were mediated in a transcription-dependent manner.

5.3.2 Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression in the Liver

In the liver, protein expression of CYP4A1 and sEH were markedly induced by clofibrate treatment, however changes in CYP2C11 and CYP2C23 levels were minimal (Figure 5.3A). Two immunoreactive proteins were detected with the CYP4A1 antibody with the upper band appearing as a doublet in the induced samples. It has been previously reported that the fastest migrating isoform is CYP4A1, the slowest is CYP4A3, and CYP4A2 migrates at an intermediate rate (Okita et al. 1997). Total CYP2J protein appeared to be slightly induced while CYP2J4 expression was more strikingly increased. Correlating to their protein expression, the mRNA expression of hepatic CYP4A1, sEH, and CYP2J4 were significantly induced after clofibrate exposure while CYP2C11 and CYP2C23 levels were repressed (Figure 5.3B). No change in CYP2J3 transcript expression was observed. It is interesting to note that the basal mRNA expression of CYP2C11 and CYP2C23 are approximately 30-fold higher than the levels of the other CYPs and sEH.

UCSF LIBRARY

...in the interlobular arteries

The fact that clostridia had a significant effect

...in the design of the study

...to be able to demonstrate

...as opposed to pooled samples

...RNA expression was also examined

...to a transcription-dependent

...

111. Cytochrome P450 and xH1 Expression

...protein expression of CYP

...however changes in

Figure 2.3A. Two immunoreactive bands

...appearing as a doublet

...the fastest migrating isoform

CYP2A3 originates in an intermediate

...slightly induced while CYP2A3

...their protein expression, the mRNA

...induced after treatment

CYP2C2 levels were repressed (Figure 2.3B)

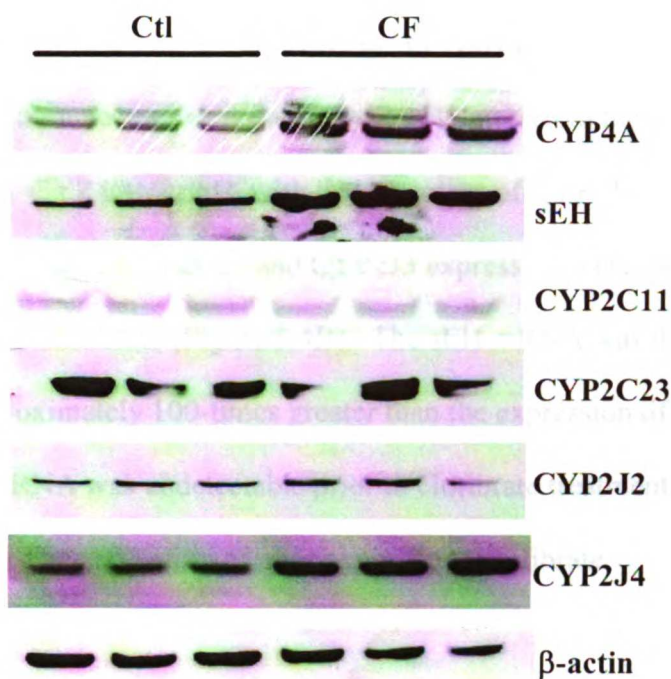
...It is interesting to note that the

CYP2C1 and CYP2C2 are approximately 30-fold

...

...

A.



B.

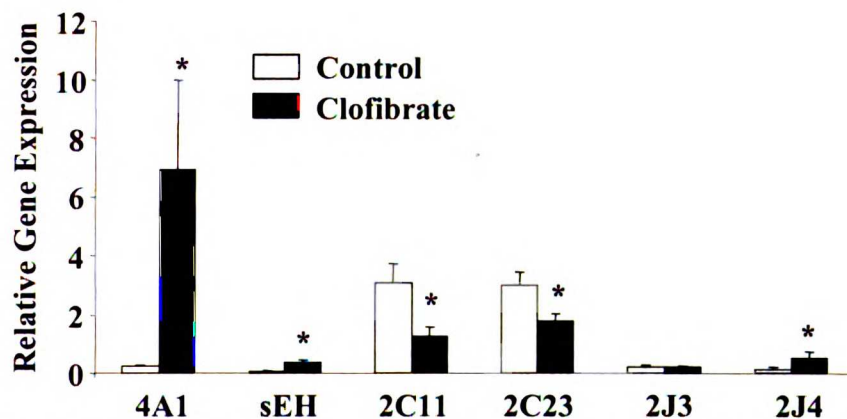
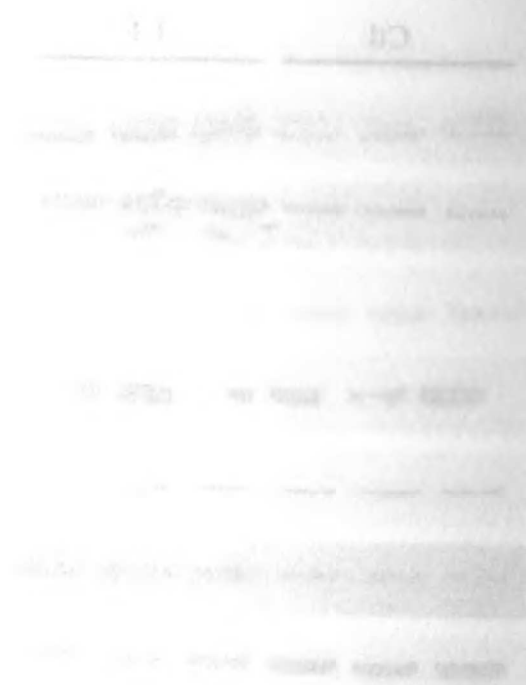
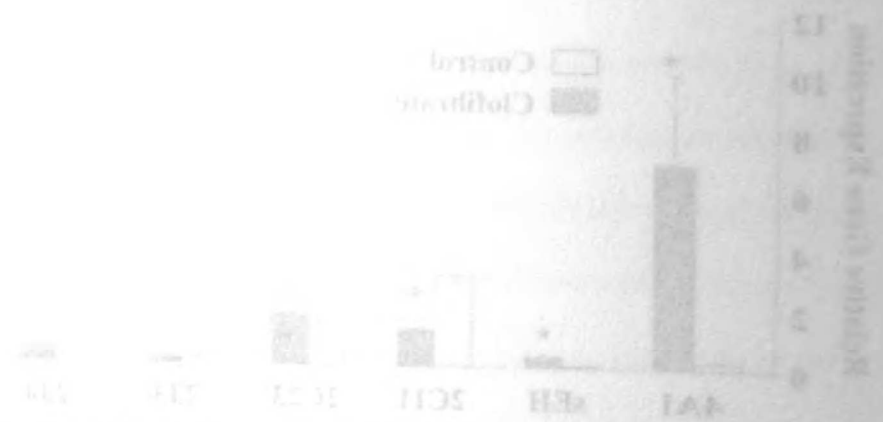


Figure 5.3 CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 liver after treatment with clofibrate. A) Hepatic CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, CYP2C23, CYP2J2, and CYP2J4 immunoreactive proteins were detected by Western blotting from three control (Ctl) and three clofibrate-treated (CF) Fischer 344 rat liver samples. β -actin was used as a loading control. B) Total RNA was isolated and specific mRNA expression was determined using real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to cyclophilin expression. Values were obtained from three individual RNA samples performed in triplicate and are expressed as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference over the vehicle control ($p < 0.05$).

Values were obtained from three individual RNA samples performed in triplicate and are expressed as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference over the vehicle control ($p < 0.05$).

was determined using quantitative PCR and normalized to cyclophilin A. Values were obtained from three individual RNA samples performed in triplicate and are expressed as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference over the vehicle control ($p < 0.05$).

total as a loading control. B) Total RNA was isolated and the mRNA expression of CYP1A2 and three clostrin-related (CT) genes for each sample. CYP1A2 and CYP2E1 immunoreactive proteins were detected by western blotting from liver sections with clostrin. A) Hepatic CYP1A2, CYP2E1, CYP1B1, CYP2C9, and CYP2C19 and xEH protein and mRNA expression levels were determined using



5.3.3 Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression in the Aorta

CYP and sEH immunoreactive proteins were not detected in the aorta by Western blotting (Figure 5.4A). CYP transcripts, with the exception of CYP2J4, were also present only at very low levels, where CYP2C23 and CYP2J3 expression were induced approximately 2-fold by clofibrate (Figure 5.4B). The sEH mRNA was the most abundant and was approximately 100-times greater than the expression of CYP2C3 and CYP2J3. CYP4A1 mRNA was undetectable prior to clofibrate treatment, and no CYP2C11 mRNA was detected before or after exposure to clofibrate.

5.3.4 Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression in the Interlobar Artery

Renal interlobar arteries were microdissected for the detection of CYP and sEH expression. The position of the interlobar artery is illustrated in Figure 5.1B. Changes in CYP and sEH protein levels were not evident although CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C23, and CYP2J3 transcripts were induced by clofibrate (Figure 5.5A and B). Clofibrate treatment induced the mRNA expression of CYP4A1 by 13-fold, sEH by 2.5-fold, and CYP2C23 and CYP2J3 by 3-fold. Basal and induced CYP2C23 expression was significantly higher than the expression of other CYPs and sEH.

5.3.5 Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression in the Small Mesenteric Arteries

Mesenteric arteries were microdissected and further separated into large and small arteries (second order and higher branches) as illustrated in Figure 5.1A. In the small mesenteric arteries, no significant differences in CYP and sEH protein were observed between vehicle- and clofibrate-treated animals (Figure 5.6A). CYP2C11 and CYP2C23

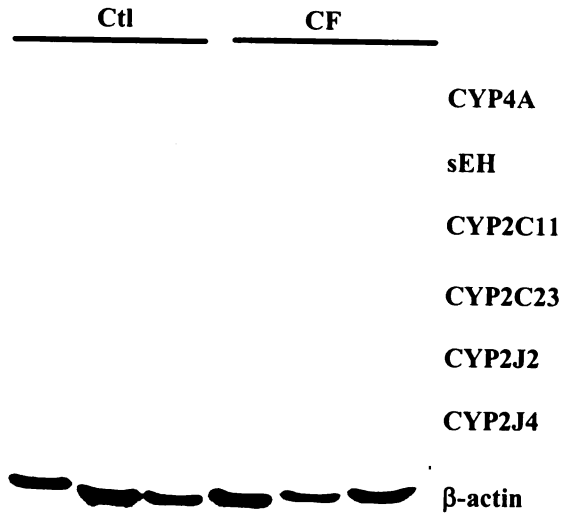
UCSF LIBRARY

213 Cytochrome P450 and 2E1 Expression in the Liver of Rats
Monoclonal antibodies were microdissected and the following experiments were carried out in the liver of rats (second order and higher branches) as illustrated in Figure 2. In the same experiments, no significant differences in CYP and 2E1 protein were observed between vehicle- and clofibrate-treated animals (Figure 2A). CYP and 2E1 protein were observed in the expression of other CYPs and 2E1.

214 Cytochrome P450 and 2E1 Expression in the Liver of Rats
Basal and induced levels of CYP and 2E1 protein were measured in the liver of rats. The position of the interlobular spaces were marked. CYP and 2E1 protein levels were not significantly different between basal and induced levels. CYP and 2E1 transcripts were induced by clofibrate. The expression of CYP4A1 and CYP2B1 was induced by 3-fold. Basal and induced levels of CYP and 2E1 protein were measured in the liver of rats. The position of the interlobular spaces were marked. CYP and 2E1 protein levels were not significantly different between basal and induced levels. CYP and 2E1 transcripts were induced by clofibrate. The expression of CYP4A1 and CYP2B1 was induced by 3-fold.

215 Cytochrome P450 and 2E1 Expression in the Liver of Rats
CYP and 2E1 immunoreactive protein were measured in the liver of rats. CYP and 2E1 transcripts were induced by clofibrate. The expression of CYP4A1 and CYP2B1 was induced by 3-fold. Basal and induced levels of CYP and 2E1 protein were measured in the liver of rats. The position of the interlobular spaces were marked. CYP and 2E1 protein levels were not significantly different between basal and induced levels. CYP and 2E1 transcripts were induced by clofibrate. The expression of CYP4A1 and CYP2B1 was induced by 3-fold.

A.



B.

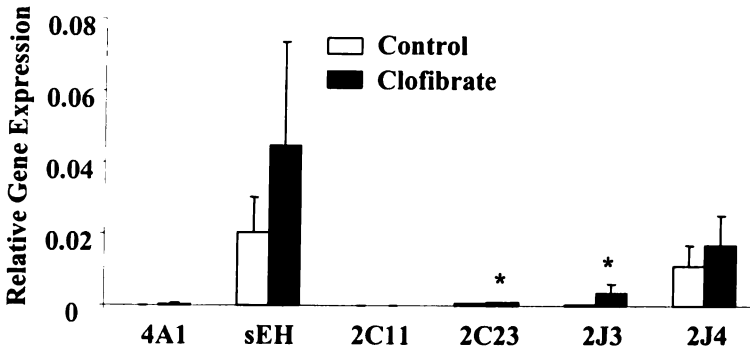
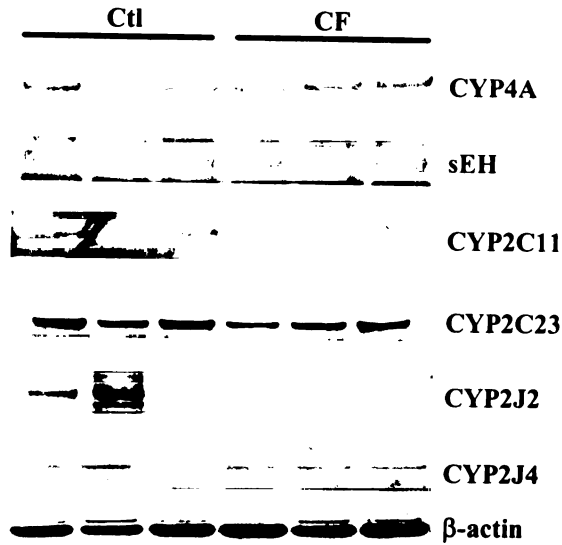


Figure 5.4 CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 aorta after treatment with clofibrate. A) CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, CYP2C23, CYP2J2, and CYP2J4 immunoreactive proteins were detected by Western blotting from three control (Ctl) and three clofibrate-treated (CF) rodent aorta samples. β -actin was used as a loading control. B) Total RNA was isolated and specific mRNA expression was determined using real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to cyclophilin expression. CYP2C11 transcript was not detected in either basal or clofibrated-treated samples and uninduced CYP4A1 transcript was not detectable. Values were obtained from three individual RNA samples performed in triplicate and are expressed as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference over the vehicle control ($p < 0.05$).

A.



B.

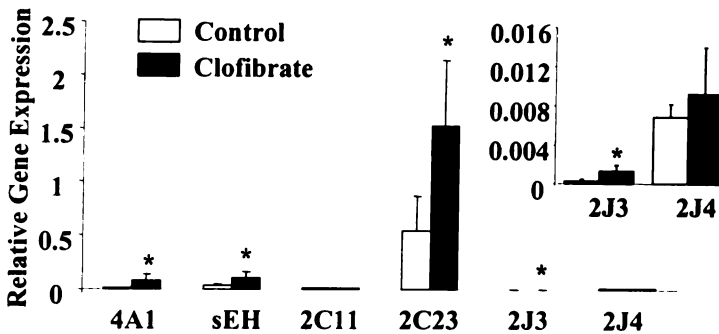
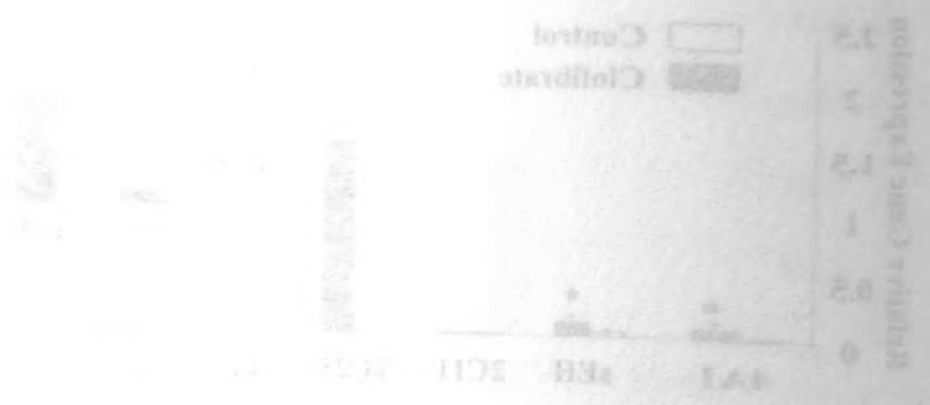


Figure 5.5 CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 renal interlobar artery after treatment with clofibrate. A) CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, CYP2C23, CYP2J2, and CYP2J4 immunoreactive proteins were detected by Western blotting from three control (Ctl) and three clofibrate-treated (CF) renal interlobar artery samples. β -actin was used as a loading control. B) Total RNA was isolated and specific mRNA expression was determined using real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to cyclophilin expression. Inset shows in more detail the relative abundance of CYP2J3 and CYP2J4. Values were obtained from three individual RNA samples performed in triplicate and are expressed as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference over the vehicle control ($p < 0.05$).

UCSF LIBRARY

Figure 5. CYP and aH protein and mRNA expression in liver tissue from control and clozapine treated rats. Liver tissue from control (Ct) and clozapine treated (Cl) rats was analyzed for CYP1A, CYP2C1, CYP2C10, and CYP2D6 immunoreactivity and mRNA expression. Western blotting from three control (Ct) and three clozapine treated (Cl) rat liver tissue samples. β -actin was used as a loading control. The data shown are representative of three experiments. CYP1A expression was determined using real time RT-PCR and normalized to β -actin expression. Data shows in more detail the relative abundance of CYP1A and CYP2C1. Values were obtained from three individual RNA samples performed in triplicate and are expressed as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference over the vehicle control ($P < 0.05$).





proteins were not detected, whereas low levels of CYP4A and CYP2J immunoreactive proteins were observed in some samples. Examination of their mRNA expression demonstrated that sEH expression was induced by 2-fold after clofibrate treatment (Figure 5.6B). CYP4A1 and CYP2C23 levels were not detectable except in the presence of clofibrate. In addition, sEH and CYP2J4 were both relatively highly expressed in both the basal and treated states. No significant changes in CYP2C11, CYP2C23, CYP2J3, and CYP2J4 transcript levels were observed after clofibrate treatment.

5.3.6 Cytochrome P450 and sEH Expression the Heart

The protein expression of CYP4A1, CYP2C23, and CYP2J4 in the heart was upregulated by clofibrate (Figure 5.7A). sEH levels remained unchanged and CYP2C11 was not detected. Interestingly, the expression of β -actin was markedly downregulated after treatment with clofibrate, therefore the β -tubulin was used as a loading control. The basal mRNA expression of CYP4A1 and CYP2C11 were almost undetectable, but in the presence of clofibrate, they were induced 80-fold and 50-fold, respectively (Figure 5.7B). sEH mRNA was present in 10-1000 times higher abundance than the CYPs, but no induction by clofibrate was evident. Interestingly, clofibrate treatment downregulated CYP2C23 mRNA by 50%. CYP2J3 and CYP2J4 mRNA expression remained unchanged.

USF LIBRARY

... were not elevated, whereas low levels of ...
... were observed in some samples. ...
... that CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 ...
... CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 ...
... in addition to CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 ...
... and CYP1B1 ...
... and CYP1B1 ...

... CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 ...
... expression of CYP1A1 ...
... CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 ...
... the expression of ...
... with chlorzoxiprone ...
... CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 ...
... they were induced ...
... in 10-100 ...

... by chlorzoxiprone was evident ...
... CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 ...

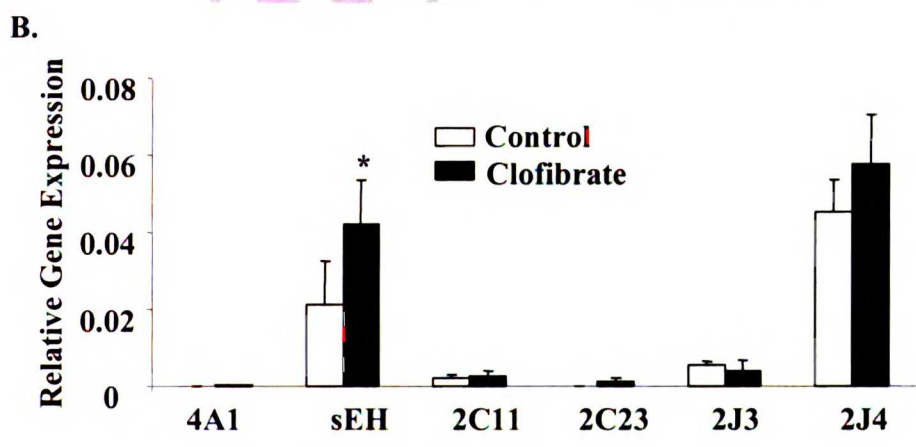
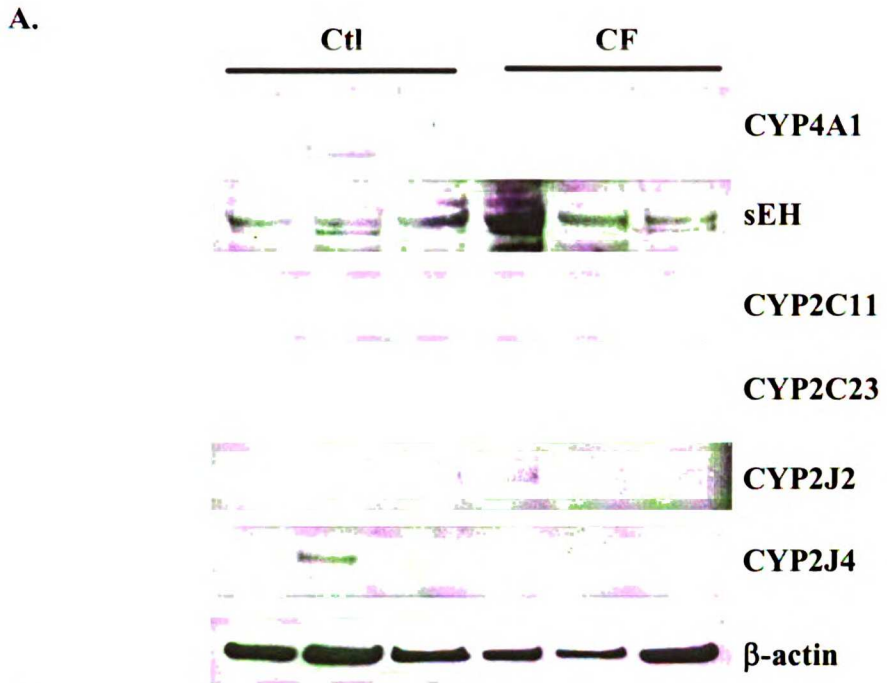
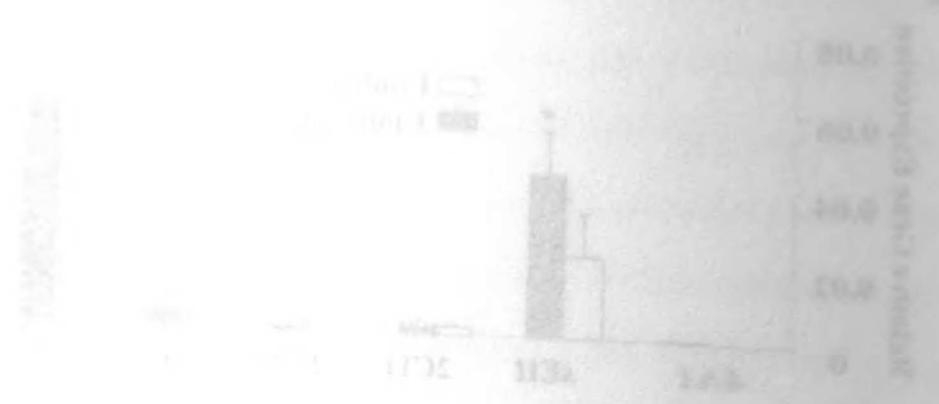


Figure 5.6 CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 small mesenteric arteries after treatment with clofibrate. A) CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, CYP2C23, CYP2J2, and CYP2J4 immunoreactive proteins were detected by Western blotting from three control (Ctl) and three clofibrate-treated (CF) small mesenteric artery samples. β -actin was used as a loading control. B) Total RNA was isolated and specific mRNA expression was determined using real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to cyclophilin expression. Basal CYP4A1 and CYP2C23 transcripts were undetectable. Values were obtained from three individual RNA samples performed in triplicate and are expressed as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference over the vehicle control ($p < 0.05$).

UCSF LIBRARY

Figure 2. CYP and sEH protein and mRNA levels in rat liver microsomes after treatment with clofibrate. Liver microsomes were prepared from three control (C) and three clofibrate-treated (Cf) rats. CYP1A1, CYP1A2, and CYP2C10 immunoreactive protein levels were determined using Western blotting. β -actin was used as a loading control. The CYP1A1 and CYP2C10 mRNA expression was determined using real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to β -actin expression. Basal CYP1A1 and CYP2C10 immunoreactive levels were obtained from three individual RNA samples prepared in triplicate and averaged as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference over the vehicle control ($p < 0.05$).



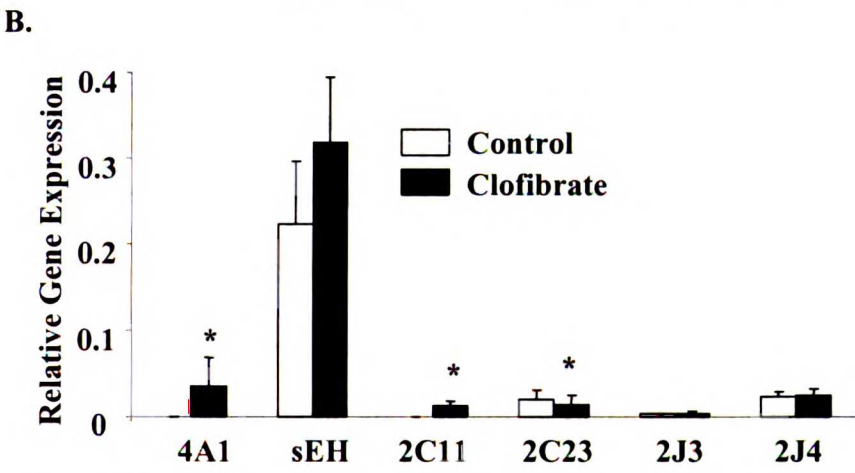
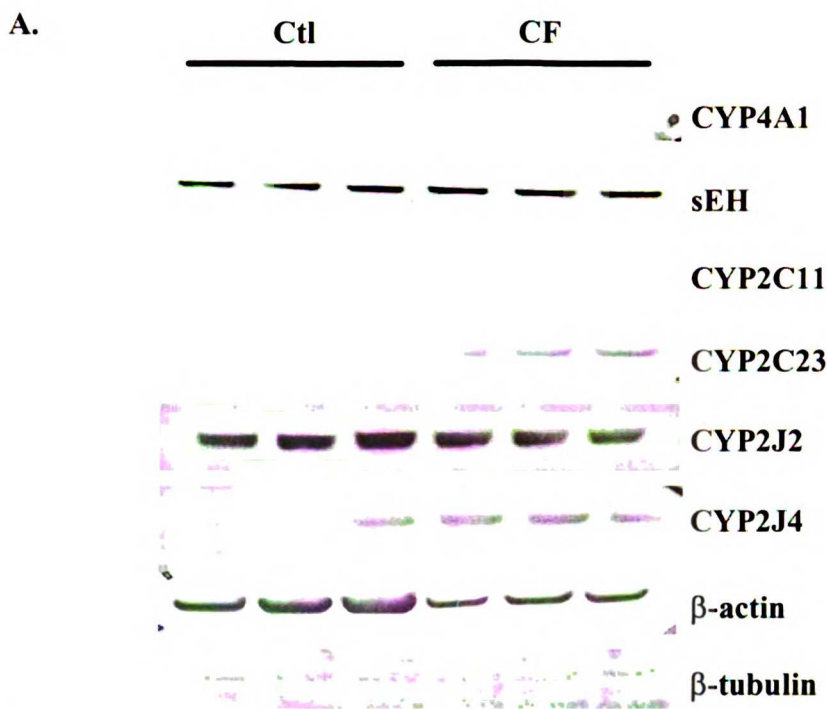


Figure 5.7 CYP and sEH protein and mRNA expression in the Fischer 344 heart after treatment with clofibrate. A) CYP4A1, sEH, CYP2C11, CYP2C23, CYP2J2, and CYP2J4 immunoreactive proteins were detected by Western blotting from three control (Ctl) and three clofibrate-treated (CF) heart samples. β -tubulin was used as a loading control. B) Total RNA was isolated and specific mRNA expression was determined using real-time quantitative PCR and normalized to cyclophilin expression. Values were obtained from three individual RNA samples performed in triplicate and are expressed as mean \pm SD. * Significant difference over the vehicle control ($p < 0.05$).

UCSF LIBRARY

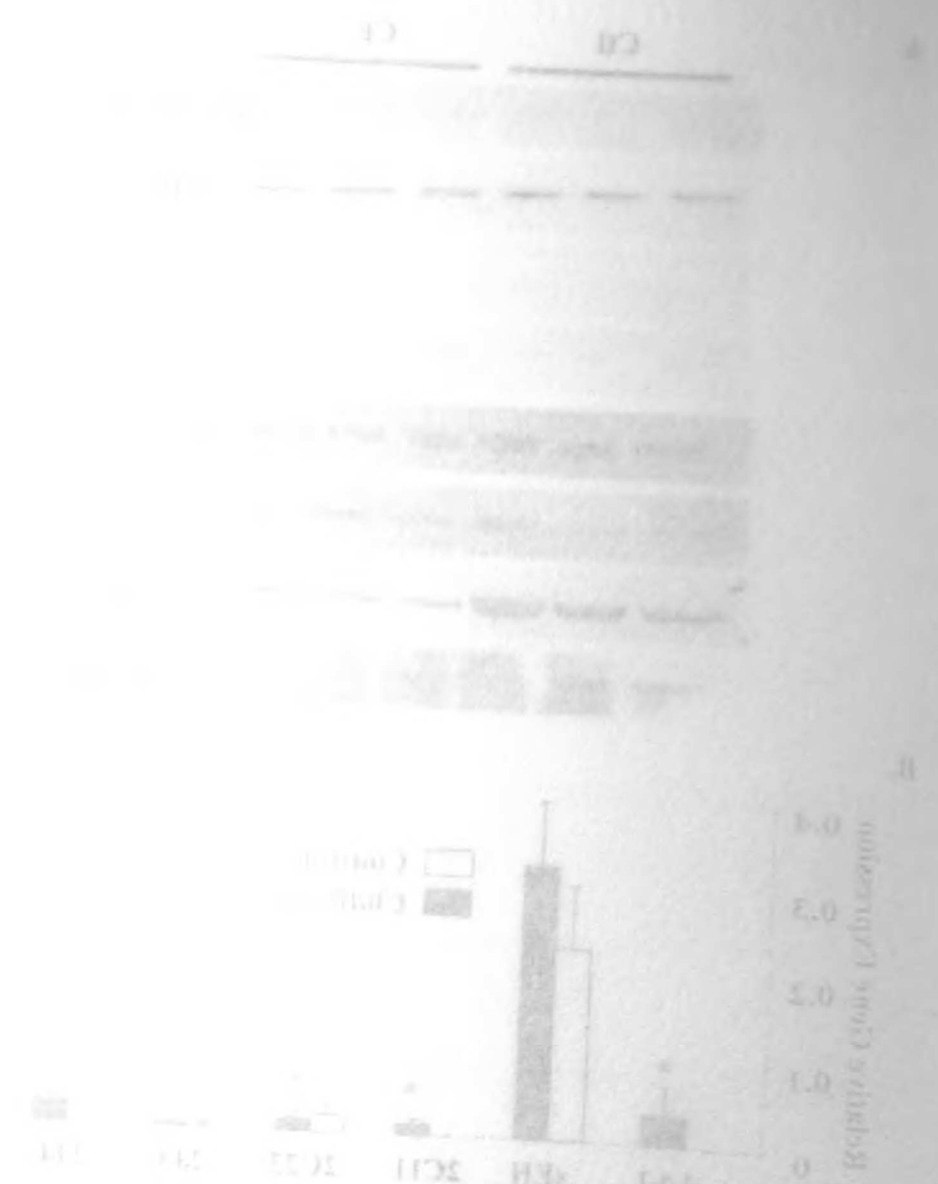


Figure 27. CYP and SEH protein and mRNA expression in CYP24 null and control mice. (A) Western blot analysis of CYP24, SEH, and GAPDH protein levels in heart samples from control (C) and CYP24 null (N) mice. (B) Bar graph showing relative CYP24 mRNA expression in heart samples from control (C) and CYP24 null (N) mice. Values are normalized to GAPDH expression. Error bars represent standard deviation. * p < 0.05.



5.4 Discussion

The studies described above examined the effects of the PPAR α agonist clofibrate on the expression of CYPs and sEH in the liver, heart, aorta, interlobar and mesenteric arteries. In the liver, the expected induction of CYP4A1 and sEH mRNA and protein by clofibrate were clearly evident. CYP4A1 was upregulated to a greater extent compared with the other two CYP4A isoforms, consistent with a previous report showing PPAR α -dependent induction of CYP4A (Kroetz et al. 1998). The reported repression of CYP2C11 and CYP2C23 was observed at the mRNA level but was not reflected at the protein level (Corton et al. 1998; Muller et al. 2004). The reason for the lack of repressive effect on hepatic CYP2C11 remains elusive and may be attributed to experimental differences. It has been reported that clofibrate does not have any inductive effects on hepatic CYP2J expression and that the mRNA of CYP2J does not correlate with its protein expression (Wu et al. 1997). However our studies suggested the opposite. Hepatic CYP2J4, and to a limited extent, total CYP2J, were clearly induced by clofibrate treatment, an increase that was also reflected in hepatic CYP2J4 mRNA levels. Curiously, in both the cited report and the present study, the same rat strain and approximately the same clofibrate treatments (250 mg/kg/day for 4 days versus 200 mg/kg for 3 days in this study) were employed, therefore these factors probably do not account for the discordant results.

In the aorta, only very low levels of CYP mRNA was detected, which was reflected in the absence of corresponding immunoreactive proteins. The absence of CYP4A1 is also consistent with published reports where the biosynthesis of 20-HETE in the rat abdominal aorta was undetectable (Marji et al. 2002). Recently, the metabolism of EETs to DHETs was reported in the human aorta, implying the presence of a functional

UCSF LIBRARY

in the serum, only very low levels of CYP1A2 were detected. The absence of CYP1A2 in the absence of corresponding immunoreactive protein. The absence of CYP1A2 is also consistent with published reports where the levels of 3H-TE in the serum were very low (Muller et al. 2002). Recently, the metabolism of 3H-TE was reported in the human liver, implying the presence of a functional CYP1A2 in the human liver (Muller et al. 2002). Recently, the metabolism of 3H-TE was reported in the human liver, implying the presence of a functional CYP1A2 in the human liver (Muller et al. 2002).

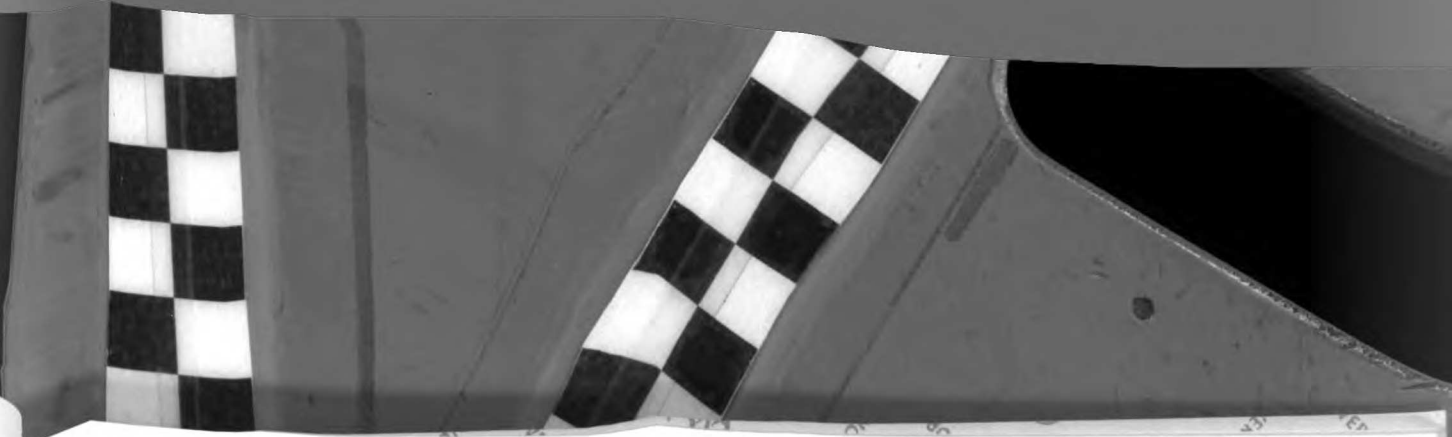


sEH in this tissue (Fang et al. 2004). Although the sEH immunoreactive protein was not apparent in our studies, its mRNA expression was readily observed. The inability to detect the sEH protein may be attributed to the limited sensitivity associated with the detection method, rather than the absence of the protein. Alternatively, there could be species-related differences in sEH expression and the sEH protein may not be present in the rat aorta. An immunoreactive protein detected with the CYP2J2 antibody has been reported in the rabbit aorta, but the current studies did not detect any protein with the CYP2J2 antibody (Pfister et al. 2003). Similarly, in our studies, aortic CYP2C11 protein and mRNA were not observed whereas reports have demonstrated the presence of rabbit CYP2C8 and the female-specific rat CYP2C12 (reported as CYP2C11 in the manuscript) in the aorta (Pfister et al. 2003; Yamaguchi et al. 2001). Since CYP2C11 and CYP2C12 are differentially regulated in a gender-specific manner, differences in their expression within the same tissue can be expected (Sundseth et al. 1992). It should be emphasized that CYP2C and CYP2J expression and regulation in the aorta has only been minimally explored, and additional work will be required to understand their role in EET biosynthesis in the aorta.

20-HETE itself is not produced in quantities enough to exert vasoconstrictive effects in the aorta. However, it can be metabolized by cyclooxygenases to 20-hydroxy-endoperoxides, which exhibit constrictive properties (Escalante et al. 1989). EETs can mediate diverse physiological effects in cells derived from the aorta. Exogenous application of 11,12-EET or the overexpression of CYP2J2 in aortic endothelial cells resulted in the increased expression of tissue plasminogen activator, which plays an important role in regulating vascular thrombosis (Node et al. 2001). In the aortic smooth

UCSF LIBRARY

important role in regulating vascular thrombolysis (Kote et al. 2001). In the acute setting
involved in the increased expression of tissue plasminogen activator, which plays an
essential role in the increased expression of tPA in some endothelial cells.
regulation of tPA is affected by the expression of tPA in some endothelial cells.
endothelial cells, which exhibit contractile properties (Kote et al. 2001).
effects in the acute. However, it can be induced in acute and chronic inflammation
30-HETE itself is not produced in acute inflammation.



muscle, EET treatment decreases smooth muscle migration, secretion of prostaglandins, expression of inflammatory adhesion molecules, and is protective against hypoxic injuries (Fang et al. 1998; Node et al. 1999; Pfister et al. 1991; Sun et al. 2002; Yang et al. 2001). Taken together, these studies show that EETs exert beneficial effects in the aorta, therefore a further understanding of their formation and metabolism will be of interest.

In the interlobar arteries, changes in CYP and sEH immunoreactive proteins were detected only in one of two experiments conducted. Assuming that the animals obtained were genetically similar, experimental differences may account for the inconsistent results. Interlobar arteries used in the initial study were microdissected on the day the rats were sacrificed, whereas those in the second study were obtained from kidneys stored in the *RNAlater* solution for many months (at -80°C). Although degradation of proteins should not occur in tissues immersed in *RNAlater*, the possibility exists that CYP and sEH expression were altered after many months or storage. This latter notion is supported, although by no means conclusively, by the fact that only the mRNA, but not protein expression of CYP4A1, sEH, and CYP2J3 were significantly induced by clofibrate. Conversely, since the arteries used in the initial experiment represent the first attempts at vascular microdissection, the observed induction of CYP and sEH expression may result from kidney and tubular contamination. The use of γ -glutamyl transpeptidase in future experiments will be helpful in the determination of microvessel purity (Wang et al. 1999).

The expression of CYP4A1, CYP4A2, and CYP4A3 immunoreactive proteins have been reported in rat interlobar, arcuate, and interlobular arteries and CYP2C11 and


UCSF LIBRARY

... treatment, diseases smooth muscle ...
... of cell-matrix adhesion molecules ...
... et al. 1998; Nobe et al. 1998; ...
... Together, these studies show ...
... a further understanding of the ...

... in the interlobular arteries, changes ...
... of two experiments ...
... similar experimental design ...
... interlobular arteries used in the ...
... which those in the ...
... for many months ...
... in the ...
... after many ...
... although by no means conclusive ...

... expression of CYP1A1, 2E1, and CYP2C11 ...
... since the arteries used in the ...
... the observed ...
... kidney and tubular ...
... will be helpful in the determination ... (Wang)

... expression of CYP1A1, CYP2A2, and CYP1A ...
... interlobular arteries and CYP11 and



CYP2C23 expression have been demonstrated in renal microvessels (Dey et al. 2004a; Marji et al. 2002). At least one of our protein data sets is in agreement with the published reports in that CYP4A1, CYP2C23, and to a lesser extent, CYP2C11 were detected in renal interlobar arteries. The current study is the first to report the detection of CYP2J and sEH in the interlobar arteries. Due to the disparate results obtained from separate experiments, it is not possible to conclusively determine the effects of clofibrate on the expression of CYPs and sEH in the interlobar arteries. Results from these preliminary observations however show that these studies certainly warrant further confirmation and exciting outcomes may be discovered.

In renal preglomerular vessels, including the interlobar, arcuate, and interlobular arteries, 20-HETE and EETs are important regulators of vascular tone. 20-HETE causes potent vasoconstriction and EETs are second messengers for factors such as angiotensin II and can regulate the diameter of preglomerular arteries and affect glomerular filtration rate (Alonso-Galicia et al. 1999; Cheng et al. 2003; Imig et al. 2001a; Imig et al. 2001b; Kaide et al. 2003). 20-HETE and EETs also contribute to the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism by acting as paracrine communicators between the macula densa and smooth muscle cells of preglomerular arterioles (Franco et al. 1988; Zou et al. 1994). In the interlobar artery, overexpression of CYP4A and the subsequent increase in 20-HETE production results in augmented endothelial sprouting, implicating 20-HETE in the angiogenic process (Jiang et al. 2004).

In the small mesenteric arteries, the CYP2J4 mRNA and the sEH protein and mRNA were significantly more abundant compared to the other CYPs. The robust expression of CYP4A, CYP2C11, CYP2C23, and CYP2J transcripts and immunoreactive

UCSF LIBRARY

expression of CYP4A, CYP3A4, CYP3A5, and CYP2C19 transcripts and immunocytochemical

staining were significantly more abundant compared to the other CYPs. The robust

expression of CYP4A, CYP3A4, CYP3A5, and CYP2C19 in the small mesenteric arteries, the CYP11A, CYP7, and the rich protein and

enzymatic process (Yang et al. 2004).

Production results in augmented endothelial growth, or neovascularization (NV), in the

arterial artery, overexpression of CYP4A and CYP3A4 in the arterial artery (AHLB)

macrophages of progesterone-treated arteries (Frank et al. 2004) and in the

arteries by acting as peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- α (PPAR- α)

ligand (Kobayashi et al. 2003). 20-HETE and EETs are also

involved in the regulation of the diameter of peripheral arteries (Cheng et al. 1999; Cheng et al. 2000)

and can regulate the diameter of peripheral arteries (Cheng et al. 1999; Cheng et al. 2000)

and vasoconstriction, and EETs are also

involved in the regulation of the diameter of peripheral arteries (Cheng et al. 1999; Cheng et al. 2000)

and vasoconstriction, and EETs are also

involved in the regulation of the diameter of peripheral arteries (Cheng et al. 1999; Cheng et al. 2000)

and vasoconstriction, and EETs are also

involved in the regulation of the diameter of peripheral arteries (Cheng et al. 1999; Cheng et al. 2000)

and vasoconstriction, and EETs are also

involved in the regulation of the diameter of peripheral arteries (Cheng et al. 1999; Cheng et al. 2000)

and vasoconstriction, and EETs are also

involved in the regulation of the diameter of peripheral arteries (Cheng et al. 1999; Cheng et al. 2000)

and vasoconstriction, and EETs are also

involved in the regulation of the diameter of peripheral arteries (Cheng et al. 1999; Cheng et al. 2000)

proteins have been reported in rat mesenteric arteries (Zhao et al. 2005). Strain-specific differences may account for the discrepancies observed between the two studies, since Sprague-Dawley rats were used in the previous study and Fischer rats were used in the current study. Moreover, in the present report, the fact that mRNA data correlated with protein expression validates these findings. The high expression of sEH in the mesenteric arteries raises the question of its physiological role in this tissue. In small mesenteric arteries, acetylcholine-induced NO-independent vasodilation has been attributed to the actions of EDHFs, and EETs are putative EDHFs (Campbell et al. 1996; Makino et al. 2000; Wigg et al. 2001). In obese Zucker rats, induction of sEH was evident in the mesenteric arteries compared with lean Zucker rats. By decreasing available EETs, the increase in sEH expression was suggested to be associated with endothelial dysfunction in the mesenteric arteries of the obese rats (Zhao et al. 2005). In the present study, clofibrate increased the mRNA expression of sEH while having only modest effects on the protein. Nevertheless, these results suggest that the possibility exists whereby administration of clofibrate may contribute to mesenteric artery-associated endothelial dysfunction.

In the heart, CYP4A1, CYP2C23 protein and mRNA, and CYP2J4 protein expression were induced by clofibrate treatment. The expression and activity of CYPs have been associated with both positive and negative outcomes resulting from ischemia-reperfusion injury. In the canine heart, 20-HETE production was greatly elevated after myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury, resulting in increased infarct size (Nithipatikom et al. 2004). In addition, the inhibition of CYP ω -hydroxylase by specific inhibitors markedly reduced myocardial infarct size, implicating 20-HETE as a negative contributor

to this disease. Similarly, inhibition of CYP2C with sulfaphenazole decreased infarct size in the rat heart by diminishing the amount of EETs (Gottlieb et al. 2004). In contrast, pre-incubation of the rat heart with 11,12-EET significantly improves myocardial contractility after ischemia-reperfusion, and in CYP2J2 transgenic hearts, recovery of myocardial function is markedly improved following ischemia and reperfusion compared with wild type hearts (Murohara et al. 1995; Seubert et al. 2004). Therefore, the net effect of increased ω -hydroxylase and epoxygenase expression in the heart by clofibrate is difficult to predict and further studies are needed to provide insight into this question.

The data presented in this chapter represent a preliminary survey of CYP and sEH expression in the vascular system in vivo under both basal and clofibrate-treated conditions. Information on CYP ω -hydroxylase and epoxygenase activities in these tissues is critical and will complement the expression data. In addition, the availability of sensitive detection methods such as high-performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry will help determine the in vivo concentration and relative abundance of CYP eicosanoids within a given tissue. Additional physiological relevance can also be obtained by employing animal models such as angiotensin II-induced hypertension and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mechanistic studies can also be performed to determine the role of PPAR α in the regulation of vascular CYP and sEH by the use of other PPAR α -specific activators and inhibitors, as well as the PPAR α knockout mice.

The importance of CYP eicosanoids in humans is starting to emerge and increasing evidence suggests a relationship between cardiovascular diseases and CYP eicosanoid production. Urinary 20-HETE and EET excretion was higher in hypertensive

NOV 21 1991

renal production. Urinary 20-HETE and EET excretion was higher in hypertensive patients, suggesting a relationship between cardiovascular disease and CYP

The importance of CYP enzymes in humans is starting to emerge and

with specific activators and inhibitors, as well as the HP-ARA knockout mice

to study PPAR in the regulation of vascular CYP and eICP by the use of liver

genetically hypertensive rats. Mechanistic studies can also be performed to determine

by employing animal models such as angiotensin II infused rats, which are

4-17 compounds within a given tissue. Animal and primary culture systems

and genotyping will help determine the in vivo importance of

these genes in methods such as high-resolution liquid chromatography

and will complement the existing data on CYP polymorphisms

in the vascular system in vivo and in vitro.

The data reviewed in this chapter suggest that

the

but its clinical use is difficult to predict and

under the net effect of increased synthesis

patients compared with wild type hearts.

of myocardial function is markedly

reduced sensitivity after ischemia-reperfusion

of the rat heart with 10

of the rat heart by diminishing the amount of

of CYP2C and CYP2C

than normotensive females (Catella et al. 1990; Ward et al. 2004). In addition, genetic polymorphisms in CYP4A11, CYP2J2, and sEH have been linked to hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease (Fornage et al. 2004; Gainer et al. 2005; Sato et al. 2004; Spiecker et al. 2004). Since knowledge regarding the regulation of these enzymes is limited in the vascular system, this work represents an initial step towards understanding the involvement of PPAR α in their regulation.

USF LIBRARY
NOV 21 1997

5.5 References

- Alonso-Galicia M, Falck JR, Reddy KM and Roman RJ (1999) 20-HETE agonists and antagonists in the renal circulation. *Am J Physiol* **277**:F790-6.
- Campbell WB, Gebremedhin D, Pratt PF and Harder DR (1996) Identification of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids as endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factors. *Circ Res* **78**:415-23.
- Capdevila JH, Falck JR and Harris RC (2000) Cytochrome P450 and arachidonic acid bioactivation. Molecular and functional properties of the arachidonate monooxygenase. *J Lipid Res* **41**:163-81.
- Catella F, Lawson JA, Fitzgerald DJ and FitzGerald GA (1990) Endogenous biosynthesis of arachidonic acid epoxides in humans: increased formation in pregnancy-induced hypertension. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **87**:5893-7.
- Cheng MK, McGiff JC and Carroll MA (2003) Renal arterial 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid levels: regulation by cyclooxygenase. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* **284**:F474-9.
- Corton JC, Fan LQ, Brown S, Anderson SP, Bocos C, Cattley RC, Mode A and Gustafsson JA (1998) Down-regulation of cytochrome P450 2C family members and positive acute-phase response gene expression by peroxisome proliferator chemicals. *Mol Pharmacol* **54**:463-73.
- Croft KD, McGiff JC, Sanchez-Mendoza A and Carroll MA (2000) Angiotensin II releases 20-HETE from rat renal microvessels. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* **279**:F544-51.
- Dey A, Maric C, Kaesemeyer WH, Zaharis CZ, Stewart J, Pollock JS and Imig JD (2004a) Rofecoxib decreases renal injury in obese Zucker rats. *Clin Sci (Lond)* **107**:561-70.
- Dey A, Williams RS, Pollock DM, Stepp DW, Newman JW, Hammock BD and Imig JD (2004b) Altered kidney CYP2C and cyclooxygenase-2 levels are associated with obesity-related albuminuria. *Obes Res* **12**:1278-89.
- Escalante B, Sessa WC, Falck JR, Yadagiri P and Schwartzman ML (1989) Vasoactivity of 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is dependent on metabolism by cyclooxygenase. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* **248**:229-32.
- Fang X, Moore SA, Stoll LL, Rich G, Kaduce TL, Weintraub NL and Spector AA (1998) 14,15-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid inhibits prostaglandin E₂ production in vascular smooth muscle cells. *Am J Physiol* **275**:H2113-21.
- Fang X, Weintraub NL, McCaw RB, Hu S, Harmon SD, Rice JB, Hammock BD and Spector AA (2004) Effect of soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition on

UCSF LIBRARY

Spitzer AA (2004) Effect of soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition on
14-15-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid inhibits prostaglandin₂ production in vascular
smooth muscle cells. *Am J Physiol* 278 H2113-21

Yang X, Moore SA, Stoll LL, Rich G, Kaduce T, Wenzel M, and Spitzer AA (1998)
14-15-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid is dependent on metabolism for
cyclooxygenase. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 284 129-37

Isakovic B, Selez W, Falck JR, Yabaghi B and Spector AA (1987) Kinetics
of 14-15-Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid is dependent on metabolism for
cyclooxygenase. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 248 129-37

Dry A, Williams RS, Pollock DM, Stepp DW, Falck JR, and Spector AA (1998)
(2004b) Altered kidney CYP2C and cyclooxygenase 2 levels decrease renal
obesity-related albuminuria. *Obstet Gynecol* 112 127-35

Dry A, Mann C, Kassemeyer WH, Zahner F, Falck JR, and Spector AA (1998)
(2004a) Renal cyclooxygenase 2 levels decrease renal obesity-related albuminuria
197:261-70.

Cost KB, McGuffee JC, Sanchez-Mendoza A, and Spector AA (1998)
release 20-HETE from rat renal microsome. *J Biol Chem* 273 17954-51.

Quasthoff JA (1998) Down-regulation of cyclooxygenase 2 by insulin
and positive acute-phase response. *Pharmacol Ther* 79:1-12

Quasthoff JA (1998) Down-regulation of cyclooxygenase 2 by insulin
and positive acute-phase response. *Pharmacol Ther* 79:1-12

Quasthoff JA, Fitzgibbon DJ and Falck JR (1998) Down-regulation of
cyclooxygenase 2 by insulin and positive acute-phase response. *Pharmacol Ther* 79:1-12

Quasthoff JA, Falck JR and Harris RC (1998) Down-regulation of
cyclooxygenase 2 by insulin and positive acute-phase response. *Pharmacol Ther* 79:1-12

Quasthoff JA, Falck JR, Harris RC, and Harris RC (1998) Down-regulation of
cyclooxygenase 2 by insulin and positive acute-phase response. *Pharmacol Ther* 79:1-12

Quasthoff JA, Falck JR, Harris RC, and Harris RC (1998) Down-regulation of
cyclooxygenase 2 by insulin and positive acute-phase response. *Pharmacol Ther* 79:1-12

epoxyeicosatrienoic acid metabolism in human blood vessels. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* **287**:H2412-20.

- Fisslthaler B, Popp R, Kiss L, Potente M, Harder DR, Fleming I and Busse R (1999) Cytochrome P450 2C is an EDHF synthase in coronary arteries. *Nature* **401**:493-7.
- Fornage M, Boerwinkle E, Doris PA, Jacobs D, Liu K and Wong ND (2004) Polymorphism of the soluble epoxide hydrolase is associated with coronary artery calcification in African-American subjects: The Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) study. *Circulation* **109**:335-9.
- Franco M, Bell PD and Navar LG (1988) Evaluation of prostaglandins as mediators of tubuloglomerular feedback. *Am J Physiol* **254**:F642-9.
- Gainer JV, Bellamine A, Dawson EP, Womble KE, Grant SW, Wang Y, Cupples LA, Guo CY, Demissie S, O'Donnell CJ, Brown NJ, Waterman MR and Capdevila JH (2005) Functional variant of CYP4A11 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid synthase is associated with essential hypertension. *Circulation* **111**:63-9.
- Gottlieb RA, Huang C, Paromov V, Tsukada Y and Wentworth P (2004) Role of cytochrome P450 in myocardial reperfusion injury. *Cardiovasc J S Afr* **15**:S1.
- Harder DR, Gebremedhin D, Narayanan J, Jefcoat C, Falck JR, Campbell WB and Roman R (1994) Formation and action of a P-450 4A metabolite of arachidonic acid in cat cerebral microvessels. *Am J Physiol* **266**:H2098-107.
- Hoch U, Zhang Z, Kroetz DL and Ortiz de Montellano PR (2000) Structural determination of the substrate specificities and regioselectivities of the rat and human fatty acid ω -hydroxylases. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **373**:63-71.
- Holla VR, Makita K, Zaphiropoulos PG and Capdevila JH (1999) The kidney cytochrome P450 2C23 arachidonic acid epoxygenase is upregulated during dietary salt loading. *J Clin Invest* **104**:751-60.
- Imig JD, Falck JR, Gebremedhin D, Harder DR and Roman RJ (1993) Elevated renovascular tone in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of cytochrome P-450. *Hypertension* **22**:357-64.
- Imig JD, Falck JR, Wei S and Capdevila JH (2001a) Epoxygenase metabolites contribute to nitric oxide-independent afferent arteriolar vasodilation in response to bradykinin. *J Vasc Res* **38**:247-55.
- Imig JD, Zhao X, Capdevila JH, Morisseau C and Hammock BD (2002) Soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition lowers arterial blood pressure in angiotensin II hypertension. *Hypertension* **39**:690-4.

- Imig JD, Zhao X, Falck JR, Wei S and Capdevila JH (2001b) Enhanced renal microvascular reactivity to angiotensin II in hypertension is ameliorated by the sulfonimide analog of 11,12-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid. *J Hypertens* **19**:983-92.
- Imig JD, Zou AP, Stec DE, Harder DR, Falck JR and Roman RJ (1996) Formation and actions of 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in rat renal arterioles. *Am J Physiol* **270**:R217-27.
- Jiang M, Mezentsev A, Kemp R, Byun K, Falck JR, Miano JM, Nasjletti A, Abraham NG and Laniado-Schwartzman M (2004) Smooth muscle-specific expression of CYP4A1 induces endothelial sprouting in renal arterial microvessels. *Circ Res* **94**:167-74.
- Kaide J, Wang MH, Wang JS, Zhang F, Gopal VR, Falck JR, Nasjletti A and Laniado-Schwartzman M (2003) Transfection of CYP4A1 cDNA increases vascular reactivity in renal interlobar arteries. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* **284**:F51-6.
- Karara A, Makita K, Jacobson HR, Falck JR, Guengerich FP, DuBois RN and Capdevila JH (1993) Molecular cloning, expression, and enzymatic characterization of the rat kidney cytochrome P-450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase. *J Biol Chem* **268**:13565-70.
- Kimura S, Hardwick JP, Kozak CA and Gonzalez FJ (1989) The rat clofibrate-inducible CYP4A subfamily. II. cDNA sequence of IVA3, mapping of the Cyp4a locus to mouse chromosome 4, and coordinate and tissue-specific regulation of the CYP4A genes. *DNA* **8**:517-25.
- Kroetz DL, Huse LM, Thuresson A and Grillo MP (1997) Developmentally regulated expression of the CYP4A genes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. *Mol Pharmacol* **52**:362-72.
- Kroetz DL, Yook P, Costet P, Bianchi P and Pineau T (1998) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α controls the hepatic CYP4A induction adaptive response to starvation and diabetes. *J Biol Chem* **273**:31581-9.
- Kroetz DL and Zeldin DC (2002) Cytochrome P450 pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. *Curr Opin Lipidol* **13**:273-83.
- Lee SS, Pineau T, Drago J, Lee EJ, Owens JW, Kroetz DL, Fernandez-Salguero PM, Westphal H and Gonzalez FJ (1995) Targeted disruption of the α isoform of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gene in mice results in abolishment of the pleiotropic effects of peroxisome proliferators. *Mol Cell Biol* **15**:3012-22.
- Loch D, Hammock B and Brown L (2004) Soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition in doca-salt hypertensive rats prevents vascular remodeling and dysfunction. *Cardiovasc J S Afr* **15**:S9.

UCSF LIBRARY

1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...
 11. ...
 12. ...
 13. ...
 14. ...
 15. ...
 16. ...
 17. ...
 18. ...
 19. ...
 20. ...
 21. ...
 22. ...
 23. ...
 24. ...
 25. ...
 26. ...
 27. ...
 28. ...
 29. ...
 30. ...
 31. ...
 32. ...
 33. ...
 34. ...
 35. ...
 36. ...
 37. ...
 38. ...
 39. ...
 40. ...
 41. ...
 42. ...
 43. ...
 44. ...
 45. ...
 46. ...
 47. ...
 48. ...
 49. ...
 50. ...
 51. ...
 52. ...
 53. ...
 54. ...
 55. ...
 56. ...
 57. ...
 58. ...
 59. ...
 60. ...
 61. ...
 62. ...
 63. ...
 64. ...
 65. ...
 66. ...
 67. ...
 68. ...
 69. ...
 70. ...
 71. ...
 72. ...
 73. ...
 74. ...
 75. ...
 76. ...
 77. ...
 78. ...
 79. ...
 80. ...
 81. ...
 82. ...
 83. ...
 84. ...
 85. ...
 86. ...
 87. ...
 88. ...
 89. ...
 90. ...
 91. ...
 92. ...
 93. ...
 94. ...
 95. ...
 96. ...
 97. ...
 98. ...
 99. ...
 100. ...

- Ma YH, Gebremedhin D, Schwartzman ML, Falck JR, Clark JE, Masters BS, Harder DR and Roman RJ (1993) 20-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is an endogenous vasoconstrictor of canine renal arcuate arteries. *Circ Res* **72**:126-36.
- Makino A, Ohuchi K and Kamata K (2000) Mechanisms underlying the attenuation of endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in the mesenteric arterial bed of the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. *Br J Pharmacol* **130**:549-56.
- Marji JS, Wang MH and Laniado-Schwartzman M (2002) Cytochrome P450 4A isoform expression and 20-HETE synthesis in renal preglomerular arteries. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* **283**:F60-7.
- Muller DN, Theuer J, Shagdarsuren E, Kaergel E, Honeck H, Park JK, Markovic M, Barbosa-Sicard E, Dechend R, Wellner M, Kirsch T, Fiebeler A, Rothe M, Haller H, Luft FC and Schunck WH (2004) A peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- α activator induces renal CYP2C23 activity and protects from angiotensin II-induced renal injury. *Am J Pathol* **164**:521-32.
- Murohara T, Buerke M, Margiotta J, Ruan F, Igarashi Y, Hakomori S and Lefer AM (1995) Myocardial and endothelial protection by TMS in ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Am J Physiol* **269**:H504-14.
- Nelson DR, Koymans L, Kamataki T, Stegeman JJ, Feyereisen R, Waxman DJ, Waterman MR, Gotoh O, Coon MJ, Estabrook RW, Gunsalus IC and Nebert DW (1996) P450 superfamily: update on new sequences, gene mapping, accession numbers and nomenclature. *Pharmacogenetics* **6**:1-42.
- Nguyen X, Wang MH, Reddy KM, Falck JR and Schwartzman ML (1999) Kinetic profile of the rat CYP4A isoforms: arachidonic acid metabolism and isoform-specific inhibitors. *Am J Physiol* **276**:R1691-700.
- Nithipatikom K, Gross ER, Endsley MP, Moore JM, Isbell MA, Falck JR, Campbell WB and Gross GJ (2004) Inhibition of cytochrome P450 ω -hydroxylase: a novel endogenous cardioprotective pathway. *Circ Res* **95**:e65-71.
- Node K, Huo Y, Ruan X, Yang B, Spiecker M, Ley K, Zeldin DC and Liao JK (1999) Anti-inflammatory properties of cytochrome P450 epoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. *Science* **285**:1276-9.
- Node K, Ruan XL, Dai J, Yang SX, Graham L, Zeldin DC and Liao JK (2001) Activation of $G\alpha_s$ mediates induction of tissue-type plasminogen activator gene transcription by epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. *J Biol Chem* **276**:15983-9.
- Okita JR, Johnson SB, Castle PJ, Dezelle SC and Okita RT (1997) Improved separation and immunodetection of rat cytochrome P450 4A forms in liver and kidney. *Drug Metab Dispos* **25**:1008-12.

UCSF LIBRARY

12447 (Schwartzman D, Schwartzman ML, Falck JR, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and its metabolites: a possible role in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12448 (Schwartzman M and Kunitz K (2000) Metabolic pathways of tryptophan and its metabolites in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 279:F1007-1012.

12449 (Wang JH and Lando-Schwartzman M (1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12450 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12451 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12452 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12453 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12454 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12455 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12456 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12457 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12458 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12459 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

12460 (Liu J, Shigemitsu E, Kunitz K, et al. 1993) 50-Hydroxytryptophan and 5HETE synthesis in the pathogenesis of chronic renal disease. *Am J Physiol* 265:F1007-1012.

- Pfister SL, Falck JR and Campbell WB (1991) Enhanced synthesis of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids by cholesterol-fed rabbit aorta. *Am J Physiol* **261**:H843-52.
- Pfister SL, Spitzbarth N, Zeldin DC, Lafite P, Mansuy D and Campbell WB (2003) Rabbit aorta converts 15-HPETE to trihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids: potential role of cytochrome P450. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **420**:142-52.
- Pinot F, Grant DF, Spearow JL, Parker AG and Hammock BD (1995) Differential regulation of soluble epoxide hydrolase by clofibrate and sexual hormones in the liver and kidneys of mice. *Biochem Pharmacol* **50**:501-8.
- Qu W, Rippe RA, Ma J, Scarborough P, Biagini C, Fiedorek FT, Travlos GS, Parker C and Zeldin DC (1998) Nutritional status modulates rat liver cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid metabolism. *Mol Pharmacol* **54**:504-13.
- Rich KJ and Boobis AR (1997) Expression and inducibility of P450 enzymes during liver ontogeny. *Microsc Res Tech* **39**:424-35.
- Ripp SL, Falkner KC, Pendleton ML, Tamasi V and Prough RA (2003) Regulation of CYP2C11 by dehydroepiandrosterone and peroxisome proliferators: identification of the negative regulatory region of the gene. *Mol Pharmacol* **64**:113-22.
- Roman RJ, Maier KG, Sun CW, Harder DR and Alonso-Galicia M (2000) Renal and cardiovascular actions of 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* **27**:855-65.
- Sato K, Emi M, Ezura Y, Fujita Y, Takada D, Ishigami T, Umemura S, Xin Y, Wu LL, Larrinaga-Shum S, Stephenson SH, Hunt SC and Hopkins PN (2004) Soluble epoxide hydrolase variant (Glu287Arg) modifies plasma total cholesterol and triglyceride phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia: intrafamilial association study in an eight-generation hyperlipidemic kindred. *J Hum Genet* **49**:29-34.
- Seubert J, Yang B, Bradbury JA, Graves J, Degraff LM, Gabel S, Gooch R, Foley J, Newman J, Mao L, Rockman HA, Hammock BD, Murphy E and Zeldin DC (2004) Enhanced postischemic functional recovery in CYP2J2 transgenic hearts involves mitochondrial ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels and p42/p44 MAPK pathway. *Circ Res* **95**:506-14.
- Spector AA, Fang X, Snyder GD and Weintraub NL (2004) Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (EETs): metabolism and biochemical function. *Prog Lipid Res* **43**:55-90.
- Spiecker M, Darius H, Hankeln T, Soufi M, Sattler AM, Schaefer JR, Node K, Borgel J, Mugge A, Lindpaintner K, Huesing A, Maisch B, Zeldin DC and Liao JK (2004) Risk of coronary artery disease associated with polymorphism of the cytochrome P450 epoxygenase CYP2J2. *Circulation* **110**:2132-6.

1999 Coxsey et al. *Circulation* 100:1112-6
Risk of coronary artery disease associated with polymorphism of the cytochrome P450 epoxide hydrolase CYP2J2

1999 Mague et al. *Journal of Lipid Research* 40:1300-1304
Mague A, Lindpainter K, Hoesung A, March H, Zilkin DC, and Liss JK (2004)

1999 Yang et al. *Journal of Lipid Research* 40:1300-1304
Yang X, Snyder GD, and Weinreb M (2004) Phosphatidylcholine and biochemically active lipids: metabolism and biochemical function. *PLoS Biol* 2:1300-1304

1999 Yang et al. *Journal of Lipid Research* 40:1300-1304
Yang X, Snyder GD, and Weinreb M (2004) Phosphatidylcholine and biochemically active lipids: metabolism and biochemical function. *PLoS Biol* 2:1300-1304

1999 Yang et al. *Journal of Lipid Research* 40:1300-1304
Yang X, Snyder GD, and Weinreb M (2004) Phosphatidylcholine and biochemically active lipids: metabolism and biochemical function. *PLoS Biol* 2:1300-1304

1999 Yang et al. *Journal of Lipid Research* 40:1300-1304
Yang X, Snyder GD, and Weinreb M (2004) Phosphatidylcholine and biochemically active lipids: metabolism and biochemical function. *PLoS Biol* 2:1300-1304

1999 Yang et al. *Journal of Lipid Research* 40:1300-1304
Yang X, Snyder GD, and Weinreb M (2004) Phosphatidylcholine and biochemically active lipids: metabolism and biochemical function. *PLoS Biol* 2:1300-1304

1999 Yang et al. *Journal of Lipid Research* 40:1300-1304
Yang X, Snyder GD, and Weinreb M (2004) Phosphatidylcholine and biochemically active lipids: metabolism and biochemical function. *PLoS Biol* 2:1300-1304

1999 Yang et al. *Journal of Lipid Research* 40:1300-1304
Yang X, Snyder GD, and Weinreb M (2004) Phosphatidylcholine and biochemically active lipids: metabolism and biochemical function. *PLoS Biol* 2:1300-1304

UCSF LIBRARY

- Stec DE, Trollet MR, Krieger JE, Jacob HJ and Roman RJ (1996) Renal cytochrome P450 4A activity and salt sensitivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Hypertension* **27**:1329-36.
- Sun J, Sui X, Bradbury JA, Zeldin DC, Conte MS and Liao JK (2002) Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell migration by cytochrome P450 epoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. *Circ Res* **90**:1020-7.
- Sundseth SS, Alberta JA and Waxman DJ (1992) Sex-specific, growth hormone-regulated transcription of the cytochrome P450 2C11 and 2C12 genes. *J Biol Chem* **267**:3907-14.
- Wang MH, Guan H, Nguyen X, Zand BA, Nasjletti A and Laniado-Schwartzman M (1999) Contribution of cytochrome P-450 4A1 and 4A2 to vascular 20-hydroxyecosatetraenoic acid synthesis in rat kidneys. *Am J Physiol* **276**:F246-53.
- Wang MH, Zhang F, Marji J, Zand BA, Nasjletti A and Laniado-Schwartzman M (2001) CYP4A1 antisense oligonucleotide reduces mesenteric vascular reactivity and blood pressure in SHR. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* **280**:R255-61.
- Ward NC, Rivera J, Hodgson J, Puddey IB, Beilin LJ, Falck JR and Croft KD (2004) Urinary 20-hydroxyecosatetraenoic acid is associated with endothelial dysfunction in humans. *Circulation* **110**:438-43.
- Wigg SJ, Tare M, Tonta MA, O'Brien RC, Meredith IT and Parkington HC (2001) Comparison of effects of diabetes mellitus on an EDHF-dependent and an EDHF-independent artery. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* **281**:H232-40.
- Wu S, Chen W, Murphy E, Gabel S, Tomer KB, Foley J, Steenbergen C, Falck JR, Moomaw CR and Zeldin DC (1997) Molecular cloning, expression, and functional significance of a cytochrome P450 highly expressed in rat heart myocytes. *J Biol Chem* **272**:12551-9.
- Wu S, Moomaw CR, Tomer KB, Falck JR and Zeldin DC (1996) Molecular cloning and expression of CYP2J2, a human cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase highly expressed in heart. *J Biol Chem* **271**:3460-8.
- Yamaguchi K, Honda H, Tamura K and Kogo H (2001) Possible mechanisms for the suppressing action of 17 β -estradiol on β -adrenoceptor-mediated vasorelaxation in rat aorta. *Eur J Pharmacol* **427**:61-7.
- Yang B, Graham L, Dikalov S, Mason RP, Falck JR, Liao JK and Zeldin DC (2001) Overexpression of cytochrome P450 CYP2J2 protects against hypoxia-reoxygenation injury in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. *Mol Pharmacol* **60**:310-20.

USCF LIBRARY

1992-93: 110-111. Kasper JE, Jacob HI and ...
 720-4A activity and cell sensitivity to ...
 110-111: 110-111.

1992-93: 112-113. Gardner JA, Zelin DC, ...
 smooth muscle cell integrin ...
 112-113: 112-113.

1992-93: 114-115. Albert JA and Waxman DJ ...
 regulation of transcription of the ...
 114-115: 114-115.

1992-93: 116-117. Guan LL, Nguyen X, ...
 116-117: 116-117.

1992-93: 118-119. Zhang F, Madi L, ...
 CYP1A1 antisense oligonucleotide ...
 118-119: 118-119.

1992-93: 120-121. Rivers J, Hodgson J, ...
 30-hydroxycyclo-oxygenase ...
 120-121: 120-121.

1992-93: 122-123. Tan M, Tonia MA, ...
 effects of dietary ...
 122-123: 122-123.

1992-93: 124-125. Gao W, Murphy E, ...
 CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 ...
 124-125: 124-125.

1992-93: 126-127. Thomas CR, ...
 expression of CYP1B1, a human ...
 126-127: 126-127.

1992-93: 128-129. Terasaki H, ...
 17 β -estradiol on ...
 128-129: 128-129.

1992-93: 130-131. Gorbun I, ...
 CYP1B1 and CYP1A1 ...
 130-131: 130-131.

- Yu Z (2004) Renal cytochrome P450 epoxygenases and soluble epoxide hydrolase in blood pressure regulation, in *Department of Biopharmaceutical Sciences*, University of California, San Francisco, San Francisco.
- Yu Z, Davis BB, Morisseau C, Hammock BD, Olson JL, Kroetz DL and Weiss RH (2004) Vascular localization of soluble epoxide hydrolase in the human kidney. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* **286**:F720-6.
- Yu Z, Huse LM, Adler P, Graham L, Ma J, Zeldin DC and Kroetz DL (2000a) Increased CYP2J expression and epoxyeicosatrienoic acid formation in spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney. *Mol Pharmacol* **57**:1011-20.
- Yu Z, Xu F, Huse LM, Morisseau C, Draper AJ, Newman JW, Parker C, Graham L, Engler MM, Hammock BD, Zeldin DC and Kroetz DL (2000b) Soluble epoxide hydrolase regulates hydrolysis of vasoactive epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. *Circ Res* **87**:992-8.
- Zeldin DC (2001) Epoxygenase pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. *J Biol Chem* **276**:36059-62.
- Zeldin DC, Kobayashi J, Falck JR, Winder BS, Hammock BD, Snapper JR and Capdevila JH (1993) Regio- and enantiofacial selectivity of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid hydration by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. *J Biol Chem* **268**:6402-7.
- Zhang F, Wang MH, Krishna UM, Falck JR, Laniado-Schwartzman M and Nasjletti A (2001) Modulation by 20-HETE of phenylephrine-induced mesenteric artery contraction in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. *Hypertension* **38**:1311-5.
- Zhang QY, Ding X and Kaminsky LS (1997) CDNA cloning, heterologous expression, and characterization of rat intestinal CYP2J4. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **340**:270-8.
- Zhao X, Dey A, Romanko OP, Stepp DW, Wang MH, Zhou Y, Jin L, Pollock JS, Webb RC and Imig JD (2005) Decreased epoxygenase and increased epoxide hydrolase expression in the mesenteric artery of obese Zucker rats. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* **288**:R188-96.
- Zhao X, Pollock DM, Inscho EW, Zeldin DC and Imig JD (2003) Decreased renal cytochrome P450 2C enzymes and impaired vasodilation are associated with angiotensin salt-sensitive hypertension. *Hypertension* **41**:709-14.
- Zou AP, Imig JD, Ortiz de Montellano PR, Sui Z, Falck JR and Roman RJ (1994) Effect of P-450 ω -hydroxylase metabolites of arachidonic acid on tubuloglomerular feedback. *Am J Physiol* **266**:F934-41.

UCSF LIBRARY

de la, ing ID, Ortiz de Monteliano PR, Sui X, Falck JK and Roman EJ (1994) Effect of P-450- δ -hydroxylase metabolism of arachidonic acid on tubuloglomerular feedback. *Am J Physiol* 267:F34-41.

de la, ing ID, Falck JK, Incho EW, Zeldin DC and Ing JJ (2001) Decreased renal P-450 2C oxymes and impaired vasodilation are associated with experimental salt-sensitive hypertension. *Hypertension* 44:709-14.

de la, ing ID, Kozarski OP, Stepp DW, Wang M-H, Falck JK and Ing JJ (2002) Decreased epoxide hydrolase and increased cytochrome P-450 2C oxymes in the mesenteric artery of obese Zucker rats. *Am J Physiol* 288:R188-95.

de la, ing ID and Kaminsky LS (1991) Role of cytochrome P-450 2C in the metabolism of rat intestinal C₁₈ fatty acids. *J Biol Chem* 266:1040-4.

de la, ing ID, Wang M-H, Krishna LM, Falck JK and Ing JJ (2001) Modulation by 20-HETE of protein kinase C α and its role in the regulation of spontaneously hypertensive rat glomerular function. *J Biol Chem* 276:3111-5.

de la, ing ID, Kobayashi J, Falck JK, Wink DA and Ing JJ (2002) Renin- and angiotensin II-induced cytosolic epoxide hydrolase and hydration by cytochrome P-450 2C α in the rat. *J Biol Chem* 277:10029-35.

de la, ing ID (2001) Epoxycyclo-oxygenase pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. *Am J Physiol* 281:R1003-10.

de la, ing ID, Hamrick HD, Zeldin DC, Morrissey E, Dargatzis D, Falck JK and Ing JJ (2001) Cytochrome P-450 2C α is a major regulator of renal tubular sodium reabsorption. *J Biol Chem* 276:2792-8.

de la, ing ID, Adler P, Graham L, Wu J, Falck JK and Ing JJ (2001) Cytochrome P-450 2C α expression and epoxycyclo-oxygenase in the rat kidney. *Am J Physiol* 281:F110-6.

de la, ing ID, Morosani C, Hammock BE (2001) Cytochrome P-450 2C α is a major regulator of soluble epoxide hydrolase in the rat. *Am J Physiol* 281:F111-6.

de la, ing ID (2001) Cytochrome P-450 2C α is a major regulator of renal tubular sodium reabsorption. *J Biol Chem* 276:2792-8.

Chapter 6

Summary and Perspectives

6.1 Summary

Eicosanoids generated from the metabolism of arachidonic acid by cytochrome P450 (CYP) metabolism are mediators of diverse biological functions such as the regulation of vascular tone, renal function, cellular proliferation, and inflammation (Kroetz and Zeldin 2002; Roman 2002). The major products of CYP-catalyzed arachidonic acid metabolism are 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (20-HETE) and the regio- and stereospecific epoxyeicosatrienoic acids (5,6-,8,9-,11,12-, 14,15-EETs). 20-HETE formation is catalyzed by the CYP4A and CYP4F family of enzymes, and EETs are formed mainly by the CYP2C and CYP2J enzymes (Karara et al. 1993; Nguyen et al. 1999; Powell et al. 1998; Wang et al. 1999; Wu et al. 1997; Wu et al. 1996; Xu et al. 2004; Zeldin et al. 1996). CYP eicosanoids can be subsequently metabolized into a variety of metabolites via different pathways; one of the major routes is the metabolism of EETs to their corresponding dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids (DHETS) by soluble epoxide hydrolase (sEH) (Yu et al. 2000; Zeldin et al. 1993).

It has been widely demonstrated that the expression of CYP4A can be induced by a group of chemicals known as peroxisome proliferators (Johnson et al. 2002). Limited evidence also demonstrates the induction of renal CYP2C3 and sEH, and repression of hepatic CYP2C by peroxisome proliferators (Corton et al. 1998; Muller et al. 2004; Pinot et al. 1995).

The effects of peroxisome proliferators are unequivocally mediated by the nuclear receptor peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha (PPAR α) since targeted

UCSF LIBRARY

2007

The summary text is extremely faint and largely illegible. It appears to be a concluding section of a chapter, likely discussing the implications of the research presented in the preceding pages. Key terms that are partially visible include "summary", "conclusions", and "implications".

disruption of this receptor attenuated the pleiotropic responses of classic peroxisome proliferators such as clofibrate and Wy 14,643 (Lee et al. 1995). Other PPAR α ligands include fatty acids and eicosanoids such as prostacyclin, leukotriene B₄, and hydroxylated EETs (Coward et al. 2002; Devchand et al. 1996; Forman et al. 1997). PPAR α is a member of the PPAR nuclear receptor family that also consists of the PPAR γ and PPAR δ isoforms. The role of PPAR α as a lipid sensor has been well established (Chinetti-Gbaguidi et al. 2005). Recent interest has focused on its role in the cardiovascular system as its activation inhibits inflammatory responses in the vessel wall and the heart (Bishop-Bailey 2000; Huss and Kelly 2004).

The hypothesis of this dissertation is that CYP eicosanoids can mediate their biological effects via the activation of PPAR α . This hypothesis is substantiated by several lines of reasoning: 1) the CYP-catalyzed pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism is regulated by peroxisome proliferators (Johnson et al. 2002); 2) related eicosanoids are activators of PPAR α (Devchand et al. 1996; Forman et al. 1997); and 3) in the vasculature, treatment with CYP eicosanoids or activation of PPAR α both result in the reduction of inflammatory markers via similar cellular mechanisms (Delerive et al. 1999; Delerive et al. 2000; Node et al. 1999).

It was first investigated whether CYP eicosanoids can activate and bind to PPAR α , and if so whether they mediate the induction of PPAR α -responsive genes (Chapter 2). Activation of PPAR γ and PPAR δ were also determined. 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET, and 20-HETE strongly activated PPAR α and PPAR γ in transactivation assays, whereas PPAR δ was most potently activated by 11,12-EET- and 14,15-EET. Electrophoretic mobility shift assays were established to determine whether these CYP eicosanoid can

UCSF LIBRARY

... were established to determine whether these CYP enzymes can
P450s are most potently activated by 11- β -EET and 14- β -EET. Electrophoretic
E-BTE strongly activated PPAR α and PPAR β in transcriptional assays, whereas
of PPAR γ and PPAR δ were also detected (Fig. 1A-C). 14- β -EET and
whether they inhibit the induction of PPAR α and PPAR β (Fig. 1D).
It was first investigated whether CYP treatment was sufficient to PPAR α

induce the heterodimerization of PPAR α with its dimerization partner retinoid X receptor (RXR) and subsequent binding to its response element (PPRE). Results showed that all the CYP eicosanoids can induce PPAR α /RXR-specific binding to the PPRE, implying that these eicosanoids are PPAR α ligands. Treatment of primary rat hepatocytes with 11,12-EET, 14,15-DHET, and 20-HETE resulted in changes in the expression of PPAR α -responsive genes involved in lipid metabolism and transport, indicating that CYP eicosanoids have the ability to affect gene transcription like peroxisome proliferators. In addition, alterations in the mRNA expression of CYPs and sEH responsible for the production and degradation of these eicosanoids were evident, although changes on the protein level were minimal. Results from this chapter demonstrate that CYP eicosanoids are endogenous activators of PPAR α , however further work is required to explain their minimal effects on CYP and sEH expression and to determine the relevance in vivo (Figure 6.1).

After the identification of CYP eicosanoids as endogenous PPAR α agonists, urea-based inhibitors of the sEH enzyme were shown to be exogenous activators of this receptor (Chapter 3). An adamantyl and a series of cyclohexyl alkanolic acids with varying carbon chain length were tested for their ability to transactivate PPAR α and PPAR γ . Maximal activation of both receptors was observed with cyclohexyl undecanoic acid urea (CUUA) and cyclohexyl dodecanoic acid urea (CUDA). Shorter chain alkanolic acids displayed decreasing activating effects on PPAR α and PPAR γ . Adamantyl dodecanoic acid urea (AUDA) showed comparable effects as CUUA and CUDA. CUUA and AUDA induced the formation of a PPAR α /PPRE complex in electrophoretic mobility shift assays, implying that they act as PPAR α ligands. CUUA and AUDA significantly

UCSF LIBRARY

...the identification of PPAR α with its direct...
 ...and subsequent binding to its response element...
 ...the CYP enzymes can induce PPAR α RXR...
 ...the PPAR ligands. These...
 ...14,15-DHET, and 20-HETE...
 ...genes involved in lipid metabolism...
 ...have the ability to affect gene...
 ...alterations in the mRNA expression...
 ...and degradation of these...
 ...Results from the...
 ...regulatory activators of PPAR α , however...
 ...effects on CYP and EH expression...
 ...
 ...the identification of CYP...
 ...of the EH enzyme were...
 ...An... and a...
 ...carbon chain length were...
 ...activation of both receptors was...
 ...and cyclohexyl docosanoic acid...
 ...displayed decreasing activating effects on PPAR α and PPAR γ ...
 ...acid... (AUDA) showed comparable effects to... and...
 ...induced the formation of a PPAR α /RXR complex in...
 ...implying that they act as PPAR ligands. ... and AUDA significantly

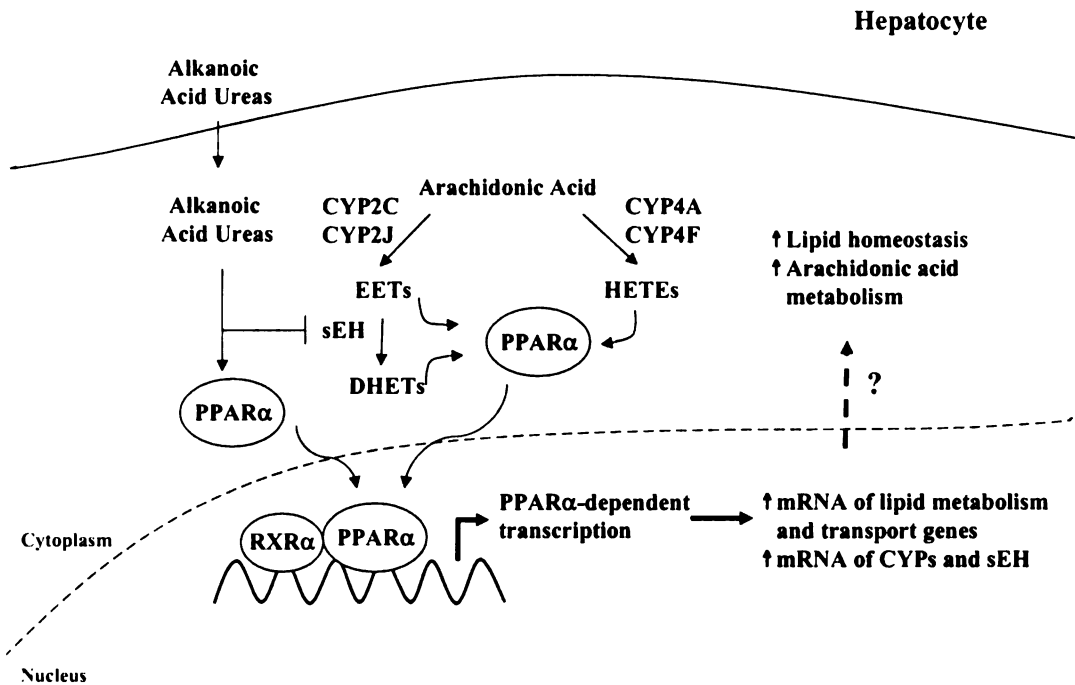


Figure 6.1 Summary of the findings from Chapters 2 and 3. CYP eicosanoids and urea-based alkanolic acids are identified as novel PPAR α activators that can induce PPAR α -dependent transcription of lipid metabolism and transport genes, as well as CYPs and sEH expression in hepatocytes. The question mark indicates questions raised from these studies of whether the induction of these PPAR α -responsive genes leads to increased lipid homeostasis and upregulation of CYP-mediated arachidonic acid metabolism.

induced the expression of PPAR α target genes showing that they can function as PPAR α agonists. In addition, CUUA and AUDA inhibited platelet-derived growth factor-induced proliferation of human smooth muscle cells by the repression of cyclin D1 expression, thereby resulting in G1 cell cycle arrest. By knocking down the endogenous expression of PPAR α in human aortic smooth muscle cells using small interfering RNA, it was determined that PPAR α was required, at least in part, in the repression of cyclin D1. Results from this chapter demonstrate that urea-based alkanolic acids are exogenous

activators of PPAR α , and their attenuation of smooth muscle cell proliferation is partially mediated by the actions of this receptor (Figures 6.1 and 6.2).

An increasing number of reports have demonstrated cross-talk between the NF- κ B and PPAR signaling pathways (Bishop-Bailey 2000). It was next investigated whether CYP eicosanoids, by activating PPAR α , altered the expression of the NF- κ B responsive gene, cyclooxygenases-2 (COX-2), in human aortic smooth muscle cells (Chapter 4). Although a previous report demonstrated that PPAR α activation in smooth muscle cells attenuated IL-1 β -induced expression of COX-2 (Staels et al. 1998), our studies consistently showed that the PPAR α activators Wy 14,643, 11,12-EET, and 14,15-DHET potentiated IL-1 β effects on COX-2 expression on both the protein and transcript levels. By examining components of the NF- κ B signaling cascade including I κ B α and phosphorylated I κ B α expression, nuclear translocation of p65, and binding of nuclear proteins to an NF- κ B response element, it was demonstrated that treatment of smooth muscle cells with PPAR α activators in the presence of IL-1 β resulted in increased NF- κ B activation compared with IL-1 β treatment alone. Thus, increased NF- κ B signaling provided a mechanistic explanation for the observed potentiation of COX-2 expression by Wy 14,643 and CYP eicosanoids. Using smooth muscle cells that have decreased levels of PPAR α by transfection with small interfering PPAR α RNA, the synergistic effect of PPAR α activators and IL-1 β on COX-2 was significantly attenuated, emphasizing the indispensable role of PPAR α in COX-2 potentiation. Surprisingly, despite increased COX-2 expression, secreted PGE₂ levels decreased in response to IL-1 β and PPAR α activator treatments. In contrast, potentiation of IL-6 production was evident, demonstrating increased NF- κ B signaling. These results, although initially surprising,

UCSF LIBRARY

actions of PPAR α and their attenuation of smooth muscle...
acted by the actions of this receptor (Figures 1 and 2).
As a number of reports have demonstrated...
PPAR signaling pathways (Bishop-Bailey 2001)...
by activating PPAR α along the...
COX-2 (COX-2) in human...
demonstrated that PPAR α ...
expression of COX-2 (Stable...
PPAR α activators Wy 14,643, 11-13...
COX-2 expression on both the...
of the NF- κ B signaling cascade...
nuclear translocation of p65...
it was demonstrated that...
IL-1 β in the presence of IL-1 β ...
IL-1 β alone. Thus, increased...
for the observed potentiation of...
smooth muscle cells that have...
PPAR α RNA, the...
IL-1 β on COX-2 was significantly...
role of PPAR α in COX-2...
secreted PGE $_2$ levels decreased...
In contrast, potentiation of IL-6...
NF- κ B signaling. These results, although initially surprising,

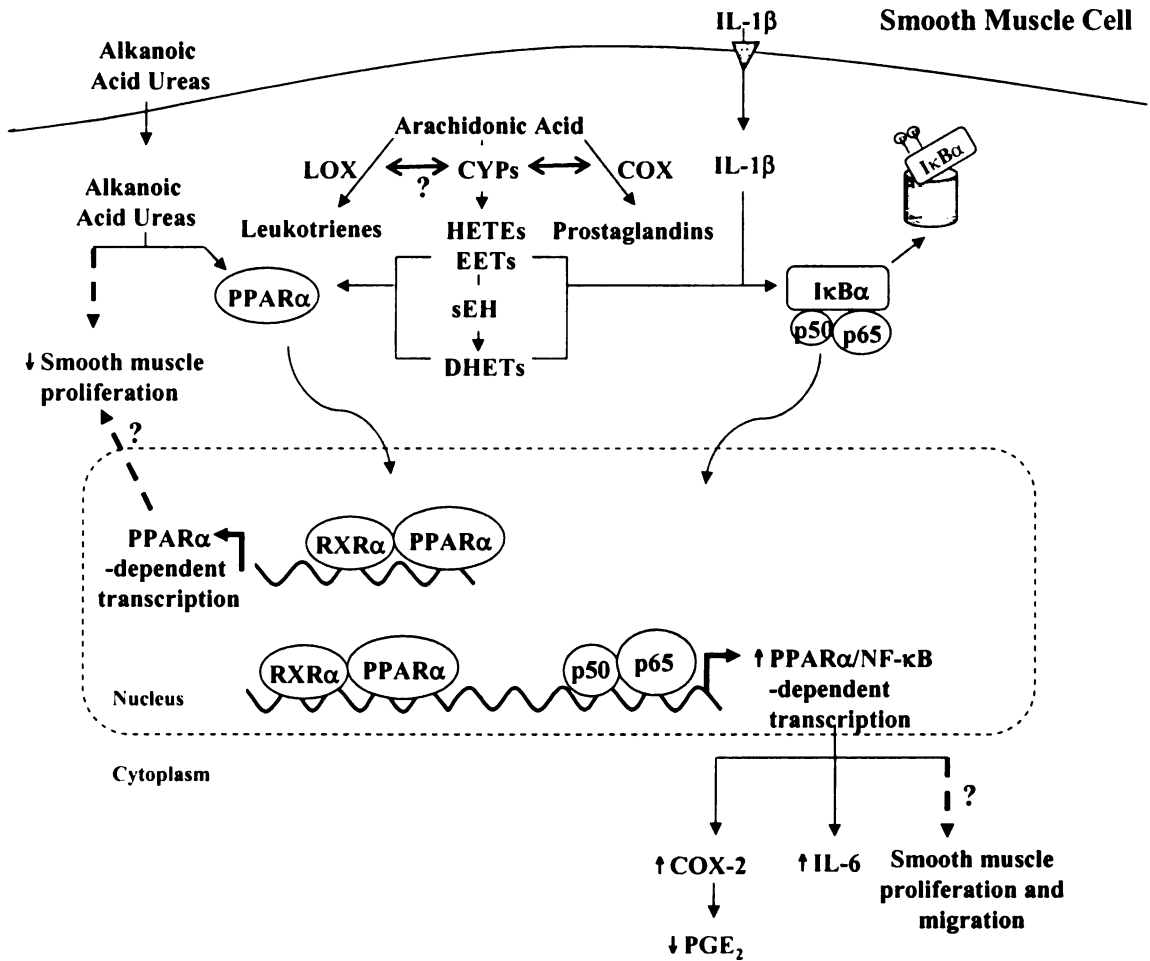


Figure 6.2 Summary of the findings from Chapters 3 and 4. In human aortic smooth muscle cells, alkanolic acid ureas decrease smooth muscle cell proliferation in a PPAR α -dependent manner. CYP eicosanoids potentiate the effects of IL-1 β on COX-2 expression by increasing NF- κ B signaling, an effect that is also PPAR α -dependent. PGE₂ production is decreased and IL-6 expression is increased in response to CYP eicosanoids and IL-1 β . The question marks indicate the questions raised from these studies of how smooth muscle cell proliferation is inhibited by PPAR α activation, whether smooth muscle cell proliferation and migration is altered in the presence of CYP eicosanoids and IL-1 β , and whether cross talk exists between the lipoxygenase and the cyclooxygenase or CYP pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. Cellular processes, rather than specific gene products, are indicated with bold arrows; cross-talk between pathways is indicated with double-headed arrows; factors involved in the transcriptional machinery are circled.

UCSF LIBRARY

Figure 1. Summary of the findings from the study. The diagram illustrates the signaling pathway involving the TGF- β receptor and its interaction with the Smad proteins. The TGF- β ligand binds to the TGF- β receptor, which is a heterodimer of TGF- β RI and TGF- β RII. This binding leads to the recruitment of the Smad proteins, specifically Smad1, Smad5, and Smad8, which form a complex with Smad4. This complex then translocates into the nucleus, where it acts as a transcription factor for target genes. The diagram also shows the role of the TGF- β signaling pathway in the regulation of cell proliferation and differentiation.

were reminiscent of COX-2 upregulation and concomitant inhibition of prostanoid production by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (Meade et al. 1999; Pang et al. 2003). The present studies show that cross-talk between the cyclooxygenase and cytochrome P450 pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism may have important physiological consequences (Figure 6.2).

Results from Chapters 2 and 4 raise the important question of whether CYP and sEH expression are responsive to activators of PPAR α in vivo. The regulation of hepatic and renal CYP4A and sEH expression are well-documented, however relatively little is known about their regulation in the vasculature (Johnson et al. 2002; Pinot et al. 1995). Therefore, the prototypic PPAR α agonist clofibrate was used to examine the effects of PPAR α activation on CYP4A1, CYP2C11, CYP2C23, CYP2J3, CYP2J4, and sEH protein and mRNA expression on multiple vascular beds and the heart in vivo (Chapter 5). In general, results show that CYP and sEH levels are responsive to clofibrate treatment in the heart and smaller vessels such as the renal interlobar and small mesenteric arteries. Data presented in this chapter are preliminary and are not always consistent between the two replicate experiments, thus these results require further confirmation.

6.2 Perspectives

PPARs, CYP eicosanoids, and sEH have been receiving increasing attention as potential targets for the treatment of cardiovascular diseases such as dyslipidemia, hypertension, and vascular inflammation (Berger et al. 2005; Chinetti-Gbaguidi et al. 2005; Kroetz and Zeldin 2002; Newman et al. 2005; Yu 2004). Studies presented in this

UCSF LIBRARY

...of COX-2 upregulation and ...
...was observed in ...
...The present study shows that ...
...pathways of ...
... (Figure 2)

... from Chapter 2 and 4 ...
... in response to ...
... and eH ...
... in the ...
... the ...
... on CYP4A1, CYP11 ...
... on ...
... that CYP and ...
... and ...
... Data presented in this ...
... the two ...

...
...
... CYP ... and eH have been ...
... for the treatment of ...
... and vascular inflammation (Berge et al. 2002; ...
... (Newman et al. 2002; ...)

dissertation demonstrated the cross-regulation of PPAR α and CYP-catalyzed metabolism of arachidonic acid. Although CYPs are highly expressed in the liver, the biological functions of CYP eicosanoids are not clear in this tissue. In this dissertation, it was suggested that CYP eicosanoids have the potential to alter the expression of CYPs, sEH, and fatty acid metabolizing genes in the liver. However, despite potent activation of PPAR α by CYP eicosanoids, the reasons underlying the minimal effects of CYP eicosanoids on PPAR α -responsive genes are not clear. Availability of the hydrophobic eicosanoids to the cells of interest is always a concern and the recent establishment of liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry in our laboratory should be a routine tool to help ascertain their intracellular concentration. The design of CYP eicosanoid analogs that are more stable and easier to handle will also be invaluable in determining their effects.

Smooth muscle cell proliferation is a critical process that is established early during atherosclerosis and can eventually lead to occlusive lesions that result in myocardial ischemia (Sriram and Patterson 2001). Therefore, many therapeutic approaches have been invested in limiting this proliferation. Urea-based alkanolic acids are originally designed as potent inhibitors of sEH and in this thesis, they are shown to be strong activators of PPAR α as well. In addition, these alkanolic ureas inhibit cell cycle progression in smooth muscle cells in a PPAR α -dependent and non-cytotoxic manner, making them attractive as structural leads. It is not entirely clear if the inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation by these compounds is mediated directly or indirectly by PPAR α . Further studies, such as the detailed dissection of cell cycle regulators in the presence or absence of PPAR α and alkanolic ureas are necessary to determine the

UCSF LIBRARY

...the cross-regulation of PPAR α and PPAR β in the liver. Although CYPs are highly expressed in the liver, the expression of CYPs in other tissues is not clear. In the liver, CYPs are expressed in a tissue-specific manner. For example, CYP2E1 is expressed in the liver, while CYP1A2 is expressed in the lung. The expression of CYPs is regulated by a variety of factors, including hormones, drugs, and environmental pollutants. The expression of CYPs is also regulated by the circadian rhythm. The expression of CYPs is also regulated by the nutritional status of the animal. The expression of CYPs is also regulated by the circadian rhythm. The expression of CYPs is also regulated by the nutritional status of the animal. The expression of CYPs is also regulated by the circadian rhythm. The expression of CYPs is also regulated by the nutritional status of the animal.

mechanism of inhibition. It will also be important to examine their potency in atherosclerotic animal models in order to study their utility as therapeutic modulators.

It is curious why not much information is available that pertains to the cross-talk between the three major pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. We showed that CYP eicosanoids can modify the expression of cyclooxygenases-2 and the production of prostaglandins in smooth muscle cells through a mechanism involving the nuclear receptors NF- κ B and PPAR α . The actions of CYP eicosanoids on cyclooxygenases-2 expression and activity is reminiscent of the effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, suggesting that CYP eicosanoids act as the body's natural anti-inflammatory compounds, a notion that is supported by studies from other groups (Falck et al. 2003; Node et al. 1999). Other physiological ramifications of this cross-talk such as the effects on smooth muscle proliferation and migration should be explored. In addition, studies detailing the interaction between the CYP and lipoxygenase pathways are also of interest.

The in vivo implications of PPAR α activation in the cardiovascular system needs to be addressed by using chemical and genetic tools. In this dissertation, it was shown that PPAR α activation caused by a pharmacological agent can result in altered CYP and sEH expression. It will be important to determine whether the activity of these proteins and the levels of CYP eicosanoids are also modulated, and if so, examine the physiological consequences that are associated with these changes. Recent pharmacogenetic studies have demonstrated the association between CYP/sEH genetic polymorphisms with diseases such as hypertension and hypercholesterolemia (Gainer et al. 2005; Sato et al. 2004; Spiecker et al. 2004). A better understanding of the regulation

of vascular CYP/sEH expression and activity may be useful for the treatment of these disorders.

In conclusion, we have identified novel endogenous and exogenous PPAR α activators which can regulate fatty acid metabolism and vascular function via this receptor. Further studies in vivo delineating their roles in modulating metabolic and vascular diseases is warranted.

UCSF LIBRARY

6.3 References

- Berger JP, Akiyama TE and Meinke PT (2005) PPARs: therapeutic targets for metabolic disease. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* **26**:244-51.
- Bishop-Bailey D (2000) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors in the cardiovascular system. *Br J Pharmacol* **129**:823-34.
- Chinetti-Gbaguidi G, Fruchart JC and Staels B (2005) Role of the PPAR family of nuclear receptors in the regulation of metabolic and cardiovascular homeostasis: new approaches to therapy. *Curr Opin Pharmacol* **5**:177-83.
- Corton JC, Fan LQ, Brown S, Anderson SP, Bocos C, Cattley RC, Mode A and Gustafsson JA (1998) Down-regulation of cytochrome P450 2C family members and positive acute-phase response gene expression by peroxisome proliferator chemicals. *Mol Pharmacol* **54**:463-73.
- Cowart LA, Wei S, Hsu MH, Johnson EF, Krishna MU, Falck JR and Capdevila JH (2002) The CYP4A isoforms hydroxylate epoxyeicosatrienoic acids to form high affinity peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor ligands. *J Biol Chem* **277**:35105-12.
- Delerive P, De Bosscher K, Besnard S, Vanden Berghe W, Peters JM, Gonzalez FJ, Fruchart JC, Tedgui A, Haegeman G and Staels B (1999) Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α negatively regulates the vascular inflammatory gene response by negative cross-talk with transcription factors NF- κ B and AP-1. *J Biol Chem* **274**:32048-54.
- Delerive P, Gervois P, Fruchart JC and Staels B (2000) Induction of I κ B α expression as a mechanism contributing to the anti-inflammatory activities of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α activators. *J Biol Chem* **275**:36703-7.
- Devchand PR, Keller H, Peters JM, Vazquez M, Gonzalez FJ and Wahli W (1996) The PPAR α -leukotriene B₄ pathway to inflammation control. *Nature* **384**:39-43.
- Falck JR, Reddy LM, Reddy YK, Bondlela M, Krishna UM, Ji Y, Sun J and Liao JK (2003) 11,12-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid (11,12-EET): structural determinants for inhibition of TNF α -induced VCAM-1 expression. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* **13**:4011-4.
- Forman BM, Chen J and Evans RM (1997) Hypolipidemic drugs, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and eicosanoids are ligands for peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors α and δ . *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **94**:4312-7.
- Gainer JV, Bellamine A, Dawson EP, Womble KE, Grant SW, Wang Y, Cupples LA, Guo CY, Demissie S, O'Donnell CJ, Brown NJ, Waterman MR and Capdevila JH

(2005) Functional variant of CYP4A11 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid synthase is associated with essential hypertension. *Circulation* **111**:63-9.

Huss JM and Kelly DP (2004) Nuclear receptor signaling and cardiac energetics. *Circ Res* **95**:568-78.

Johnson EF, Hsu MH, Savas U and Griffin KJ (2002) Regulation of P450 4A expression by peroxisome proliferator activated receptors. *Toxicology* **181-182**:203-6.

Karara A, Makita K, Jacobson HR, Falck JR, Guengerich FP, DuBois RN and Capdevila JH (1993) Molecular cloning, expression, and enzymatic characterization of the rat kidney cytochrome P-450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase. *J Biol Chem* **268**:13565-70.

Kroetz DL and Zeldin DC (2002) Cytochrome P450 pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism. *Curr Opin Lipidol* **13**:273-83.

Lee SS, Pineau T, Drago J, Lee EJ, Owens JW, Kroetz DL, Fernandez-Salguero PM, Westphal H and Gonzalez FJ (1995) Targeted disruption of the α isoform of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gene in mice results in abolishment of the pleiotropic effects of peroxisome proliferators. *Mol Cell Biol* **15**:3012-22.

Meade EA, McIntyre TM, Zimmerman GA and Prescott SM (1999) Peroxisome proliferators enhance cyclooxygenase-2 expression in epithelial cells. *J Biol Chem* **274**:8328-34.

Muller DN, Theuer J, Shagdarsuren E, Kaergel E, Honeck H, Park JK, Markovic M, Barbosa-Sicard E, Dechend R, Wellner M, Kirsch T, Fiebeler A, Rothe M, Haller H, Luft FC and Schunck WH (2004) A peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor- α activator induces renal CYP2C23 activity and protects from angiotensin II-induced renal injury. *Am J Pathol* **164**:521-32.

Newman JW, Morisseau C and Hammock BD (2005) Epoxide hydrolases: their roles and interactions with lipid metabolism. *Prog Lipid Res* **44**:1-51.

Nguyen X, Wang MH, Reddy KM, Falck JR and Schwartzman ML (1999) Kinetic profile of the rat CYP4A isoforms: arachidonic acid metabolism and isoform-specific inhibitors. *Am J Physiol* **276**:R1691-700.

Node K, Huo Y, Ruan X, Yang B, Spiecker M, Ley K, Zeldin DC and Liao JK (1999) Anti-inflammatory properties of cytochrome P450 epoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. *Science* **285**:1276-9.

Pang L, Nie M, Corbett L and Knox AJ (2003) Cyclooxygenase-2 expression by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in human airway smooth muscle cells: role of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. *J Immunol* **170**:1043-51.

- Pinot F, Grant DF, Spearow JL, Parker AG and Hammock BD (1995) Differential regulation of soluble epoxide hydrolase by clofibrate and sexual hormones in the liver and kidneys of mice. *Biochem Pharmacol* **50**:501-8.
- Powell PK, Wolf I, Jin R and Lasker JM (1998) Metabolism of arachidonic acid to 20-hydroxy-5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by P450 enzymes in human liver: involvement of CYP4F2 and CYP4A11. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* **285**:1327-36.
- Roman RJ (2002) P-450 metabolites of arachidonic acid in the control of cardiovascular function. *Physiol Rev* **82**:131-85.
- Sato K, Emi M, Ezura Y, Fujita Y, Takada D, Ishigami T, Umemura S, Xin Y, Wu LL, Larrinaga-Shum S, Stephenson SH, Hunt SC and Hopkins PN (2004) Soluble epoxide hydrolase variant (Glu287Arg) modifies plasma total cholesterol and triglyceride phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia: intrafamilial association study in an eight-generation hyperlipidemic kindred. *J Hum Genet* **49**:29-34.
- Spiecker M, Darius H, Hankeln T, Soufi M, Sattler AM, Schaefer JR, Node K, Borgel J, Mugge A, Lindpaintner K, Huesing A, Maisch B, Zeldin DC and Liao JK (2004) Risk of coronary artery disease associated with polymorphism of the cytochrome P450 epoxygenase CYP2J2. *Circulation* **110**:2132-6.
- Sriram V and Patterson C (2001) Cell cycle in vasculoproliferative diseases: potential interventions and routes of delivery. *Circulation* **103**:2414-9.
- Staels B, Koenig W, Habib A, Merval R, Lebreton M, Torra IP, Delerive P, Fadel A, Chinetti G, Fruchart JC, Najib J, Maclouf J and Tedgui A (1998) Activation of human aortic smooth-muscle cells is inhibited by PPAR α but not by PPAR γ activators. *Nature* **393**:790-3.
- Wang MH, Guan H, Nguyen X, Zand BA, Nasjletti A and Laniado-Schwartzman M (1999) Contribution of cytochrome P-450 4A1 and 4A2 to vascular 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid synthesis in rat kidneys. *Am J Physiol* **276**:F246-53.
- Wu S, Chen W, Murphy E, Gabel S, Tomer KB, Foley J, Steenbergen C, Falck JR, Moomaw CR and Zeldin DC (1997) Molecular cloning, expression, and functional significance of a cytochrome P450 highly expressed in rat heart myocytes. *J Biol Chem* **272**:12551-9.
- Wu S, Moomaw CR, Tomer KB, Falck JR and Zeldin DC (1996) Molecular cloning and expression of CYP2J2, a human cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase highly expressed in heart. *J Biol Chem* **271**:3460-8.
- Xu F, Falck JR, Ortiz de Montellano PR and Kroetz DL (2004) Catalytic activity and isoform-specific inhibition of rat cytochrome P450 4F enzymes. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* **308**:887-95.

NEWBORN
ESN

111118 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111119 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111120 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111121 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111122 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111123 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111124 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111125 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111126 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111127 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111128 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

111129 Onto the Monoclonal PR and ERα of L2957 and its primary and
secondary effects inhibition of rat cyclo-oxygenase PGE synthase in placental cap
the 1992-93

- Yu Z (2004) Renal cytochrome P450 epoxygenases and soluble epoxide hydrolase in blood pressure regulation, in *Department of Biopharmaceutical Sciences*, University of California, San Francisco, San Francisco.
- Yu Z, Xu F, Huse LM, Morisseau C, Draper AJ, Newman JW, Parker C, Graham L, Engler MM, Hammock BD, Zeldin DC and Kroetz DL (2000) Soluble epoxide hydrolase regulates hydrolysis of vasoactive epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. *Circ Res* **87**:992-8.
- Zeldin DC, Kobayashi J, Falck JR, Winder BS, Hammock BD, Snapper JR and Capdevila JH (1993) Regio- and enantiofacial selectivity of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid hydration by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. *J Biol Chem* **268**:6402-7.
- Zeldin DC, Moomaw CR, Jesse N, Tomer KB, Beetham J, Hammock BD and Wu S (1996) Biochemical characterization of the human liver cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid epoxygenase pathway. *Arch Biochem Biophys* **330**:87-96.

UCSF LIBRARY

... of ...
... in ...
... of ...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

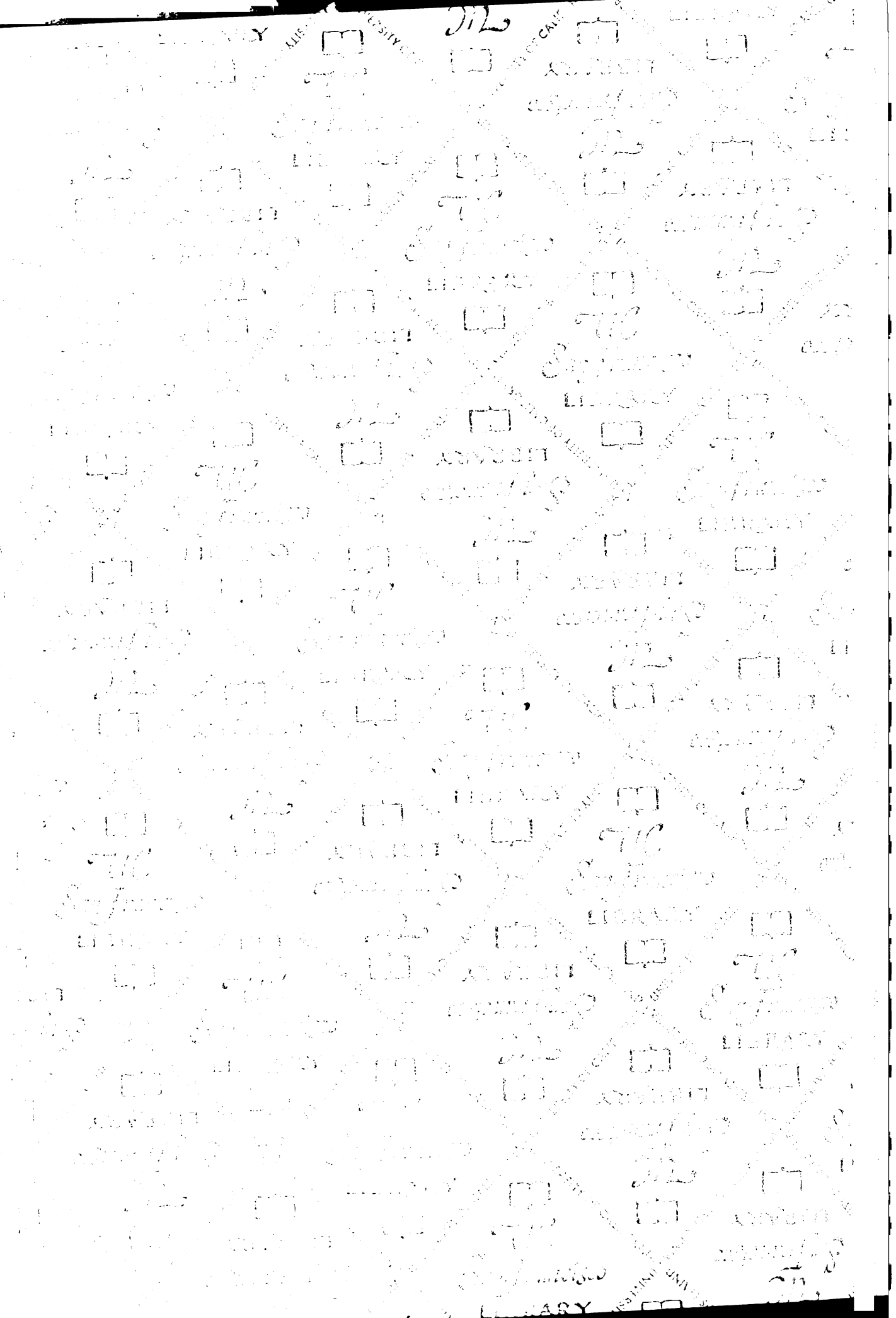
...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...



For reference

Not to be taken from the room.

8071030



3 1378 00807 1030

